

Natural History Museum Library



000249902

0.72 A a (1.)  
at  
B.











*Murray Room*

LIST  
OF THE  
SPECIMENS  
OF  
BRITISH ANIMALS  
IN  
THE COLLECTION  
OF THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM.

*VIII*

FISH.

*6*



PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON, 1851.

---

LONDON :  
PRINTED BY EDWARD NEWMAN,  
9, DEVONSHIRE ST., BISHOPSGATE.

---

17.  
11-1  
1

## INTRODUCTION.

---

THE principal object of the present Catalogue has been to give a complete list of the species of Fishes that have been recorded as found in Great Britain, indicating at the same time their localities, and the species that are contained in the Collection; the latter are indicated by the letters B. M. annexed.

The synonymy of this Catalogue has been chiefly collated by MR. ADAM WHITE.

---

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

*British Museum,*  
*Sept. 26th, 1851.*









## LIST OF SPECIES.

---

- Sub-Class I. PISCES OSSEI, 1
- Order I. ACANTHOPTERYGIA, 1
- Sub-ord. I. DACTYLOPHORI, 1
- Fam. I. TRIGLIDÆ, 2
- Genus i. TRIGLA, 2
1. *Trigla cuculus*, 2
  2. *Trigla lineata*, 3
  3. *Trigla Hirundo*, 3
  4. *Trigla pœcilopectera*, 3
  5. *Trigla Lyra*, 4
  6. *Trigla Gurnardus*, 4
  7. *Trigla Blochii*, 4
  8. *Trigla lucerna*, 5
- ii. PERISTEDION, 5
1. *Peristedion cataphractum*, 5
- Fam. II. COTTIDÆ, 6
- i. COTTUS, 6
- \* *Cotti fluviatiles*, Bon. 6
1. *Cottus Gobio*, 6
- \*\* *Scorpicthys marini*, Bon. 6
2. *Cottus Scorpius*, 7
  3. *Cottus Bubalis*, 7
  4. *Cottus quadricornis*, 7
- ii. AGONUS, 7
1. *Agonus cataphractus*, 7
- Fam. III. SCORPÆNIDÆ, 8
- i. SEBASTES, 8
1. *Sebastes marinus*, 8
- Sub-ord. II. HOLODACTYLI, 9
- Fam. IV. PERCIDÆ, 9
- i. PERCA, 9
1. *Perca fluviatilis*, 9
- ii. LABRAX, 10
1. *Labrax lupus*, 10
- iii. SERRANUS, 10
- \* *Serranus*, Bon. 11
1. *Serranus Cabrilla*, 11
- \*\* *Cerna*, Bon. 11
2. *Serranus gigas*, 11
- iv. GYMNOCEPHALUS, 11
1. *Gymnocephalus Cernua*, 12
- v. POLYPRION, 12
1. *Polyprion cernium*, 12
- Fam. V. TRACHINIDÆ, 12
- i. TRACHINUS, 13
1. *Trachinus Draco*, 13
  2. *Trachinus Vipera*, 13
- ii. SPHYRÆNA, 13
1. ? *Sphyræna Spet?* 14

- Fam. VI. MULLIDÆ, 14
- i. MULLUS, 14
1. Mullus surmuletus, 14
  2. Mullus barbatus, 14
- Fam. VII. SCIÆNIDÆ, 15
- i. UMBRINA, 15
1. Umbrina cirrhosa, 15
- ii. SCIÆNA, 15
1. Sciæna aquila, 16
- Fam. VIII. SPARIDÆ, 16
- i. CANTHARUS, 16
1. Cantharus lineatus, 16
- ii. CHRYSOPHRYS, 17
1. Chrysophrys aurata, 17
- iii. PAGRUS, 17
1. Pagrus vulgaris, 17
  2. Pagrus orphus, 17
- iv. PAGELLUS, 18
1. Pagellus erythrinus, 18
  2. Pagellus centrodonatus, 18
  3. Pagellus acarne, 19
- v. DENTEX, 19
1. Dentex Johnsoni, 19
- vi. BOOPS, 20
1. Boops Boops, 20
- Fam. IX. LABRIDÆ, 20
- i. LABRUS, 20
1. Labrus Bergylta, 20
  2. Labrus mixtus, 21
  3. Labrus Comber, 22
- ii. CRENILABRUS, 22
- \* *Crenilabrus*, Val. 22
  1. Crenilabrus Melops, 23
  2. Crenilabrus pusillus, 24
  - \*\* *Ctenolabrus*, Val. 24
  3. Crenilabrus rupestris, 24
- iii. ACANTHOLABRUS, 24
1. Acantholabrus exoletus, 25
  2. Acantholabrus Couchii, 25
  3. Acantholabrus Yarrellii, 25
- iv. JULIS, 25
1. Julis Julis, 26
- Fam. X. ATHERINIDÆ, 26
- i. ATHERINA, 26
1. Atherina Presbyter, 26
- Fam. XI. MUGILIDÆ, 27
- i. MUGIL, 27
1. Mugil capito, 27
  2. Mugil Chelo, 27
  3. Mugil curtus, 27
- Fam. XII. BRAMADÆ, 28
- i. BRAMA, 28
1. Brama Raii, 28
  2. Brama pinna-squamata, 29
- Fam. XIII. SCOMBERIDÆ, 29
- i. SCOMBER, 29
1. Scomber Scombrus, 29
  2. Scomber Colias, 30
  3. Scomber punctatus, 30
- ii. THYNNUS, 30
1. Thynnus Thynnus, 30
  2. Thynnus Pelamys, 31
  3. Thynnus Alalonga, 31
- iii. PELAMYS, 31
1. Pelamys Sarda, 31
- iv. AUXIS, 32
1. Auxis bisus, 32
- v. LEPIDOPUS, 32
1. Lepidopus caudatus, 32
- vi. TRICHIURUS, 33
1. Trichiurus lepturus? 33
- vii. XIPHIAS, 33
1. Xiphias gladius, 33

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem.

2. In the second part we consider the case of a homogeneous medium.

3. The third part is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the solutions.

4. Finally, in the fourth part we discuss the numerical solution of the problem.

REFERENCES

1. J. D. Achenbach, *Wave Propagation in Elastic Solids*, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1973.

2. A. E. H. Love, *The Geodesic Problem of Geodesy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1926.

3. S. D. Poisson, *Sur l'équilibre d'un corps élastique homogène*, *Ann. Chem. Phys.*, **36**, 375 (1827).

4. G. B. Airy, *On the Equilibrium of a Solid Body*, *Philos. Mag.*, **37**, 322 (1844).

5. L. M. Milne-Thomson, *The Bessel Functions and their Applications*, Macmillan, London, 1930.

6. G. N. Watson, *The Theory of Bessel Functions*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1922.

7. S. G. Brush, *On the Equilibrium of a Solid Body*, *Philos. Mag.*, **37**, 322 (1844).

8. S. G. Brush, *On the Equilibrium of a Solid Body*, *Philos. Mag.*, **37**, 322 (1844).

9. S. G. Brush, *On the Equilibrium of a Solid Body*, *Philos. Mag.*, **37**, 322 (1844).

10. S. G. Brush, *On the Equilibrium of a Solid Body*, *Philos. Mag.*, **37**, 322 (1844).

11. S. G. Brush, *On the Equilibrium of a Solid Body*, *Philos. Mag.*, **37**, 322 (1844).

12. S. G. Brush, *On the Equilibrium of a Solid Body*, *Philos. Mag.*, **37**, 322 (1844).

13. S. G. Brush, *On the Equilibrium of a Solid Body*, *Philos. Mag.*, **37**, 322 (1844).

14. S. G. Brush, *On the Equilibrium of a Solid Body*, *Philos. Mag.*, **37**, 322 (1844).

15. S. G. Brush, *On the Equilibrium of a Solid Body*, *Philos. Mag.*, **37**, 322 (1844).

16. S. G. Brush, *On the Equilibrium of a Solid Body*, *Philos. Mag.*, **37**, 322 (1844).

17. S. G. Brush, *On the Equilibrium of a Solid Body*, *Philos. Mag.*, **37**, 322 (1844).

Received of  
 the  
 Treasurer  
 the sum of  
 \$100.00  
 for  
 the year  
 1897

This receipt is  
 valid for  
 the year  
 1897

Witness my hand  
 and seal  
 this 1st day  
 of  
 the month  
 of  
 1897

- viii. LICHIA, 34  
1. Lichia glaucus, 34
- ix. CENTRONOTUS, 34  
1. Centronotus ductor, 34
- x. GASTEROSTEUS, 35  
1. Gasterosteus aculeatus, 35  
2. Gasterosteus spinulosus, 36  
3. Gasterosteus pungitius, 36  
4. Gasterosteus spinachia, 36
- xi. CARANX, 37  
1. Caranx trachurus, 37
- Fam. XIV. ZEIDÆ, 37
- i. ZEUS, 38  
1. Zeus faber, 38
- ii. LAMPRIS, 38  
1. Lampris guttatus, 38
- iii. CENTROLOPHUS, 39  
1. Centrolophus Pompilus, 39
- Fam. XV. GYMNETRIDÆ, 39
- i. REGALECUS, 40  
1. Regalecus Glesne, 40
- ii. BOGMARUS, 40  
1. Bogmarus arcticus, 40
- Fam. XVI. THEUTIDÆ, 41
- i. CAPROS, 41  
1. Capros aper, 41
- Fam. XVII. SYNGNATHIDÆ, 41
- i. SYNGNATHUS, 42  
\* *Siphostoma*, Raf. 42  
1. Syngnathus acus, 42  
2. Syngnathus Typhle, 42  
\*\* *Syngnathus*, Raf. 43  
3. Syngnathus æquoreus, 43  
4. Syngnathus anguineus, 43  
\*\*\* *Nerophis*, Raf. 44  
5. Syngnathus ophidion, 44  
6. Syngnathus lumbriciformis, 44
- ii. HIPPOCAMPUS, 45  
1. Hippocampus brevis, 45
- Fam. XVIII. FISTULARIADÆ, 45
- i. CENTRISCUS, 45  
1. Centriscus Scolopax, 45
- Fam. XIX. BLENNIDÆ, 46
- i. BLENNIUS, 46  
1. Blennius Montagui, 46  
2. Blennius ocellaris, 46  
3. Blennius Gattorugine, 47  
4. Blennius Pennantii, 47
- ii. PHOLIS, 47  
1. Pholis lævis, 48
- iii. CENTRONOTUS, 48  
1. Centronotus gunnellus, 48
- iv. ZOARCES, 49  
1. Zoarces viviparus, 49
- v. ANARRHICHAS, 50  
1. Anarrhichas lupus, 50
- vi. OPHIDIUM, 50  
\* *Ophidium*, 50  
1. Ophidium barbatum, 50  
\*\* *Fierasfer*, 51  
2. Ophidium imberbe, 51
- vii. ECHIODON, 51  
1. Echiodon Drummondii, 51
- Fam. XX. GOBIIDÆ, 51
- i. GOBIUS, 52  
1. Gobius niger, 52  
2. Gobius Ruthensparri, 52  
3. Gobius minutus, 53  
4. Gobius gracilis, 53  
5. Gobius unipunctatus, 53  
6. Gobius albus, 53
- ii. CEPOLA, 54  
1. Cepola rubescens, 54  
2. Cepola longicauda, 54

- Fam. XXI. CALLIONYMIDÆ, 54
- i. CALLIONYMUS, 54
1. *Callionymus lyra*, 55
- Fam. XXII. ECHENEIDIDÆ, 55
- i. ECHENEIS, 56
1. *Echeneis Remora*, 56
- Fam. XXIII. LOPHIIDÆ, 56
- i. LOPHIUS, 56
1. *Lophius piscatorius*, 56
- Order II. MALACOPTERYGIA, 58
- Sub-order I. MALACOPTERYGIA  
ABDOMINALIA, 58
- Fam. I. CYPRINIDÆ, 58
- i. CYPRINUS, 58
- \* *Cyprinus*, 59
1. *Cyprinus carpio*, 59
- \*\* *Carassius*, 59
2. *Cyprinus Carassius*, 59
3. *Cyprinus auratus*, 60
- ii. BARBUS, 60
1. *Barbus barbus*, 60
- iii. GOBIO, 61
1. *Gobio fluviatilis*, 61
- iv. TINCA, 61
1. *Tinca vulgaris*, 62
- v. ABRAMIS, 62
- \* *Abramis*, 62
1. *Abramis Brama*, 62
- \*\* *Blicca*, 63
2. *Abramis Blicca*, 63
- \*\*\* *Bliccopsis*, 63
3. *Abramis Bugenhagii*, 63
- vi. LEUCISCUS, 63
- \* *Idus*, 64
1. *Leuciscus Idus*, 64
- \*\* *Squalius*, 64
2. *Leuciscus dobula*, 64
- \*\*\* *Gardonus*, 65
3. *Leuciscus rutilus*, 65
4. *Leuciscus cephalus*, 65
- \*\*\*\* *Leuciscus*, 66
5. *Leuciscus leuciscus*, 66
6. *Leuciscus lancastricensis*, 66
- \*\*\*\*\* *Scardinius*, 66
7. *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus*, 66
8. *Leuciscus cæruleus*, 67
- \*\*\*\*\* *Alburnus*, 67
9. *Leuciscus alburnus*, 67
- \*\*\*\*\* *Phoxinus*, 68
10. *L. Phoxinus*, 68
- vii. COBITIS, 68
1. *C. barbatula*, 69
- viii. BOTIA, 69
1. *Botia tænia*, 69
- Fam. II. ESOCIDÆ, 70
- i. ESOX, 70
1. *ESOX Lucius*, 70
- ii. BELONE, 71
1. *Belone vulgaris*, 71
- iii. SCOMBERESOX, 71
1. *Scomberesox saurus*, 71
- iv. HEMIRAMPHUS, 72
1. *Hemiramphus Europæus*, 72
2. *Hemiramphus obtusus*, 72
- v. EXOCÆTUS, 72
1. *Exocætus volitans*, 73
2. *Exocætus exiliens*, 73

1912  
The University of Chicago  
Chicago, Illinois  
1912

1912  
The University of Chicago  
Chicago, Illinois  
1912

1912  
The University of Chicago  
Chicago, Illinois  
1912

1. [Illegible]  
2. [Illegible]  
3. [Illegible]  
4. [Illegible]  
5. [Illegible]



## Fam. III. SILURIDÆ, 73

## i. SILURUS, 73

1. ?? *Silurus Glanis*? 73

## Fam. IV. SALMONIDÆ, 74

## i. SALMO, 74

1. *Salmo Salar*, 74
2. *Salmo Trutta*, 75
3. *Salmo Eriox*, 76
4. *Salmo Fario*, 77
5. *Salmo ferox*, 78
6. *Salmo umbla*, 78

## ii. OSMERUS, 79

1. *Osmerus Eperlanus*, 79
2. *Osmerus Hebridicus*, 79

## iii. THYMALLUS, 79

1. *Thymallus vulgaris*, 80

## iv. COREGONUS, 80

1. *Coregonus Pennantii*, 80
2. *Coregonus clupeoides*, 81
3. *Coregonus albula*, 81
4. *Coregonus Pollan*, 81

## v. SCOPELUS, 81

1. *Scopelus Pennanti*, 82

## Fam. V. CLUPEIDÆ, 82

## i. CLUPEA, 82

1. *Clupea Pilchardus*, 83
2. *Clupea Harengus*, 83
3. *Clupea Leachii*, 83
4. *Clupea Sprattus*, 83
5. *Clupea macrocephala*, 84

## ii. ROGENIA, 84

1. *Rogenia Esca*, 84

## iii. ALOSA, 85

1. *Alosa finta*, 85
2. *Alosa communis*, 85

## iv. ENGRAULIS, 86

1. *Engraulis encrasicolus*, 86

## v. LEPISOSTEUS, 86

1. ?? *Lepisosteus osseus*? 86

Sub-order II. MALACOPTERYGIA  
SUBBRANCHIATA, 87

## Fam. VI. GADIDÆ, 87

## i. MORRHUA, 87

1. *Morrhua callarias*, 87
2. *Morrhua Æglefinus*, 88
3. *Morrhua lusca*, 88
4. *Morrhua minuta*, 89

## ii. MERLANGUS, 90

1. *Merlangus vulgaris*, 90
2. *Merlangus albus*, 90
3. *Merlangus carbonarius*, 90
4. *Merlangus pollachius*, 91

## iii. MERLUCCIUS, 92

1. *Merluccius vulgaris*, 92

## iv. LOTA, 92

1. *Lota molva*, 92
2. *Lota vulgaris*, 93

## v. MOTELLA, 93

1. *Motella tricirrata*, 93
2. *Motella cimbria*, 94
3. *Motella mustela*, 94
4. *Motella argenteola*, 95

## vi. BROSMIUS, 95

1. *Brosmius Brosme*, 95

## vii. PHYCIS, 96

1. *Phycis bifurcus*, 96

## viii. RANICEPS, 96

1. *Raniceps fuscus*, 96

## Fam. VII. PLEURONECTIDÆ, 97

## i. PLATESSA, 98

\* *Platessa*, 98

1. *Platessa vulgaris*, 98
2. *Platessa flesus*, 98
3. *Platessa Pola*, 99
4. *Platessa elongata*, 99

- \*\* *Cynoglossa*, 99
5. *Platessa lævis*, 99
- \*\*\* *Limanda*, 100
6. *Platessa Limanda*, 100
7. *Platessa Limandoides*, 101
- ii. HIPPOGLOSSUS, 101
1. *Hippoglossus vulgaris*, 101
- iii. PSETTA, 102
1. *Psetta maxima*, 102
2. *Psetta rhombus*, 102
- iv. ZEUGOPTERUS, 103
1. *Zeugopterus hirtus*, 103
2. *Zeugopterus punctatus*, 104
- v. PLEURONECTES, 104
1. *Pleuronectes megastoma*, 104
2. *Pleuronectes laterna*, 104
- vi. SOLEA, 105
1. *Solea vulgaris*, 105
2. *Solea pegusa*, 105
- vii. MONOCHIR, 106
1. *Monochir variegatus*, 106
2. *Monochir linguatula*, 107
- Fam. VIII. CYCLOPTERIDÆ, 107
- i. LEPADOGASTER, 107
1. *Lepadogaster rostratus*, 108
- ii. GOBIESOX, 108
1. *Gobiesox bimaculatus*, 108
- iii. CYCLOPTERUS, 108
1. *Cyclopterus Lumpus*, 109
- iv. LIPARIS, 109
1. *Liparis vulgaris*, 109
2. *Liparis Montagui*, 110
- Sub-order III. MALACOPTERYGIA
- APODA, 110
- Fam. IX. MURÆNIDÆ, 110
- i. ANGUILLA, 110
1. *Anguilla acutirostris*, 111
2. *Anguilla latirostris*, 111
3. *Anguilla mediorostris*, 111
- ii. CONGER, 111
1. *Conger vulgaris*, 112
2. ? *Conger myrus*? 112
- iii. OPHISURUS, 112
1. ? *Ophisurus ophis*? 112
2. ? *Ophisurus serpens*? 113
- iv. MURÆNOPHIS, 113
1. ? *Murænophis Helena*? 113
- Fam. X. GYMNOTIDÆ, 113
- i. LEPTOCEPHALUS, 114
1. *L. Morrisii*, 114
- ii. AMMODYTES, 114
1. *Ammodytes Tobianus*, 114
2. *Ammodytes alliciens*, 115
- Ord. III. PLECTOGNATHI, 116
- Fam. I. DIODONTIDÆ, 116
- i. TETRAODON, 116
1. *Tetraodon Pennantii*, 116
- ii. ORTHRAGORISCUS, 117
1. *Orthragoriscus mola*, 117
2. *Orthragoriscus oblongus*, 117
- Fam. II. BALISTIDÆ, 118
- i. BALISTES, 118
1. *Balistes Capriscus*, 118
- Sub-class II. PISCES CHONDROPTERYGII, 120
- Sub-ord. I. ELEUTHEROPOMI, 120
- Fam. I. ACIPENSERIDÆ, 120
- i. ACIPENSER, 120
1. *Acipenser Sturio*, 121
2. *Acipenser latirostris*, 121
3. ? *Acipenser Huso*? 121

1. The first part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject.	1
2. The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the various aspects of the subject.	2
3. The third part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	3
4. The fourth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	4
5. The fifth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	5
6. The sixth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	6
7. The seventh part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	7
8. The eighth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	8
9. The ninth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	9
10. The tenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	10
11. The eleventh part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	11
12. The twelfth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	12
13. The thirteenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	13
14. The fourteenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	14
15. The fifteenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	15
16. The sixteenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	16
17. The seventeenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	17
18. The eighteenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	18
19. The nineteenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	19
20. The twentieth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the subject.	20



- Fam. II. CHIMÆRIDÆ, 121
- i. CHIMÆRA, 122
1. *Chimæra monstrosa*, 122
- Sub-ord. II. TREMATOPNEI, 122
- Sub-sect. I. SQUALI, 122
- Fam. I. SCYLLIADÆ, 123
- i. SCYLLIUM, 123
1. *Scyllium canicula*, 123
2. *Scyllium catulus*, 124
- ii. PRISTIDURUS, 124
1. *Pristidurus melanostomus*, 124
- Fam. II. SQUALIDÆ, 125
- i. SQUALUS, 125
1. *Squalus glaucus*, 125
2. ? *Squalus carcharias*? 125
- ii. SPHYRNIAS, 126
1. *Sphyrnias Zygæna*, 126
- iii. GALEUS, 126
1. *Galeus canis*, 126
- iv. MUSTELUS, 127
1. *Mustelus vulgaris*, 127
- v. ISURUS, 128
1. *Isurus cornubicus*, 128
- vi. CETORHINUS, 129
1. *Cetorhinus maximus*, 129
- vii. ALOPIAS, 129
1. *Alopias Vulpes*, 130
- viii. HEXANCHUS, 130
1. *Hexanchus griseus*, 130
- ix. ACANTHIAS, 131
1. *Acanthias vulgaris*, 131
- x. DALATIAS, 131
1. *Dalatias microcephalus*, 132
- xi. ECHINORHINUS, 132
1. *Echinorhinus spinosus*, 132
- Fam. III. SQUATINIDÆ, 133
- i. SQUATINA, 133
1. *Squatina vulgaris*, 133
- Sub-sect. II. RAII, 134
- Fam. I. PRISTIDIDÆ, 134
- i. PRISTIS, 134
1. *Pristis antiquorum*, 134
- Fam. II. RAJIDÆ, 135
- i. TORPEDO, 135
1. *Torpedo marmorata*, 135
2. *Torpedo nobiliana*, 135
- ii. RAJA, 136
- \* *Batis*, 136
1. *Raja radula*, 136
- \*\* *Dasybatis*, 136
2. *Raja clavata*, 136
3. *Raja radiata*, 137
4. *Raja Batis*, 137
- \*\*\* *Raia*, 138
5. *Raja marginata*, 138
6. *Raja fullonica*, 138
7. *Raja oxyrhynchus*, 138
8. *Raja microcellata*, 139
9. *Raja intermedia*, 139
10. *Raja Lintea*, 140
- \*\*\*\* *Læviraja*, 140
11. *Raja acus*, 140
- iii. CEPHALOPTERA, 140
1. *Cephaloptera Giorna*, 141
- iv. MYLIOBATIS, 141
1. *Myliobatis aquila*, 141
- v. TRYGON, 142
1. *Trygon Pastinaca*, 142

- Sub-ord. III. CYCLOSTOMI, 142
- Fam. I. PETROMYZONIDÆ, 142
- i. PETROMYZON, 143
1. *Petromyzon marinus*, 143
- ii. LAMPETRA, 143
1. *Lampetra fluviatilis*, 144
2. *Lampetra Planeri*, 144
- iii. AMMOCÆTES, 144
1. *Ammocætes branchialis*, 145
- Fam. II. MYXINIDÆ, 145
- i. MYXINE, 145
1. *Myxine glutinosa*, 145
- Fam. III. AMPHIOXIDÆ, 146
- i. BRANCHIOSTOMA, 146
1. *Branchiostoma lanceolatum*, 146

1. The first part of the document is a list of names.

2. The second part of the document is a list of dates.

3. The third part of the document is a list of locations.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of events.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of people.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of organizations.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of institutions.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of departments.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of committees.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of boards.

11. The eleventh part of the document is a list of councils.

12. The twelfth part of the document is a list of commissions.

13. The thirteenth part of the document is a list of agencies.

14. The fourteenth part of the document is a list of bureaus.

15. The fifteenth part of the document is a list of offices.

16. The sixteenth part of the document is a list of divisions.

17. The seventeenth part of the document is a list of sections.

18. The eighteenth part of the document is a list of units.

19. The nineteenth part of the document is a list of groups.

20. The twentieth part of the document is a list of teams.

21. The twenty-first part of the document is a list of departments.

22. The twenty-second part of the document is a list of divisions.

23. The twenty-third part of the document is a list of sections.

24. The twenty-fourth part of the document is a list of units.

25. The twenty-fifth part of the document is a list of groups.

26. The twenty-sixth part of the document is a list of teams.

27. The twenty-seventh part of the document is a list of departments.

LEGISLATION OF 1881

Bill No.	Title	Author
1	...	...
2	...	...
3	...	...
4	...	...
5	...	...
6	...	...
7	...	...
8	...	...
9	...	...
10	...	...
11	...	...
12	...	...
13	...	...
14	...	...
15	...	...
16	...	...
17	...	...
18	...	...
19	...	...
20	...	...
21	...	...
22	...	...
23	...	...
24	...	...
25	...	...
26	...	...
27	...	...
28	...	...
29	...	...
30	...	...
31	...	...
32	...	...
33	...	...
34	...	...
35	...	...
36	...	...
37	...	...
38	...	...
39	...	...
40	...	...
41	...	...
42	...	...
43	...	...
44	...	...
45	...	...
46	...	...
47	...	...
48	...	...
49	...	...
50	...	...
51	...	...
52	...	...
53	...	...
54	...	...
55	...	...
56	...	...
57	...	...
58	...	...
59	...	...
60	...	...
61	...	...
62	...	...
63	...	...
64	...	...
65	...	...
66	...	...
67	...	...
68	...	...
69	...	...
70	...	...
71	...	...
72	...	...
73	...	...
74	...	...
75	...	...
76	...	...
77	...	...
78	...	...
79	...	...
80	...	...
81	...	...
82	...	...
83	...	...
84	...	...
85	...	...
86	...	...
87	...	...
88	...	...
89	...	...
90	...	...
91	...	...
92	...	...
93	...	...
94	...	...
95	...	...
96	...	...
97	...	...
98	...	...
99	...	...
100	...	...



## DISTRIBUTION OF SPECIES.

---

FRESH-WATER.

MARINE.

MARINE,  
OCCASIONAL VISITORS

*Triglidae.*

Trigla  
 cuculus, 2  
 lineata, 3  
 hirundo, 3  
 pœcilopectera, 3  
 Lyra, 4  
 Gurnardus, 4  
 Blochii, 4

Trigla  
 lucerna, 5  
 Peristedion  
 cataphractum, 5

*Cottidae.*

Cottus  
 Gobio, 6

Cottus  
 Scorpius, 6  
 Bubalis, 6  
 quadricornis, 7  
 Agonus  
 cataphractus, 7

*Scorpænidæ.*

Sebastes  
 marinus, 8

*Percidæ.*

Perca  
 fluviatilis, 9  
 Gymnocephalus  
 cernua, 12

Perca  
 fluviatilis? 9  
 Labrax  
 Lupus, 10  
 Serranus  
 cabrilla, 11  
 Polyprion  
 cernium, 12

Serranus  
 gigas, 11

## FRESH-WATER.

## MARINE.

MARINE,  
OCCASIONAL VISITORS*Trachinidæ.*

Trachinus  
 Draco, 13  
 Vipera, 13

*Mullidæ.*

Mullus  
 surmuletus, 14  
 barbatus, 14

*Sciænidæ.*

Sciæna  
 aquila, 16

Umbrina  
 cirrhosa, 16

*Sparidæ.*

Cantharus  
 lineatus, 16  
 Chrysophrys  
 aurata, 17  
 Pagrus  
 vulgaris, 17  
 Pagellus  
 erythrinus, 18  
 centrodontus, 18  
 acarne, 19

Pagrus  
 orphus, 17  
 Dentex  
 Johnsoni, 19  
 Boops  
 boops, 20

*Labridæ.*

Labrus  
 berggylta, 20  
 mixtus, 21  
 Crenilabrus  
 melops, 23  
 rupestris, 24  
 Acantholabrus  
 exoletus, 25  
 Julis  
 Julis, 26

? Labrus  
 comber, 22  
 Crenilabrus  
 pusillus, 24  
 Acantholabrus  
 Couchii, 25  
 Yarrellii, 25

*Atherinidæ.*

Atherina  
 presbyter, 26

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911



## FRESH-WATER.

## MARINE.

MARINE,  
OCCASIONAL VISITORS*Mugilidæ.*

Mugil  
capito, 29

Mugil  
Chelo, 27  
curtus, 28

*Bramadæ.*

Brama  
Raii, 28

Brama  
pinna-squamata?  
29

*Scomberidæ.*

Scomber  
scombrus, 29  
Gasterosteus  
aculeatus? 35  
pungitius? 36  
Spinachia, 37  
Caranx  
trachurus, 37

Scomber  
colias, 30  
punctatus, 30  
Thynnus  
Thynnus, 30  
Pelamys, 31  
alalonga, 31  
Pelamys  
sarda, 31  
Auxis  
Bisus, 32  
Lepidopus  
caudatus, 32  
Trichiurus  
lepturus, 33  
Xiphias  
gladius, 33  
Lichia  
glaucus, 34  
Centronotus  
Ductor, 34

Gasterosteus  
aculeatus, 35  
spinulosus, 36  
pungitius, 36

*Zeidæ.*

Zeus  
Faber, 38  
Centrolophus  
Pompilus, 39

Lampris  
guttatus, 38

*Gymnetridæ.*

Bogmarus  
arcticus, 40

Regalecus  
Glesne, 40  
b 2

## FRESH-WATER.

## MARINE.

MARINE,  
OCCASIONAL VISITORS*Theutidæ.*

Capros  
aper, 41

*Syngnathidæ.*

Syngnathus  
acus, 42  
Typhle, 42  
æquoreus, 43  
anguineus, 43  
ophidion, 44  
lumbriciformis, 44  
Hippocampus  
brevirostris, 45

*Fistulariadæ.*

Centriscus  
Scolopax, 45

*Blenniidæ.*

Blennius  
Montagui, 46  
ocellaris, 46  
Gattorugine, 47  
Pennantii, 47  
Pholis  
lævis, 48  
Centronotus  
Gunnellus, 48  
Zoarces  
viviparus, 49  
Anarrhichas  
Lupus, 50  
Ophidium  
barbatum, 50  
imberbe, 51

Echiodon  
Drummondii, 51

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700

1700





FRESH-WATER.	MARINE.	MARINE, OCCASIONAL VISITORS
	<i>Gobiidæ.</i>	
	Gobius niger, 52 Rutensparri, 52 minutus, 53 gracilis, 53 unipunctatus, 53 albus, 53	
	Cepola rubesçens, 54	Cepola longicauda, 54
	<i>Callionymidæ.</i>	
	Callionymus Lyra, 55	
	<i>Echeneididæ.</i>	
		Echeneis Remora, 56
	<i>Lophiidæ.</i>	
	Lophius piscatorius, 56	
	<i>Cyprinidæ.</i>	
Cyprinus Carpio, 59* Carassius, 59 auratus, 60 Barbus barbus, 60 Gobio fluviatilis, 61 Tinca vulgaris, 62 Abramis Brama, 62 Blicca, 63 Buggenhagii, 63 Leuciscus Idus, 64		

\* Some of the Cyprinidæ have been introduced, such as *C. auratus* and others.

FRESH-WATER.	MARINE.	MARINE, OCCASIONAL VISITORS
Leuciscus		
Dobula, 64		
rutilus, 65		
cephalus, 65		
Leuciscus, 66		
Lancastriensis, 66		
erythrophthalmus,		
66		
cæruleus, 67		
alburnus, 67		
Phoxinus, 68		
Cobitis		
barbatula, 69		
Botia		
tænia, 69		
	<i>Esocidæ.</i>	
Esox	Belone	Hemiramphus
Lucius, 70	vulgaris, 71	Europæus, 72
	Scomberesox	obtusus, 72
	saurus, 71	Exocætus
		volitans, 73
		exiliens, 73
	<i>Salmonidæ.</i>	
Salmo	Salmo	
Salar, 74 (Anadromous)	Salar, 74 (Anadromous)	
Trutta, 75 (Anadromous)	Trutta, 75 (Anadromous)	
Eriox, 76 (Anadromous)	Eriox, 76, (Anadromous)	
Fario, 77	Osmerus	
ferox, 78	Eperlanus, 79	
umbla, 78	Hebridicus, 79	
Thymallus	Scopelus	
vulgaris, 80	Pennanti, 82	
Coregonus		
Pennantii, 80		
clupeoides, 81		
albula, 81		
Pollan, 81		

1914

1914

1914

1914

1914

IN SENATE

JANUARY 18, 1892

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONERS

OF THE

LAND OFFICE

FOR THE

YEAR 1891

ALBANY:

1892.

PRINTED BY

THE STATE

PRINTING

OFFICE.

ALBANY.

1892.

1892.

1892.

1892.

1892.

1892.

1892.

1892.

1892.

1892.

## FRESH-WATER.

## MARINE.

MARINE,  
OCCASIONAL VISITORS*Clupeidæ.*

- Clupea  
   Pilchardus, 83  
   Leachi, 83  
   Sprattus, 84  
   macrocephalus, 84  
 Rogenia  
   Esca, 84 (Estua-  
   ries)  
 Alosa  
   Finta, 85 (Estua-  
   ries)  
   communis, 85  
 Engraulis  
   Encrasicolus, 86

*Gadidæ.*

- Morrhua  
   callarias, 87  
   Æglefinus, 88  
   lusca, 88  
   minuta, 89  
 Merlangus  
   vulgaris, 90  
   albus, 90  
   carbonarius, 90  
   pollachius, 91  
 Merluccius  
   vulgaris, 92  
 Lota  
   molva, 92  
 Motella  
   tricirrata, 93  
   cimbria, 94  
   mustela, 94  
   argenteola, 95  
 Brosmius  
   Brosme, 95  
 Phycis  
   bifurcus, 96  
 Raniceps  
   fuscus, 96

Lota  
   vulgaris, 93

FRESH-WATER.	MARINE.	MARINE, OCCASIONAL VISITORS
	<i>Pleuronectidæ.</i>	
Platessa Flesus, 98	Platessa vulgaris, 98 Flesus, 98 Pola, 99 elongata, 99 lævis, 99 Limanda, 100 Limandoides, 101	
	Hippoglossus vulgaris, 101	
	Psetta maxima, 102 Rhombus, 102	
	Zeugopterus hirtus, 103 punctatus, 104	
	Pleuronectes megastoma, 104 Laterna, 104	
	Solea vulgaris, 105 Pegusa, 106	
	Monochir variegatus, 106 Linguatula, 107	
	<i>Cyclopteridæ.</i>	
	Lepadogaster rostratus, 108	
	Gobiesox bimaculatus, 108	
	Cyclopterus Lumpus, 109	
	Liparis vulgaris, 109 Montagui, 110	

ARTICLE

I. Introduction  
 II. Theoretical Framework  
 III. Methodology  
 IV. Data Collection  
 V. Results  
 VI. Discussion  
 VII. Conclusion  
 VIII. References  
 IX. Appendix  
 X. Acknowledgments  
 XI. Author Biographies  
 XII. Contact Information  
 XIII. Funding Sources  
 XIV. Declaration of Conflicting Interests  
 XV. Ethical Approval  
 XVI. Data Availability Statement  
 XVII. Supplemental Materials  
 XVIII. Corresponding Author  
 XIX. Reprints and Permissions  
 XX. Copyright © 2024

Name	Address	Occupation
John Doe	123 Main St	Teacher
Jane Smith	456 Elm St	Homemaker
Robert Brown	789 Oak St	Engineer
Mary White	101 Pine St	Nurse
James Green	202 Cedar St	Farmer
Elizabeth Black	303 Birch St	Retailer
William Gray	404 Spruce St	Carpenter
Margaret Hall	505 Willow St	Librarian
Charles King	606 Ash St	Lawyer
Susan Lee	707 Hickory St	Dancer
Thomas Young	808 Sycamore St	Student
Anna Scott	909 Magnolia St	Artist
George Adams	1010 Dogwood St	Mechanic
Lillian Baker	1111 Redwood St	Musician
Frank Miller	1212 Cypress St	Scientist
Helen Wilson	1313 Juniper St	Writer
Edward Moore	1414 Fir St	Historian
Grace Taylor	1515 Palm St	Actress
Harold Evans	1616 Olive St	Politician
Irene Roberts	1717 Cherry St	Singer
Clarence Phillips	1818 Peach St	Inventor
Dorothy Campbell	1919 Apple St	Designer
Walter Parker	2020 Pear St	Explorer
Evelyn Lewis	2121 Plum St	Model
Albert Clark	2222 Peach St	Astronomer
Betty Hall	2323 Walnut St	Dancer
Raymond King	2424 Chestnut St	Engineer



## FRESH-WATER.

*Anguilla*  
*acutirostris*, 111  
*latirostris*, 111  
*mediorostris*, 111

## MARINE.

*Murænidæ.*

Conger  
*vulgaris*, 112

*Gymnotidæ.*

*Leptocephalus*  
*Morrisii*, 114  
*Ammodytes*  
*Tobianus*, 114  
*alliciens*, 115

*Diodontidæ.*MARINE,  
OCCASIONAL VISITORS

*Tetraodon*  
*Pennantii*, 116  
*Orthragoriscus*  
*Mola*, 117  
*oblongus*, 118

*Balistidæ.*

*Balistes*  
*Capriscus*, 118

*Acipenseridæ.*

*Acipenser*  
*Sturio*, 121 (*Anadromous*)  
*latirostris*, 121  
 (*Anadromous*)

*Acipenser*  
*Sturio*, (*Anadromous*), 121  
*latirostris*, 121  
 (*Anadromous*)

*Chimæridæ.*

*Chimæra*  
*monstrosa*, 122

*Scylliadæ.*

*Scyllium*  
*Canicula*, 123  
*catulus*, 124

*Pristidurus*  
*melanostomus*, 124

## FRESH-WATER.

## MARINE.

MARINE,  
OCCASIONAL VISITORS*Squalidæ.*

- Squalus  
glaucus, 125  
Galeus  
Canis, 126  
Mustelus  
vulgaris, 127  
Isurus  
Cornubicus, 128  
Cetorhinus  
maximus, 129  
Alopias  
Vulpes, 130  
Acanthias  
vulgaris, 131

- Squalus  
Carcharias, 125  
Sphyrnias  
Zygæna, 126  
Hexanchus  
griseus, 130  
Dalachias  
microcephalus, 132  
Echinorhinus  
spinosus, 132

*Squatidæ.*

- Squatina  
vulgaris, 133

*Pristididæ.*

- Pristis  
antiquorum, 134

*Rajidæ.*

- Raja  
radula, 136  
clavata, 136  
radiata, 137  
Batis, 137  
marginata, 138  
fullonica, 138  
oxyrhynchus, 138  
microcellata, 139  
intermedia, 139  
Liutea, 140  
acus, 140  
Trygon  
Pastinaca, 142

- Torpedo  
marmorata, 135  
nobiliana, 135  
Cephaloptera  
Giorna, 141  
Myliobatis  
aquila, 141

1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025

1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025

1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025

1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025



## FRESH-WATER.

## MARINE.

MARINE,  
OCCASIONAL VISITORS

Lampetra  
fluviatilis, 144  
Planeri, 144  
Ammocætes  
branchialis, 145

*Petromyzonidæ.*

Petromyzon  
marinus, 143

*Myxinidæ.*

Myxine  
glutinosa, 145

*Amphioxidæ.*

Branchiostoma  
lanceolatum, 146

*Species apparently introduced by Mistake.**Trachinidæ.*

Sphyræna  
Spet, 14

*Labridæ.*

Labrus  
suillus. (Hog  
Wrasse, Couch)

*Mugilidæ.*

Mugil  
cephalus verus?

*Siluridæ.*

Silurus  
Glanis, 73  
Lepisosteus  
osseus, 86

*Murænidæ.*

? Conger  
Myrus, 112  
Ophisurus  
ophis, 112  
? Serpens, 113  
Murænophis  
Helena, 113

*Acipenseridæ.*

Acipenser  
Huso, 121









CATALOGUE  
OF  
BRITISH FISH.

---

CLASS PISCES.

SUBCLASS I. PISCES OSSEI.

- Poissons osseux, *Lacép. Dum. Zool. Anal.* 99, 1806.  
Poissons proprement dits, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 128.  
Fish properly so called, *Rich. Fauna Bor.-Amer.* p. xii.  
Osseous Fishes, *Flem. B. A.* 174.  
Pisces Ossei, *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 167.  
Teleostei, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 135, 1845.

Order I. ACANTHOPTERYGIA.

- Acanthopterygii, *Artedi, Gen. Pisc.* 26, 1738. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 7, 1838.  
Acanthopterygiens, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 131, 1829.  
Acanthopterygia, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 128. *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 148, 1842.  
Holobranches, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 97, 1806.  
Acanthopteryge, *Swains. Lardn. Cab. Cycl.* ii. 167, 197, 1839.  
Acanthopterygious Fishes, *Flem. B. A.* 174, 202.  
Ctenoides, p., *Agassiz, Poiss. Foss.* iv.  
Acanthopteri, p., *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 135, 1845.

## Suborder I. DACTYLOPHORI.

Acanthopterygious Fish with the lower rays of the pectoral fin not branched, *Gray, Syn. B. M.* 1842, 136.

## Fam. I. TRIGLIDÆ.

- Decapterygii Thoracici, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 24.  
 Octopterygii Thoracici, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 27.  
 Jous cuirassées, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 159, 1829.  
 Canthileptes, *Swains. Lardn. Cab. Cycl. Fishes*, ii. 179.  
 Armigenæ, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 138.  
 Dactylés, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 131, 1806.  
 Dactipli, *Raf. Indice*, 28.  
 Loricati, p., *Jen. Man.* 308.  
 Triglidæ Triglini, *Bonap. Saggio*, 1831.  
 Cottoideæ, p., *Rich. Fauna Bor.-Amer.* 36.  
 Pareioplondæ or Pareiopliteæ, *Rich. Fauna Bor.-Amer.* 36, (note).  
 Triglidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 148, 1842.  
 Scleroparei, p., *Troschel, Wieg. Arch.* 233, 1844.  
 Cataphracti, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 135, 1845.

## 1. TRIGLA.

- Trigla, *Lacép. Poiss.*  
 Trigla, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat. Cuv. R. A.* ii. 159.

## 1. TRIGLA CUCULUS. Cuckoo Gurnard.

B. M.

- Trigla cuculus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 497, (not Bloch). *Cuv. & Val.* iv. 26. *Bonap. Icon. Fauna Ital.* iii. 58, t. f. 1. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 14, t. 18. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 174.  
 Trigla Pini, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 355. *Bloch, Schneid. Ichth.* 14. *Jen. Man.* 338.  
 T. lineata, *Mont. Wern. Mem.* ii. 460. *Flem. Brit. An.* 215.  
 Cuckoo Gurnard, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 38.  
 Trigla hirundo, *Risso, Hist. Nat.* iii. 397, (nec auct).  
 Pine-leaved Gurnard, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* xxii. pl. 954.  
 Red Gurnard, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 34.  
 Soldier, Cuckoo, Red Ellick, Gaverick. *Cornwall.*  
 Red Crooner. *Local name.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. English Coast and Firth of Forth.





## 2. TRIGLA LINEATA. Streaked Gurnard.

B. M.

*Trigla lineata*, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 373. *Gmel. Syst. Nat* i. pt. 3, 1345. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 354. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 13. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 4. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 102. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 34. *Jen. Man.* 339. *Bonap. Fauna Ital.* iii. 58\*, t. f. 2. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 46. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 45. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 15, t. 19.

*T. Adriatica*, *Gmel. Syst. Nat* i. 1346. *Flem. Brit. An.* 215.

*T. lastoviza*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 349.

*Mullus imberbis*, *Will. Syst. Pisc.* 278, tab. S. 1, f. 1.

*Cuculus lineatus*, *Ray, Syn. Pisc.* 165, f. 11.

Streaked Gurnard, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 246, n. 141, pl. 57, (lower fig.) *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 377, pl. 66.

French Gurnard. *Local name.*

Rock Gurnard. *Firth of Forth.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

## 3. TRIGLA HIRUNDO. Sapphirine Gurnard.

B. M.

*Trigla Hirundo*, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 60. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 15. *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 353. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 1. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 214. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 102. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 40. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 16, t. 20. *Jen. Man.* 340. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 41. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 47.

*T. lævis*, *Mont. Wern. Mem.* ii. 455. *Flem. Brit. An.* 214. *Swains. Lardn. Cab. Cycl. Fishes*, ii. 420.

Tub-Fish, (Cornwall) *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 280, tab. P. 4.

Sapphirine Gurnard, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 245, n. 140, pl. 56, edit. 1812, iii. p. 376, pl. 68.

Red Tubs. *Cornwall.*

Smooth-side. *Local name.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Devon. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

## 4. TRIGLA PÆCILOPTERA. Little Gurnard.

*Trigla pæcilopectera*, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 47. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. 49.

The Little Gurnard, *Thomp. Proc. Zool. Soc.* 61, 1837.

HAB.—Coast.

## 5. TRIGLA LYRA. Piper.

*Trigla Lyra*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 496. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 350. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 14. *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 345. *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 118. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 102. *Flem. Brit. An.* 215. *Cuv. & Val.* iv. 55. *Jen. Man.* 341. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 44. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 51. *Bonap. Icon. Fauna Ital.* iii. 52, t. f. 2. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 17, t. 21.

Piper, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 282, tab. S. 1, f. 4. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 244, n. 139, pl. 55. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 374, pl. 67.

HAB.—Coast.

## 6. TRIGLA GURNARDUS. Grey Gurnard.

B. M.

*Trigla Gurnardus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 497. *Bloch, Ichth.* 58. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 14. *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 358. *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 30. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 102. *Flem. Brit. An.* 215. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 62. *Bonap. Icon. Fauna Ital.* iii. 102, t. f. 1. *Jen. Man.* 342. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 18, t. 22. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 178. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 48. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 53.

Grey Gurnard, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 279, tab. S. 2, f. 1. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 242, pl. 54. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 371, pl. 65.

Crooner. *Scotland.*

Knoud, Nowd. *Ireland.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. English Coast and Firth of Forth. Presented by Dr. Parnell.

## 7. TRIGLA BLOCHII. Red Gurnard.

*Trigla cuculus*, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 59, (nec L.) *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 14. *Mont. Wern. Mem.* ii. 467. *Flem. Brit. An.* 215. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 67. *Jen. Man.* 343.

*Trigla hirundo*, *Brunn.* (nec L.)

*Trigla grunniens*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 359.

*Trigla milvus*, *Bonap. Icon. Fauna Ital.* iii. 52, t. f. 3?

*Trigla rodinogaster*, *Nardo, Prod. Ichth. Adriat.* sp. 77.

*Trigla Blochii*, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 50. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 56. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 21, t. 23. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 181.

*Trigla gurnardus* (young), *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 182.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
5708 SOUTH CAMPUS DRIVE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

RECEIVED  
JAN 15 1964  
FROM THE  
LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
5708 SOUTH CAMPUS DRIVE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
5708 SOUTH CAMPUS DRIVE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637





Red Gurnard, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 243, n. 138, pl. 57. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 373, pl. 66.

Rotchet. *Local name.*

HAB.—Coast.

## 8. TRIGLA LUCERNA. Long-finned Captain.

Cuculus, *Rondelet. Lat. Edit.* 287.

Rouget, *Rondelet. Fr. Edit.* 227.

Trigla obscura, *Linn. Mus. Ad. Fred.* ii. 94. *Bonap. Icon. Fauna Ital.* iii. 102, t. f. 1.

Trigla lucerna, *Brunnich, Ichth. Massil.* 76\* *Risso, Ichth.* 209.

Trigla milvus, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 362.

Trigla filaris, *Otto, Consp.* 7.

Trigla lucerna, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 72. *Parn. Mag. Zool. and Bot.* i. p. 526. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 63. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 23, t. 24.

HAB.—Coast.

## 2. PERISTEDION.

Peristedion, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 368, 1802. *Cuv. R. A.* 161.

Trigla, p., *Linn.*

### 1. PERISTEDION CATAPHRACTUM. Mailed Gurnard.

Malarmat, *Belon.* 209. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 161.

Cornutus, sive Lyra altera, *Rondelet. Lat. Edit.* 299.

Forchato, Malarmat, *Rondelet. Fr. Edit.* 237.

Lyra altera, *Willoughby*, 283, tab. S. 3.

Trigla Hispanorum Chabrontera, *Osbeck, Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* iv. 201.

Trigla hamata, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 16.

Trigla cataphracta, Malarmat, *Brunnich*, 72.

Malarmat, *Duhamel*, iii. Sect. 5, p. 113, pl. 9, f. 2.

Trigla cataphracta, *Bloch, Ichth.* x. pl. 349. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 16.

Peristedion malarmat, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 369. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 101.

Mailed Gurnard, *Moore, Mag. Nat. Hist.* i. N. S. 17. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 67.

HAB.—Mediterranean and British Coast.

## Fam. II. COTTIDÆ.

- Cottidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 148, 1842.  
 Joues cuirassées, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii.  
 Cephalotes, *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 131.  
 Triglidæ Cottini, *Bonap. Saggio*, 1831.  
 Cottoideæ, p., *Rich. Fauna Bor.-Amer.* 36.  
 Cottus, *Linn. Cuv. R. A.* ii. 162.

## 1. COTTUS.

- Cottus, *Linn. S. N. Cuv. R. A.* ii. 162.  
 Myoxocephalus, p., *Tilesius, Mem. Acad. Petersb.* iv.

## 1. COTTUS GOBIO. River Bull-head.

B. M.

- Cottus Gobio, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 452. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 39, f. 2.  
*Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 252. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 80. *Flem. Brit.*  
*An.* 216. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 94. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 145.  
*Jen. Man.* 343. *Wright, Fries & Eckstr. Skand. Fisk.* 34, t. 7,  
 f. 2. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 56. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 71.  
 Bull-head or Miller's Thumb, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 137, tab. H. 3, f. 3.  
 River Bull-head, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 189, n. 97, pl. 39. *Id.* (edit.  
 1812), iii. 291, pl. 43.  
 Tommy Logge. *Local name.*

HAB.—Fresh water.

In spirits. Devon and neighbourhood of London. Presented  
 by W. Yarrell, Esq.

## 2. COTTUS SCORPIUS. Sea-Scorpion.

B. M.

- Cottus Scorpius, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 40. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.*  
 61. *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 236. *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 35. *Flem.*  
*Brit. An.* 216. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 95. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.*  
 iv. 160. *Wright, Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 23, t. 5, f. 1, 2.  
*Jen. Man.* 344. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 23. *Wern. Mem.*  
 vii. 183.  
 Sea-Scorpion, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 60. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 75.  
 Sea Bull-head. *Scotland.*  
 Short-spined Cottus, *Parnell.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. Devon, &c. Presented by Lieut. H. F.  
 Spence, R. N., and W. Yarrell, Esq., Firth of Forth.





## 3. COTTUS BUBALIS. Four-spined Father-lasher. B. M.

*Cottus Bubalis*, *Euphr. Act. Acad. Stockh.* vii. 64, t. 3, f. 2, 3, 1786.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 62. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 165,  
 pl. 78. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 163. *Yarr. in Zool. Journ.* iv. 470,  
*Wright, Fries. & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 27, t. 6, f. 1, 2. *Jen.*  
*Man.* 345. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 63. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 78. *Parn.*  
*Fish. Firth of Forth.* 25.

Father-lasher, *Will. Hist. Pic.* 138, tab. H. 4, f. 3. *Penn. Brit.*  
*Zool.* iii. 191, pl. 40. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 294.

Oblong Bull-head, *Analyst.*

Long-spined Cottus, *Parnell.*

Lucky Roach. *Scotland.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. Devon, Berwick-upon-Tweed, &c. Pre-  
 sented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N., F. W. L. Ross, Esq.  
 and Dr. G. Johnston.

## 4. COTTUS QUADRICORNIS. Four-horned Father-lasher. B. M.

*Cottus quadricornis*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 451. *Pallas, Spic. Zool.*  
 viii. 25. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 108. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.*  
 62. *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 241. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 168. *Cuv. R.*  
*A.* ii. 163. *Jen. Man.* 345. *Wright, Fries & Ekstr. Skand.*  
*Fisk.* 30, t. 7, f. 1.

Four-horned Cottus, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 168. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 83.

HAB.—English Channel, Mouth of Thames.

In Spirits. London Market, with sprats. Presented by J. E.  
 Gray, Esq.

## 2. AGONUS.

*Agonus*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* i. 104, 1801.

*Aspidophorus*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 221, 1802. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 163.

*Cottus*, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

*Phalangista*, *Pallas, Zoogr. Ross.* iii. 1811.

*Cataphractus*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 216, 1828.

## 1. AGONUS CATAPHRACTUS. Armed Bull-head. B. M.

*Cottus cataphractus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 451. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 39,  
 f. 1. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 16. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 95.

*Agonus cataphractus*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 104. *Nils. Syn.*  
 95.

- Cataphractus Schoneveldii, *Flem. Brit. An.* 216.  
 Aspidophorus armatus, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 222.  
 Aspidophorus europæus, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 201. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 85. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 28. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 188.  
 Cottus (Asp.) Europæus, *Rich. Fauna Bor.-Amer.* 48.  
 Aspidophorus cataphractus, *Jen. Man.* 346. *Ekstr. in Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 167, t. 40.  
 Pogge, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 211, tab. N. 6, f. 2 & 3.  
 Armed Bull-head, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 190, pl. 39. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 293, pl. 43. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 70.  
 Aspidofory, *Analyst.*  
 Shell-backed Bull-head. *Local name.*  
 Armed Bull-head, Pogge, Lyrie, Sea Poacher, Pluck, Noble. *Local names.*  
 HAB.—Coast.  
 Skins and in spirits. Devon. Presented by Lieut. Spence, R. N., and from the Firth of Forth.

## Fam. III. SCORPÆNIDÆ.

- Scorpænidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 148, 1842.  
 Joues cuirassées, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii.  
 Acanthopomes, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 133.  
 Triglidæ, Scorpænini, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 9.

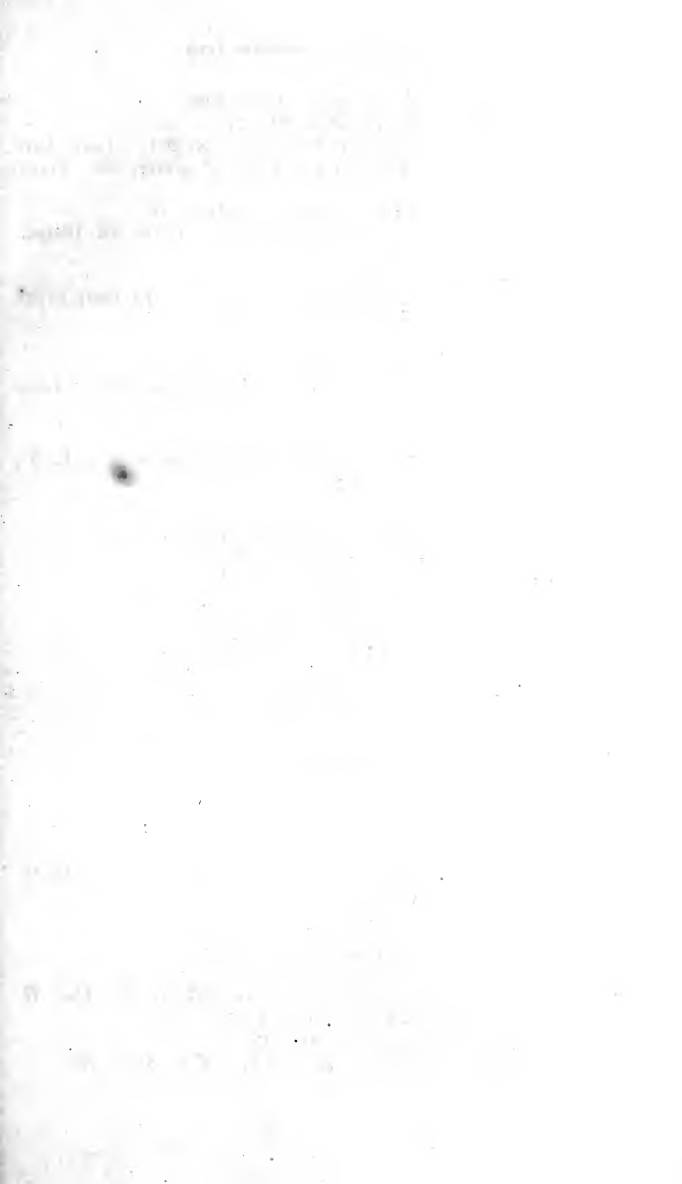
## 1. SEBASTES.

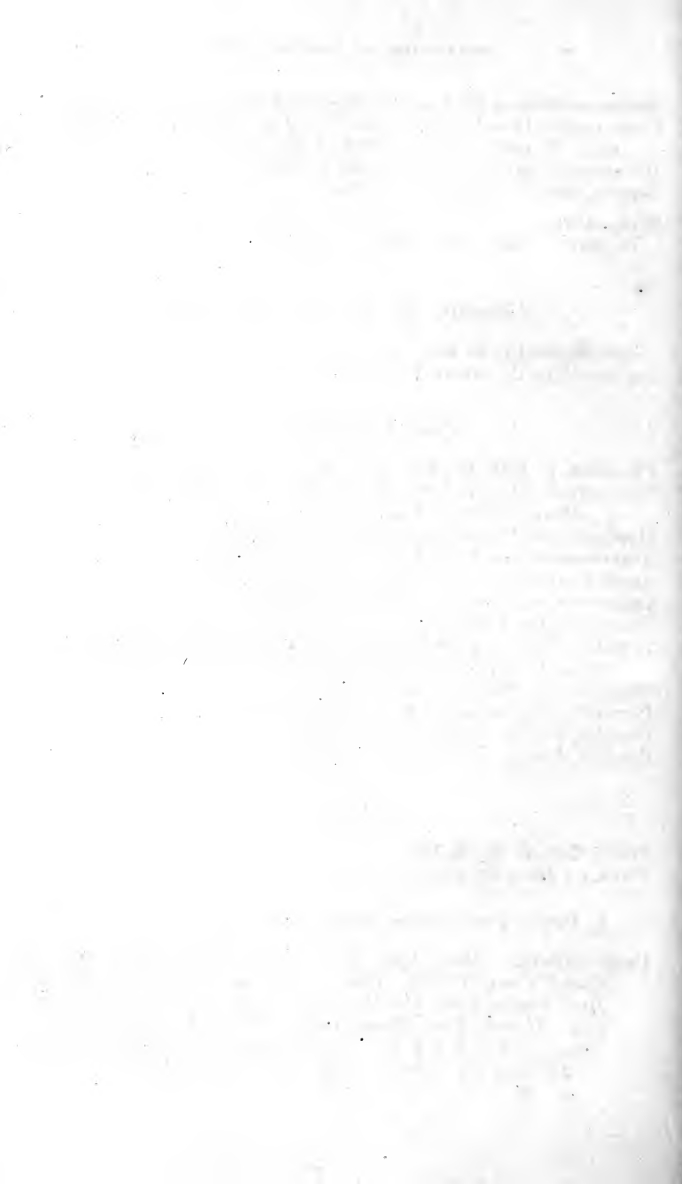
- Sebastes, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 166.  
 Perca, p., *O. Fabr. Fauna Grænl.*  
 Holocentrus, p., *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 376.  
 Serranus, p., *Flem. Brit. An.*  
 Scorpæna, p., *Jenyns.*

## 1. SEBASTES MARINUS. Bergylt.

B. M

- Scorpæna Norvegica, *Jen. Man.* 347.  
 Perca marina, *Linn. Syst. Nat.*  
 Perca Norvegica, *O. Fabr. Fauna Grænl.* 167.  
 Holocentrus Norvegicus, *Lacép.* iv. 390.  
 Sebastes Norvegicus, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 327, pl. 87. *Cuv. R.* A. ii. 166. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 87.  
 Serranus Norvegicus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 212.  
 Scorpæna (Sebastes) Norvegicus, *Rich. Fauna Bor.-Amer.* 52.







- Sparus erythrinus*, *Müll. Zool. Dan.* 45, (nec L.)  
*Perca marina* (Sea Perch), *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 226, pl. 48, (lower fig.) *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 349, pl. 59.  
*Holocentrus marinus*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 376?  
 Bergylt, Norway Haddock. *Zetland.*

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Newcastle. Presented by Dr. G. Johnston.

## Suborder II. HOLODACTYLI.

Acanthopterygious Fish with the lower ray of the pectoral fins branched like the others, *Gray, Syn. B. M.* 136, 1842.

### Fam. IV. PERCIDÆ.

- Percoides*, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 131, 1829.  
*Octopterygii Thoracici*, p., *O. Jugulares*, p., and *O. Abdominales*, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 26, 27, 32.  
*Heptapterygii Thoracici*, p., *Bloch, Schneid.* 46.  
*Acanthopomes*, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 133, 1806.  
*Auchenopteres*, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 117, 1806.  
*Leiopomes*, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 127, 1806.  
*Percidi*, *Rafin. Indice*, 16.  
*Percidæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 148, 1842, p., *Jen. Man.* 306, p., *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 7, 1838.  
*Percoidæ*, p., *Rich. Fauna Bor.-Amer.* i.  
*Percoidæ Cephalacæna*, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 137.  
*Percidæ*, *Percini*, *Bonap. Saggio*, 1831.  
*Percidæ*, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 9, 1845.

### 1. PERCA.

- Perca*, *Cuv. R. A.* iii. 133.  
*Perca*, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

#### 1. PERCA FLUVIATILIS. Common Perch.

B. M.

- Perca fluviatilis*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 481. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 52, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 399. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 52. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 100. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* ii. 20. *Flem. Brit. An.* 213. *Bonap. Icon. Fauna Ital.* iii. 79, f. 1. *Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* i. t. 1, f. 1. *Jen. Man.* 330. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 1. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 1. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 8.

Var. *Perca Italica*, *Cuv. & Val.* ii. 45.

*Perca fluviatilis*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 132, 1829.

Perch, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 291, tab. S. 13, f. 1. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 223, pl. 48, n. 124. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 345, pl. 59.

Var. Crooked Perch, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 225.

HAB.—Fresh water. Said to be occasionally found in the sea. Skins and in spirits. From the neighbourhood of London and from Loch Lomond, Lochmaben and Duddingston in Scotland.

## 2. LABRAX.

Labrax, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 133, 1829.

*Perca*, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

*Sciæna*, p., *Bloch.*

*Centropomus*, p., *Lacép. Poiss.* iv.

### 1. LABRAX LUPUS. Common Basse.

B. M.

*Perca Labrax*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 482. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 84. *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 43. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 100. *Flem. Brit. An.* 213. *Jen. Man.* 331.

*Sciæna Labrax*, *Bloch, Ichth.* t. 301.

*Sciæna punctata*, *Bloch*, t. 305 (junr.).

*Sciæna diacantha*, *Bloch*, t. 302.

*Centropomus lineatus*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 271.

*Centropomus Lupus*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 267.

*Labrax Lupus*, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* ii. 56, pl. 11. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 133. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 8. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 170. *Bonap. Icon. Fauna Ital.* 79,\*\*\* f. 2.

Basse, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 271, tab. R. 1. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 225, pl. 49. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 348, pl. 60. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 6. Sea-dace. *Kent.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. From the English Coast, and from the Firths of Forth and Solway, in Scotland.

## 3. SERRANUS.

*Serranus*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 139.

*Perca*, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

*Lutjanus*, p., *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 357.

*Holocentrus*, p., *Bloch, Schneid.*

*Serran* and *Merou*, *Cuv. R. A.* 139, 140.





\* Serranus, *Cuv.*

## 1. SERRANUS CABRILLA. Smooth Serranus.

B. M.

*Perca* Cabrilla, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 488. *Jen. Man.* 332.

*Holocentrus fasciatus*, *Bloch*, t. 250?

*Lutjanus serran*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 205.

*Holocentrus virescens*, *Bloch*, t. 233?

*Perca Channus* (Smooth Perch), *Couch in Loud. Mag. of Nat. Hist.* v. 19, f. 6.

*Perca marina*, p., *Brunn.*

*Serranus flavus*, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 376.

*Serranus Cabrilla*, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* ii. 223, pl. 29. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 11.

Smooth Serranus, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 9.

HAB.—Coast. S. of England.

In spirits. London market. Presented by Messrs. J. & C. Grove.

Skin. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

\*\* Merou, *Cuv.*

## 2. SERRANUS GIGAS. Dusky Serranus.

*Perca Gigas*, *Gmel. Linn.* i. pt. iii. 1315. *Jen. Man.* 333.

*Holocentrus merou*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 377.

*Perca robusta* (Dusky Perch), *Couch in Loud. Mag. of Nat. Hist.* v. 21, f. 7.

*Holocentrus Gigas*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 322. *Rafin. Indice*, 17.

*Serranus Gigas*, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* ii. 270, pl. 33. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 14.

Dusky Serranus, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 15.

HAB.—Coast. (Cornwall).

## 4. GYMNOCEPHALUS.

*Gymnocephalus*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 345, 1801.

*Acerina*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 144, 1829.

*Cernua*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 212, 1828.

*Perca*, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

*Holocentrus*, p., *Lacép.* iv. 357.

## 1. GYMNOCEPHALUS CERNUA. Ruffe.

*Perca Cernua*, Linn. *Syst. Nat.* i. 487. Bloch, *Ichth.* pl. 53, f. 2.  
 Don. *Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 39. Turton, *Brit. Fauna*, 100. *Jen. Man.* 334.

*Gymnocephalus Cernua*, Bloch, *Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 345.

Aspreto, *Gesner*, 152.

*Cernua fluviatilis*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 212.

*Holocentrus post*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 357.

*Acerina vulgaris*, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iii. 4, pl. 41. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 144. *Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 9, t. 1, f. 2. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 17.

Ruffe, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 334, tab. X. 14, f. 2. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 227. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 350. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 18.

Pope. *Local name.*

HAB.—Rivers.

## 5. POLYPRION.

*Polyprion*, *Val. Mem. du Mus.* xi. 265. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 148.

*Serranus*, p., *Yarrell, Brit. Fish.* i. 12.

*Scorpæna*, p., *Risso, Ichth.* 184.

## 1. POLYPRION CERNIUM. Stone-Basse.

*Serranus Couchii*, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 12. *Jen. Man.* 334.

Stone-Basse, *Couch in Linn. Trans.* xiv. 81.

*Polyprion cernium*, *Val. Mem. du Mus.* xi. 265. *Cuv. & Val.* iii. 21, t. 42. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 145. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 19.

*Scorpæna Massiliensis*, *Risso, Ichth.* 184, (nec *Lacép.*).

Wreck-fish. *Devonshire.*

Jew-fish. *English of Madeira.*

Stone Bass. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—S. Coast of England.

## Fam. V. TRACHINIDÆ.

*Trachinidæ*, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 9.

*Scomberidæ*, p., *Gray, Syn. B. M.* 148.

*Trachinedi*, p., *Rafin. Indice*, 12, 1810.

*Percoides*, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii.







## 1. TRACHINUS.

Trachinus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 435.

## 1. TRACHINUS DRACO. Great Weever.

B. M.

Trachinus Draco, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 435. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iii. 238. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 152. *Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 13, t. 3, f. 1. *Jen. Man.* 335. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 20. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 24.

Trachinus lineatus, *Bloch, Schneid.* 55, t. 10.

Trachinus major, *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 107. *Flem. Brit. An.* 214.

Weever, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 288, tab. S. 10, f. 1.

Great Weever, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 151, pl. 29, (Greater Weever). *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 229, pl. 33.

Sting-bull. *Local name.*

Sea-cat. *Sussex.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

Skin. Devon. Presented by W. J. Cocks, Esq.

## 2. TRACHINUS VIPERA. Lesser Weever.

B. M.

Trachinus Vipera, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iii. 254. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 152. *Jen. Man.* 336. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 25. *Id.* 2 ed. 1, 29. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 12. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 172.

Trachinus Draco, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 61. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 55. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 89. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 23. *Flem. Brit. An.* 213.

Trachinus vividus, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 354.

Common Weever, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 149, pl. 28, n. 71. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 226, pl. 32.

Lesser Weever, Sting-fish, *Parnell, l. c.* 12. Adder Pike, Black-fin, Otter Pike. *Local names.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

## 2. SPHYRÆNA.

Sphyræna, *Bloch, Schneid.* 109. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 156.

Esox, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 515.

## 1. SPHYRÆNA SPET. Sea-Pike.

*Sphyræna vulgaris*, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iii. 327. *Jen. Man.* 337.

*Sphyræna Spet*, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 326.

*Esox Sphyræna*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 515. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 389.

*Sphyræna sphyræna*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 109.

Sea-Pike, *Couch in Linn. Trans.* xiv. 84.

HAB.—Coast. (A doubtful native).

## Fam. VI. MULLIDÆ.

*Mullidæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 149. *Bonap. Specchio*, 9.

*Percoides*, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii.

*Percides Mullites*, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 136.

## 1. MULLUS.

*Mullus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 495.

## 1. MULLUS SURMULETUS. Striped Surmullet. B. M.

*Mullus Surmuletus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 496. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 57.

*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 77. *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 394. *Don.*

*Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 12. *Flem. Brit. An.* 216. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.*

iii. 433. *Jen. Man.* 337. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 27. *Id.* 2 ed.

i. 31.

*Mullus Surmuletus*, *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 102.

Surmullet, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 285, tab. S. 7, f. 1.

Striped Surmullet, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 240, pl. 53. *Id.* (edit. 1812),

iii. 364, pl. 64.

Striped Red Mullet, *Yarrell.*

HAB.—South Coast.

Skin. Brixham (Devon).

## 2. MULLUS BARBATUS. Red Surmullet. B. M.

*Mullus barbatus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 495. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 348, f. 2.

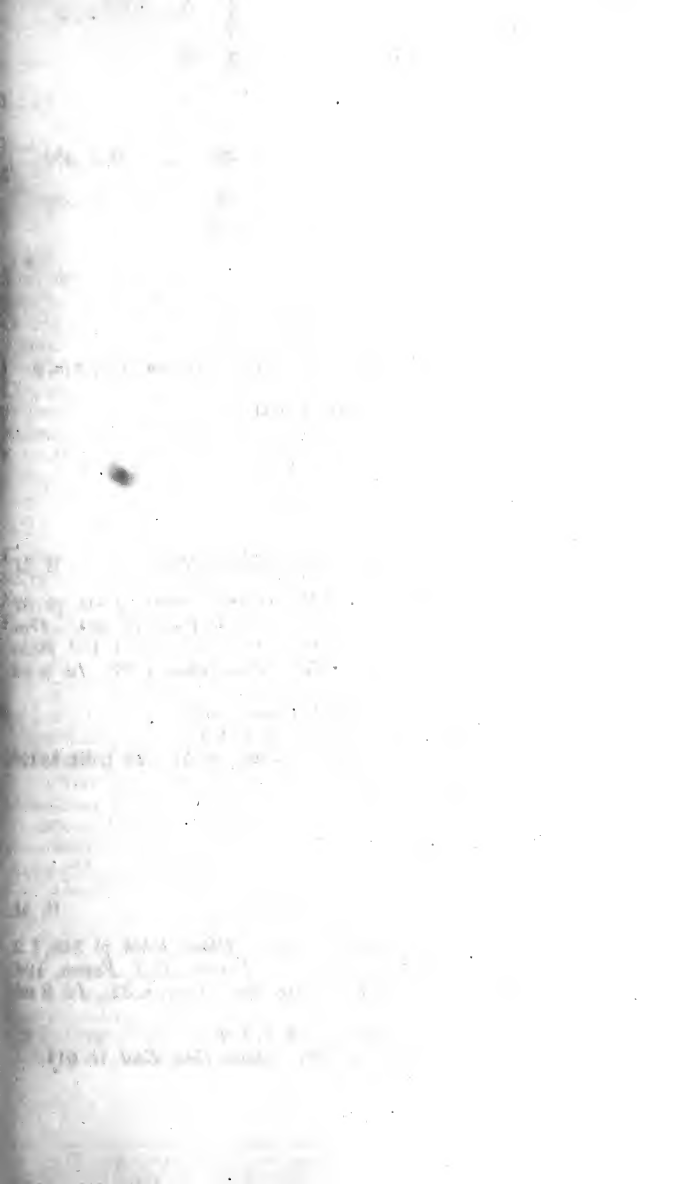
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 79. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 101.

*Cuv. & Val.* iii. 442, t. 70. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 32. *Id.* 2 ed.

i. 36.

*Mullus*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 285, tab. S. 7, f. 2.

*Mullus ruber*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 385. *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 611.





Red Surmullet, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 238. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 365.

Plain Red Mullet, *Yarrell*.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Devon.

## Fam. VII. SCIÆNIDÆ.

Scienoides, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 171, 1829.

Sciænoideæ, *Rich. Fauna Bor.-Amer.* 61.

Octopterygii, Thoracici, p. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 29.

Acanthopomes, p., *Dun. Zool. Anal.* 133, 1806.

Percidi, p., *Rafin. Indice*, 16.

Chætonidæ, p., *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fishes.* ii. 170.

Sciænidæ, *Jen. Man.* 309. *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 149, 1842.

Sciænini, *Bonap. Saggio, &c.*, 1831.

Sciænidæ Sciænini, *Bonap. Specchio, Gen.* 9, 1845.

### 1. UMBRINA.

Umbrina, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 174.

Sciæna, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 481.

Johnius, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 76.

Perca, p., *Lacép.*

#### 1. UMBRINA CIRRHOSA. Bearded Maigre.

Sciæna cirrhosa, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 481. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 300.  
*Jen. Man.* 353.

Johnius cirrhosus, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 76.

Perca umbra, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 414.

Umbrina vulgaris, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* v. 127. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 95. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 109, (cop. Faun. Ital.)

Bearded Umbrina, *Yarrell*.

HAB.—Coast. (Occasional).

### 2. SCIÆNA.

Sciæna, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 172.

Sciæna, p., *Linn.*

Perca, p., *Risso, Ichth. Nice.*

Cheilodipterus, *Lacép. Poiss.* v.

## 1. SCIÆNA AQUILA. Maigre. B. M.

Sciæna Aquila, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 411. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* v. 28, pl. 100. *Neill, in Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* Apr. 1826, 135. *Flem. Brit. An.* 213. *Jen. Man.* 352. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 40.

Sciæna Umbra, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 314. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 172.

Cheilodipterus Aquila, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 685.

Umbra Rondeletii, *Willughby*, 299, tab. S. 19.

Perca Vanloo, *Risso, Ichth. Nice*, 298, t. 9, f. 30.

The Maigre, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 90. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 104.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Brixham (Devon).

## Fam. VIII. SPARIDÆ.

Sparoides, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 180, 1829.

Sparoideæ, *Rich. Fauna Bor.-Amer.* 70.

Heptapterygii, Thoracici, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 42.

Leiopomes, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 127, 1806.

Sparidi, *Rafn. Indice*, 20.

Chætonidæ, p., *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 170.

Sparidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 149, 1842. *Jen. Man.* 309.

Sparidæ Sparini, S. Cantharini, *Bonap. Saggio, &c.*, 1831.

Sparidæ Cantharini, S. Denticini, S. Sparini, *Bonap. Specchio, Gen.* 9, 1845.

## 1. CANTHARUS.

Cantharus, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 185.

Sparus, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

Pagrus, p., *Flem.*

## 1. CANTHARUS LINEATUS. Black Sea Bream. B. M.

Cantharus griseus, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* vi. 333. *Jen. Man.* 358. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 114. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 130.

Sparus lineatus, *Mont. Wern. Mem.* ii. 451, pl. 23, 1815.

Pagrus lineatus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 211.

Black Bream, *Yarrell.*

Sparus Vetula, *Couch, Linn. Trans.* xiv. 79.

Old Wife. *Local name.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Devon. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

Skin. Firth of Forth. Presented by Dr. Parnell.







## 2. CHRYSOPHRYS.

- Chrysophris, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 181, 1829.  
 Chrysophris, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* vi. 81.  
 Sparus, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

## 1. CHRYSOPHRYS AURATA. Gilt-head.

B. M.

- Sparus aurata, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 467. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 266.  
*Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 57. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 97. *Flem. Brit.*  
*An.* 211. *Jen. Man.* 353.  
 Sparus scriptus, *Bloch, Schneid.* 279.  
 Chrysophris aurata, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* vi. 85, pl. 145. *Yarr. Brit.*  
*Fish.* i. 97. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 111.  
 Chrysophris aurata, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 182.  
 Aurata Rondeletii, Gilt-head, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 307, tab. V. 5.  
 Lunulated Gilt-head, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 210, but not pl. 42. *Id.*  
 (edit. 1812), iii. 327, but not pl. 46.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Polperro, Cornwall. Jonathan Couch, Esq.

## 3. PAGRUS.

- Pagrus, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 182.  
 Sparus, p. *Linn. Syst. Nat.*  
 Aurata, sp., *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii.

## 1. PAGRUS VULGARIS. Braize or Becker.

B. M.

- Sparus Pagrus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 469. *Jen. Man.* 354.  
 Sparus argenteus, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 271.  
 Pagrus vulgaris, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* vi. 104, pl. 148. *Yarr. Brit.*  
*Fish.* i. 102. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 116.  
 Le Pagre de la Méditerranée, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 182.  
 Becker, *Couch in Linn. Trans.* xiv. 79.  
 Braize or Becker, *Yarrell.*  
 Pandora, King of the Bream. *Local names.*
- HAB.—Coast.  
 Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.  
 Skin. Firth of Forth. Presented by Dr. Parnell.

## 2. PAGRUS ORPHUS. Couch's Sea Bream.

B. M.

- Pagrus orphus, *Cuv. & Val.* vi. 150, t. 149.  
 Aurata orphus, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 356.

Pagellus Rondeletii, *Jon. Couch, Zool.* 1846, p. 1406.  
Couch's Sea Bream, *Jon. Couch, Zool.* 1843, p. 81, fig.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Cornwall, near Polperro. Presented by Jon. Couch, Esq.

#### 4. PAGELLUS.

Pagellus, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 183.

Sparus, p., *Linn.*

Pagrus, p., *Fleming.*

##### 1. PAGELLUS ERYTHRINUS. Spanish Sea Bream. B. M.

Sparus erythrinus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 469. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 274?  
*Shaw, Nat. Misc.* xx. pl. 834. *Jen. Man.* 355.

Sparus pagel, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 86.

Pagellus erythrinus, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* vi. 170, pl. 150. *Parn.*  
*Fish. Firth of Forth.* 43, t. 27. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 203. *Yarr.*  
*Brit. Fish.* i. 104. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 120, (cop. Cuv. & Val.)

Erythrinus Rondeletii, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 311, tab. V. 6.

Spanish Bream, *Couch in Loud. Mag. of Mat. Hist.* v. 17.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Presented by Mr. Edward Gerrard.

##### 2. PAGELLUS CENTRODONTUS. Common Sea Bream. B. M.

Sparus centrodontus, *De Laroche, Ann. du Mus.* xiii. 345, pl. 23.  
f. 2. *Jen. Man.* 356.

Sparus Pagrus, *Walb. Artedi,* iii. 273. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 267.  
*Turton, Brit. Fauna,* 98. *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 87.

Sparus Aurata, *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 89, (nec Linn.)

Sparus massiliensis, *Risso, Ichth. Nice,* 247.

Pagellus centrodontus, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* vi. 180. *Parn. Fish.*  
*Firth of Forth,* 46, t. 27. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 206. *Yarr. Brit.*  
*Fish.* i. 107. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 123.

Pagrus vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 211.

Sea Bream, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 312, tab. V. i. f. 5.

Red Gilt-head, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 212.

Lunulated Gilt-head, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. pl. 42.

Le Rousseau, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 183.

Var. Pagellus curtus, Short Sea Bream, *Couch, Zool.* 1843, p. 394,  
fig.





Chad, *Cornwall*, (young). Boger, *Cornwall*, (half-grown).

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

In spirits. Cornwall. Jonathan Couch, Esq.

Firth of Forth.

3. PAGELLUS ACARNE. Axillary Sea Bream. B. M.

Acarname, *Rondelet, Lat. Edit.* 1554, 151.

Acarne, *Rondelet, Fr. Edit.* 1558, 134.

*Pagrus acarne, Cuv. R. A.* 183.

*Pagellus acarne, Cuv. & Val. Hist. des Poiss.* vi. 191. *Parn. Fish.*  
*Firth of Forth*, 24, t. 27. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 204. *Yarr. Brit.*  
*Fish.* 2 ed. i. 122\*.

*Sparus Berda, Risso, Ichth. Nice*, 252, (nec Forsk).

Axillary Bream, *Parn. Wern. Mem.* viii. 204.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Firth of Forth. From Dr. Parnell's collection.

5. DENTEX.

*Dentex, Cuv. R. A.* ii. 184.

*Sparus, p., Linn.*

*Cichla, p., Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.*

1. DENTEX JOHNSONI. Toothed Gilt-head.

*Dentex vulgaris, Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* vi. 220, pl. 153. *Flem. Brit.*  
*An.* 212. *Jen. Man.* 357. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 111. *Id.* 2 ed.  
 i. 127.

*Sparus Dentex, Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 268, (an L.?) *Don. Brit. Fish.*  
 iv. pl. 73. *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 121. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 98.

*Cichla Dentex, Bloch, Schneid.* 337.

*Sparus Johnsoni, Walb. Artedi*, iv. 302, 1792.

*Dentex Belonii, Will. Hist. Pisc.* 312, tab. V. 3.

*Sparus Cetti, Risso, Ichth. Nice*, 256.

*Dentex Cetti, Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 256.

Toothed Gilt-head, *Brit. Zool.* (edit. 1812), iii. 331, (but not pl. 54,  
 which is *Brama Raii*).

Four-toothed Sparus, *Yarrell*.

HAB.—Coast, (occasional).

## 6. BOOPS.

- Boops, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 70, edit. 1817, ii. 185, edit. 1829. *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 149.  
 Box, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* vi. 346, 1830.  
 Sparus, p., *Linn.*

## 1. BOOPS BOOPS.

- Sparus boops, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 469.  
 Box vulgaris, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* vi. 348, t. 161. *Yarr. Zool.* 1843, 85.  
 Cornwall (St. Mawes).

## Fam. IX. LABRIDÆ.

- Labroides, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 254.  
 Labroideæ, *Rich. Fauna Bor.-Amer.* 106.  
 Heptapterygii, Thoracici, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 40.  
 Leiopomes, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 127, 1806.  
 Sparidi, p., *Rafin, Indice*, 20, 1810.  
 Chætodonidæ, p., *Swains. Lardn. Cycl.* ii. 170.  
 Labridæ, *Jen. Man.* 314. *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 149.  
 Labridæ Labrini, *Bonap. Saggio, &c.*, 1831.  
 Labridæ Labrini, L. Scarini, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 9, 1845.

## 1. LABRUS.

- Labrus, *Linn.*  
 Grammistes, p., *Bloch, Schneid.*  
 Sparus, p., *Shaw.*

## 1. LABRUS BERGYLTA. Ballan Wrasse.

B. M.

- Labrus bergylta, *Ascanius, Icon.* t. 1. *Cuv. & Val.* xiii. 20. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 311.  
 Labrus maculatus, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 294. *Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* ii. t. 2. *Jen. Man.* 391. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 256.  
 Labrus aper, *Retz. Fauna Suec.* 335.  
 Labrus Ballan, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 259. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 252. *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 513.  
 Labrus Tinca, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* xi. pl. 426. *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 499, pl. 72. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. 83.  
 Labrus Neustriæ, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 522.







- Labrus tancoïdes*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 501.  
*Labrus ballanus*, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 398.  
*Labrus Balanus*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 209.  
*Labrus berg-galt*, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prodr.* 46.  
 Ballan Wrasse, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 216, n. 116, pl. 44. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 334, pl. 55. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 275. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 311.  
 La Vieille tachetée, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 255.  
 Ancient Wrasse, *Donovan.*  
 Old Wife. *Local name.*  
 Young.  
*Labrus Donovanii*, *Cuv. & Val.* xiii. 39. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 315.  
*Labrus lineatus* (Streaked Wrasse), *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 74, 1805.  
*Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 99. *Flem. Brit. An.* 209. *Jen. Man.* 392.  
*Labrus Psittacus*, *Risso, Eur. Merid.* iii. 304?  
 Green-streaked Wrasse, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 279. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 315.  
 Green fish. *Cornwall.*

#### HAB.—Coast.

- Skins. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence.  
 Firth of Forth.

#### 2. LABRUS MIXTUS. Striped and Red Wrasse. B. M.

- Labrus mixtus*, *Sundev. in Wright Skand. Fisk.* 160, t. 37, ♂, t. 38, ♀.  
*Labrus variegatus*, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* i. pt. iii. 1294. *Lacép. Poiss.* 508. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 21 *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 99. *Jen. Man.* 394.  
*Labrus mixtus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 479, ♂. *Cuv. & Val.* xiii. 43. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 317.  
*Labrus coquus*, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 260. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 340. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 99. *Flem. Brit. An.* 209.  
*Labrus cæruleus*, *Ascan. Icon.* 12, ♂.  
*Turdus perbelle pictus*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 322, tab. X. 3.  
*Labrus vittatus*, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 256.  
*Labrus vetula*, *Bloch, Ichth.* 293.  
*Grammistes variegatus*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 190.  
*Sparus formosus*, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* i. 31, (cop. *Ascan.*).  
*Labrus dispar*, *Fries, on plate 37 & 38, Wright, Skand. Fisk.* ♂, ♀.  
*Labrus pavo*, *Risso, Hist.* iii. 299.  
 Striped Wrasse, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 218, pl. 45. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 337, pl. 57.

Blue-striped Wrasse, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 281. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 317.

La Vieille rayée, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 255.

Female.

*Labrus trimaculatus*, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* i. pt., iii. 1294, ♀. *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 488. *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* xix. pl. 786. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 49. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 99. *Jen. Man.* 396. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 286. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 320, (cop. Donovan.)

*Labrus exoletus*, ♀, *Retz, Fauna Suec.*

*Labrus carneus*, *Ascan. Icon.* 13, ♀. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 289. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 258.

*Labrus rostratus*, *Ström, Trondhj. Selsk. n. Skr.* i. 145.

Trimaculated Wrasse, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 218, n. 118, pl. 46, edit. 1812, iii. 336, pl. 56.

Red Wrasse, *Yarrell.*

*Labrus luvarus*, *Rafin. Caratt.* 38, sp. 101.

La Vieille couleur de chair, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 256.

Var. *Labrus bimaculatus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 477. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 99. *Jen. Man.* 396.

Bimaculated Wrasse, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 247. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 335.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

Skin. Swansea. Killough (Ireland), Coll. Leach, Parnell.

### 3? LABRUS COMBER. Comber Wrasse.

Comber, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 221, n. 122, pl. 47. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. p. 342, pl. 58. *Jen. Man.* 393.

Comber Wrasse, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 289. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 323.

*Labrus Comber*, *Gmel. Linn.* i. pt. iii. 1297. *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 259. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 373. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 99. *Flem. Brit. An.* 209. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 323.

HAB.—Coast.

## 2. CRENILABRUS.

*Crenilabrus*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 259. *Flem. Brit. An.* 208.

*Sciæna*, p., *Linn. Mus. Adolph. Fr.* 65.

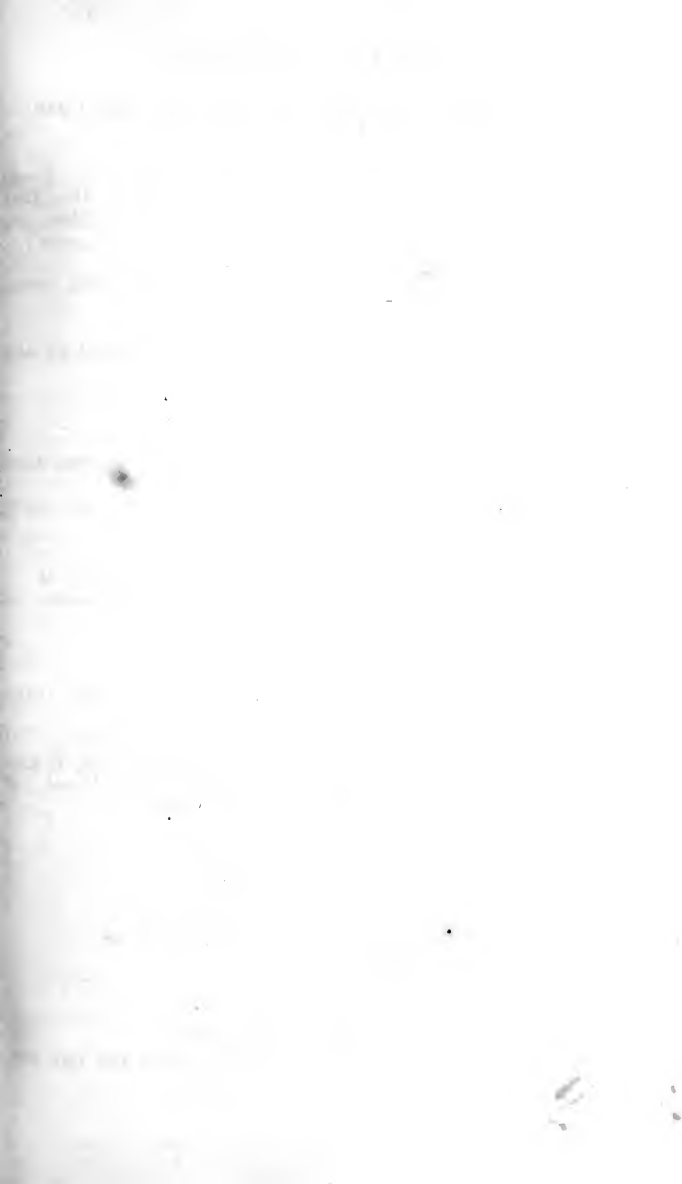
*Labrus*, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 477.

*Lutjanus*, p., *Bloch.*

*Perca*, *Müll. Zool. Dan.*

*Cynædus*, sp., *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 229.

*Crenilabrus* and *Ctenolabrus*, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xiii. 146, 223.





## 1. CRENILABRUS MELOPS. The Golden Wrasse. B. M.

- Labrus melops, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 477. *Sundev. in V. Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 103, t. 44.
- Labrus Tinca, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 256. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 98, (nec L.) *Jen. Man.* 397.
- Labrus Rone, *Ascan. Icon.* t. 14.
- Crenilabrus rone, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xiii. 172.
- Lutjanus Norvegicus, *Bloch, Ichth.* t. 256.
- Crenilabrus Tinca, *Flem. Brit. An.* 208. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 589.
- Crenilabrus melops, *Val.* xiii. 167. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 325.
- Turdus vulgatus, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 319. *Ray, Syn. Pisc.* 136.
- Labrus Turdus, *Müll. Prodr.* 383.
- Cynædus Tinca, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 229.
- Ancient Wrasse? *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 214, pl. 47. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 332, pl. 58.
- Gilt-Head, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 293. *Id.* 2 ed. i. p. 325.
- Connor. *Local name.*
- Var. 1.
- Labrus gibbus, *Gmel. Linn.* i. pt., iii. 1295. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 261. *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 219. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 98. *Jen. Man.* 399.
- Crenilabrus gibbus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 209. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xiii. 175.
- Cynædus gibbus, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 229.
- Gibbous Wrasse, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 250, pl. 46. *Id.* (edit. 1812), 338, pl. 56. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 298.
- Var. 2.
- Crenilabrus Norvegicus, *Cuv. & Val.* xiii. 176. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 328.
- Labrus Cornubicus, *Gmel. Linn.* i. pt. iii. 1297.
- Labrus Cornubius, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 389. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 72. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 99. *Jen. Man.* 398.
- Crenilabrus Donovanii, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xiii. 180.
- Perca maculosa, *Retz, Fauna Suec.* 337.
- Lutjanus Cornubicus, *Bloch*, 256.
- Crenilabrus Cornubicus, *Risso, Hist.* iii. 325. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 262.
- Cynædus Cornubicus, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 229.
- Goldsinny, *Ray, Syn. Pisc.* 163, fig. 3. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 220, n. 121. pl. 47. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 339, pl. 58.
- Crenilabrus Pennantii, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xiii. 178.
- Var. 3.
- Corkwing, *Couch in Loud. Mag. of Nat. Hist.* v. 17, f. 4. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 328.

*Crenilabrus Couchii*, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xiii. 178.

HAB.—Coast.

Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.  
Firth of Forth.

## 2. CRENILABRUS PUSILLUS. Corkling.

*Labrus pusillus*, *Jen. Cat. of Brit. Vert. An.* 25, sp. 69. *Jen. Man.* 392. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed i. 330.

*Crenilabrus multidentatus*, *Thomp. Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1837, 56.  
*Turdus minor*, the Corkling, *Ray, Syn. Pisc.* 165.

HAB.—Coast.

## 3. CRENILABRUS RUPESTRIS. Jago's Goldsinny. B. M.

Jago's Goldsinny, *Ray, Syn. Pisc.* 163, tab. 1, f. 3. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 333.

*Sciæna rupestris*, *Linn. Mus. Adolph. Fr.* 65, t. 31, f. 7.

*Labrus suillus*, *Linn. Fauna Suec.* 330?

*Labrus rupestris*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 478, sp. 27. *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 252. *Müll. Prod. Zool. Dan.* 45, sp. 382. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 248. *Nils. Prod. Ichth. Scand.* 76, sp. 5. *Wright, Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 45, t. 9, f. 1.

*Perca rupestris*, *Müll. Zool. Dan.* tab. 107. *Retz, Fauna Suec.* 337.

*Lutjanus rupestris*, *Bloch*, pt. vii. tab. 250, f. 1.

*Sparus carudse*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 148.

*Crenilabrus rupestris*, Jago's Goldsinny, *Selby, Mag. Zool. and Bot.* i. 167. *Thomp. Mag. Zool. and Bot.* ii. 445. *Thomp. Zool. Prod.* 1837, 57. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 264.

*Cynædus rupestris*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 229.

*Ctenolabrus rupestris*, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xiii. 223.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.  
In spirits. Brighton. Presented by J. G. Children, Esq.

## 3. ACANTHOLABRUS.

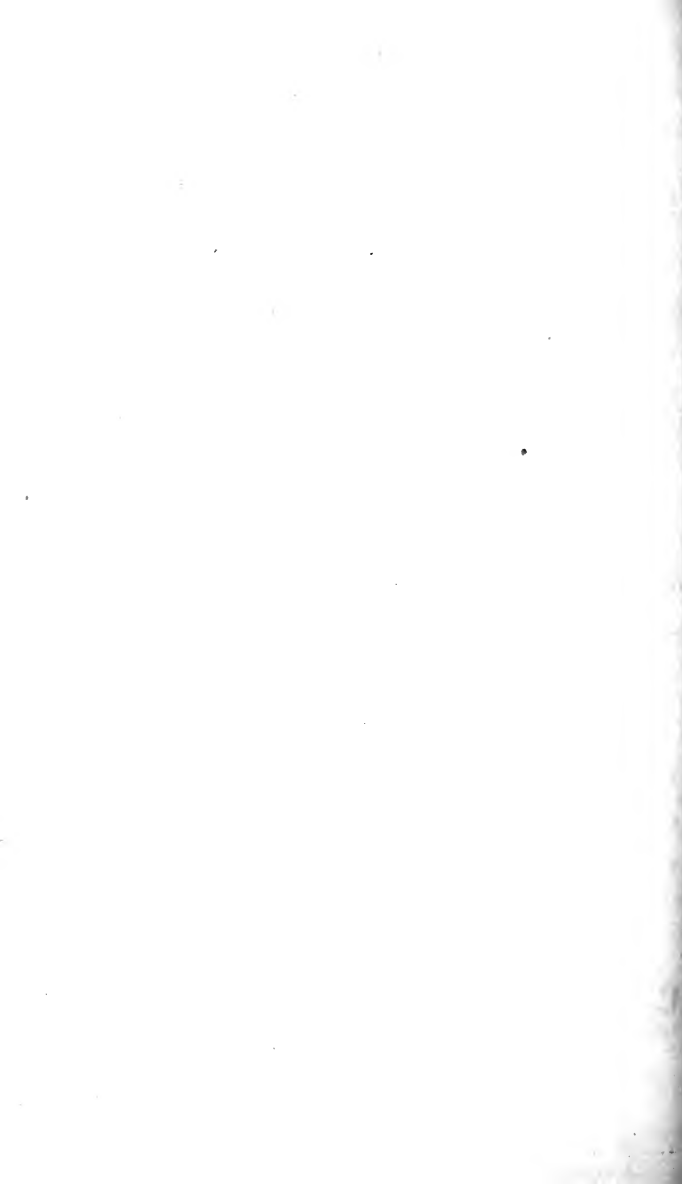
*Acantholabrus*, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xiii. 242.

*Labrus*, p., *Linn.*

*Crenilabrus*, p., *Thompson.*

*Cynædus*, sp., *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 229.







## 1. ACANTHOLABRUS EXOLETUS. Small-mouthed Wrasse. B. M.

*Acantholabrus exoletus*, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xiii. 247. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 341.

*Labrus exoletus*. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 479, sp. 33. *Linn. Faun. Succ.* 117, 331. *Müll. Prod. Zool. Dan.* 46, sp. 386. *Fab. Faun. Grænl.* 166, sp. 120, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 260. *Retz. Faun. Succ.* 335, sp. 67. *Nils. Prod. Ichth. Scand.* 77. *Wright, Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 48, t. 9, f. 2.

*Labrus cæruleus*, p., *Müll. Prod. Faun. Dan.* (nec Asc.)

*Labrus pentacanthus*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 503.

*Crenilabrus microstoma*, Small-mouthed Wrasse, *Thomp. Zool. Proc.* 1837, 55. *Mag. Zool. and Bot.* ii. 446, pl. 14.

Rock Cook, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 39.

*Acantholabrus microstoma*, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xiii. 250.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Cawsand. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

## 2. ACANTHOLABRUS COUCHII. Scale-rayed Wrasse.

*Acantholabrus Couchii*, *Val.* xiii. 248. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 337.

*Labrus luscus*, *Couch in Loud. Mag. of Nat. Hist.* v. 18, 742, 121, (nec Linn.) *Jen. Man.* 400.

*Cynædus luscus*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 229.

Scale-wrayed Wrasse, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 300. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 337.

HAB.—Coast.

## 3. ACANTHOLABRUS YARRELLII. The Sea-Wife.

*Acantholabrus Yarrellii*, *Val.* xiii. 250, ("Yarellii.") *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 339.

*Labrus Vetula*, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* (olim) 284, (nec Bloch.) *Jen. Man.* 395.

The Sea-Wife, *Yarrell, l. c.*

HAB.—Coast, (occasional).

## 4. JULIS.

*Julis*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 257.

*Labrus*, p., *Linn.*

*Ichthyallus*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 232.

## 1. JULIS JULIS. Rainbow Wrasse.

- Julis mediterranea, *Risso, Hist.* iii. 309. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 344.  
*Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 233.
- Labrus Julis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 476. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 287, f. 1.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 247. *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 493. *Don.*  
*Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 96. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 99. *Jen. Man.* 397.
- Julis, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 324, pl. X, 4, f. 1?
- Julis festiva, *Valenc. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xiii. 374.
- Julis vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 210. *Valenc. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xiii.  
 361. *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. t. f. 1.
- Icthycallus julis, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 232.
- La Girelle, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 257.
- Indented striped Wrasse, *Don. Brit. Fish.*
- Rainbow Wrasse, *Editor of Penn. Brit. Zool.* (edit. 1812), iii. 343.  
*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 291. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 344.

HAB.—Coast.

## Fam. X. ATHERINIDÆ.

- Atherinidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 149, 1842. *Bonap. Specchio*, 9.  
 Mugiloides, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii.
- Mugilidæ, Atherinini, *Bonap. Saggio.*
- Sphærinæ, p., *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 175.

## 1. ATHERINA.

Atherina, *Linn.*

## 1. ATHERINA PRESBYTER. Atherine.

B. M.

- Atherina Presbyter, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 235. *Jen. Man.* 377. *Yarr.*  
*Brit. Fish.* i. 214. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 229. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii.  
 230.
- Atherina Hepsetus, *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 87 (nec L.) *Neill,*  
*Wern. Mem.* i. *Flem. Brit. An.* 217.
- A. Hespetus, *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 105.
- Atherine, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 287, n. 157, pl. 65. *Id.* (edit. 1812)  
 iii. 434, pl. 76.
- Sand Smelt, Smelt. *Southampton.* Silver-side. *Local name.*
- HAB.—Coast.
- In spirits. Falmouth and Fifeshire.





## Fam. XI. MUGILIDÆ.

- Mugiloides, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 230, 1829.  
 Mugiloideæ, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 87.  
 Octopterygii, Abdominales, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 31.  
 Ciprinidi, p., *Rafin. Ind.* 32.  
 Lepidopomes, *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 143, 1806.  
 Mugilidæ, p., *Jen. Man.* 312. *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 173.  
 Mugilidæ Mugilini, *Bonap. Saggio, &c.* 1831.  
 Mugilidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 149, 1842. *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 9, 1845.  
 Mugiloidei, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 136, 1845.

## 1. MUGIL.

Mugil, *Linn.*

1. MUGIL CAPITO. Grey Mullet. B. M.

Mugil capito, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 232. *Jen. Man.* 375. *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* 31, t. f. 1. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 225, t. 28, (head). *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 200. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 234.

Mugil Cephalus, *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 15 (nec L.). *Neill, Wern. Mem.* i. 544. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 106. *Flem. Brit. An.* 217.

Mugil Britannicus, *Hancock, London Quart. Journ. of Sc.* 1830, 129.

Mugil cephalus, var. A, *Risso, Ichth. Nice,* 344.

Mullet, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 274, t. R, 3? *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 288, pl. 66.

Mugil Ramada, *Risso, Hist. Nat.* iii. 390.

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. Firth of Forth, Devon, &c. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N., and Messrs. Yarrell and Gerrard.

2. MUGIL CHELO. Thick-lipped Grey Mullet. B. M.

Mugil Chelo, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 232. *Jen. Man.* 375. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 207. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 241. (*Cop. Faun. It.*) *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 228, t. 28 (head). *Bonap. Faun. Ital.* 30,\*\* t. f. 2.

Mugil provensalis, *Risso, Ichth. Nice,* 346?

Mugil labrosus, *Risso, Hist.* iii. 389, 1826.

Mugil cephalus, var. B, *Delaroché, Ann. Mus.* xiii. 358, t. 21, f. 7.

Thick-lipped Gray Mullet, *Yarrell*.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Firth of Forth.

### 3. MUGIL CURTUS. Short Grey Mullet.

*Mugil curtus*, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 210. *Jen. Man.* 376. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 245.

HAB.—Coast, (Poole Harbour).

## Fam. XII. BRAMADÆ.

*Squammipennes*, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 188, 1829.

*Chætodontoideæ Squammipennæ*, p., *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 73.

*Squamipinnati*, p., *Jen. Man.* 310.

*Chætodontini*, p., *Bonap. Saggio*, 1831.

*Chætodontidæ*, p., *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 9, 1845.

*Bramadæ*, *Gray, Syn. Mus.* 1842, p. 149.

### 1. BRAMA.

*Brama*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 1801.

*Sparus*, p., *Bloch*.

#### 1. BRAMA RAII. Ray's Sea Bream.

B. M.

*Brama Raii*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 99. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* vii. 210, pl. 190. *Jen. Man.* 359. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 49. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 209. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 133. *Couch, Zool.* 1849, app. p. xxviii. f.

*Sparus Raii*, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 273. *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 37.

*Sparus castaneola*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 110.

*Sparus niger*, *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 98.

*Brama marina caudâ forcipatâ*, *Ray, Syn. Pisc.* 115. *Will. Hist. Pisc. App.* p. 17. tab. V. 12.

*Brama marina*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 210.

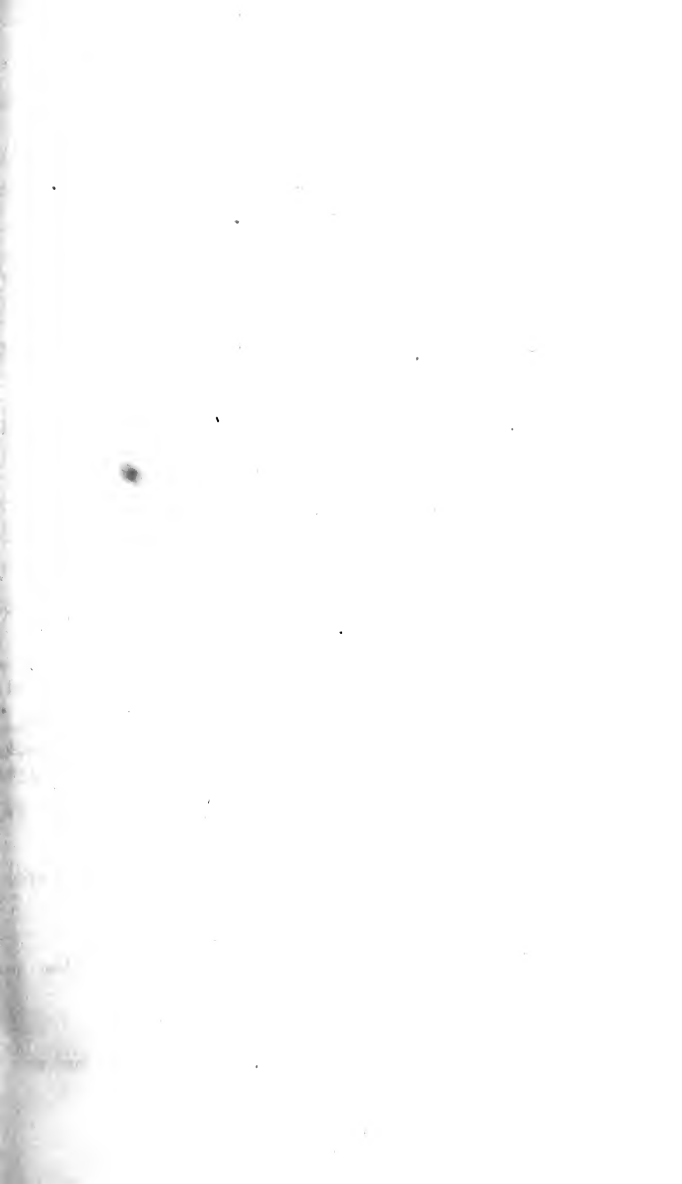
*La Castagnole*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 194.

Toothed Gilt-head, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 213, pl. 43. *Mont. in Linn. Trans.* vii. 292.

Ray's Bream, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 117. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 133.

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presented by Dr. Geo. Johnston.







## 2? BRAMA PINNA-SQUAMATA.

*Brama pinna-squamata*, Couch, *Zool.* 1849, *App.* p. xxvi. f. p. xxvii.  
 HAB.—Coast. Cornwall.

## Fam. XIII. SCOMBERIDÆ.

- Enneapterygii*, Bloch, *Schneid. Syst.* 24.  
*Heptapterygii*, Jugulares, p., Bloch, *Schneid.* 351.  
*Scomberoides*, Cuv. *R. A.* ii. 196, 1829.  
*Scomberoidæ*, Rich. *Fauna Bor.-Amer.* 76.  
*Atractosomes*, p., Dum. *Zool. Anal.* 125, 1806.  
*Leptosomes*, p., Dum. *Zool. Anal.* 135, 1806.  
*Scomberini*, Rafin. *Indice*, 19.  
*Zeusidi*, p., Rafin. *Indice*, 15, 1810.  
*Scombridæ* *Scombrini*, S. *Xiphiadini*, S. *Centronotini*, S. *Trichiurini*, *Triglidæ* *Gasterosteini*, Bonap. *Saggio*.  
*Scombridæ*, Jen. *Man.* 310.  
*Scombridæ* *Centronotini*, *Carangini*, *Xiphiadini*, *Zeini*, *Scombrini*, Bonap. *Specchio*, *Gen.* 10.  
*Scomberidæ*, Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 149. Swains. *Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 174.  
*Scomberoidei*, Müll. *Wiegmann. Arch.* 1845, 136.  
*Tænioides*, p., Cuv. *R. A.* ii. 217.  
*Peropteres*, p., Petalosomes, p., Dum. *Zool.* 113, 121.

## 1. SCOMBER.

- Scomber*, Cuv. *R. A.* ii. 312, 1817.  
*Scomber*, p., Linn. *Syst. Nat.*

## 1. SCOMBER SCOMBRUS. Common Mackarel. B. M.

- Scomber scombrus*, Linn. *Syst. Nat.* i. 492. Lacép. *Poiss.* iii. 24.  
 Cuv. & Val. *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* viii. 6.  
*Scomber scomber*, Bloch, *Ichth.* 54. Bloch, *Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 24. Don. *Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 120. Turton, *Brit. Faun.* 100. Jen. *Man.* 360. Wright, *Ekstr. & Sundev. Skand. Fisk.* 128, t. 29. Parn. *Fish. Firth of Forth*, 50. Wern. *Mem.* vii. 210. Yarr. *Brit. Fish.* i. 121. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 137.  
*Scomber vulgaris*, Flem. *Brit. An.* 217.  
*Mackrell*, Will. *Hist. Pisc.* 181, tab. M. 3.

Common Mackrel, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 232, n. 132, pl. 51.

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. English Coast and the Firth of Forth.

## 2. SCOMBER COLIAS. Spanish Mackarel.

*Scomber maculatus*, *Couch in Loud. Mag. of Nat. Hist.* v. 22, f. 8, (nec Forster, MSS.) *Jen Man.* 361.

*Scomber colias*, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* i. 1329. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 100. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* viii. 39, pl. 209. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 148.

*Scomber macrophthalmus*, *Rafin. Indice*, 20, 53.

*Colias Rondeletii*, *Ray, Syn. Pisc.* 59.

Spanish Mackarel, *Couch, l. c.* *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 131.

HAB.—Coast.

## 3. SCOMBER PUNCTATUS. Spotted Mackarel.

*Scomber punctatus*, *Couch, Zool.* 1849, *App.* p. xxix. f.

HAB.—Coast. Cornwall, Looe.

## 2. THYNNUS.

*Thynnus*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 1817.

*Scomber*, p., *Linn.*

*Orcynus*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 198, (olim).

### 1. THYNNUS THYNNUS. Common Tunny.

B. M.

*Scomber Thynnus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 493. *Bloch, Ichth.* 55. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 21. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 605. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 5. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 101. *Flem. Brit. An.* 218. *Jen. Man.* 362.

*Thynnus vulgaris*, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* viii. 58, 42, pl. 210. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 150.

Tunny Fish, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 176, tab. M. 1, f. 3.

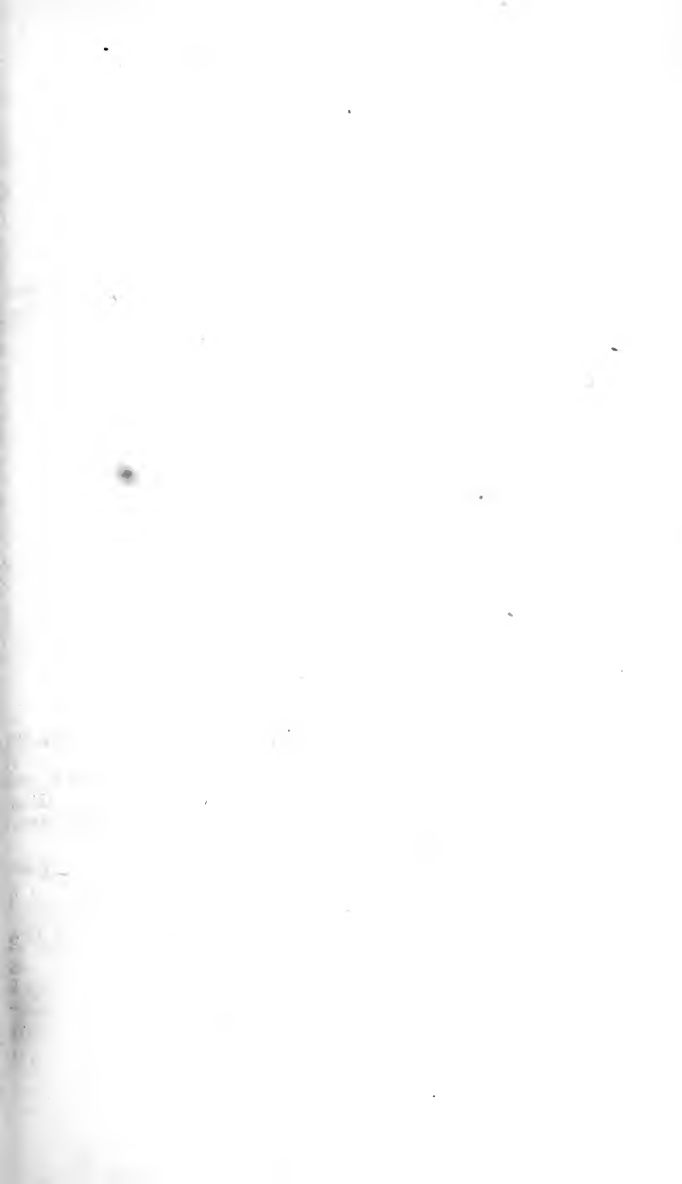
Tunny, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 234, pl. 52. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 134.

Mackrel-sture. *Scotland. Penn.* iii. 236.

Stoer Mackerel. *Scotland.*

HAB.—Coast.

Large stuffed specimens. Chesil bank, Weymouth.





## 2. THYNNUS PELAMYS. Bonito.

Scomber Pelamys, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 492. *Stewart, Elem. N. H.* i. 363. *Jen. Man.* 363.

Scomber pelamides, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 14.

Thynnus Pelamys, *Cuv. & Val. Hist. Nat. des Poiss.* viii. 113, pl. 214. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 157.

Bonito, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 140.

Thunnus pelamys, *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 53. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 213.

Bonite des Tropiques, ou Thon à ventre rayé, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 98.

Striped-bellied Tunny, *Yarrell.*

HAB.—Coast, (occasional).

Firth of Forth, *Charles Stewart, Elem. N. H.* i. 363.

Firth of Clyde, *Dr. Scouler, Mus. Andersonian Inst. Glasgow.*

Cornwall (July), *Couch, Yarrell.*

## 3. THYNNUS ALALONGA. Long-finned Tunny.

Thynnus alalonga, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* viii. 120.

Scomber alatunga, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* i. 1330.

Scomber alalonga, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 222.

Oreynus alalonga, *Jon. Couch, Zool.* 1846, p. 1413, fig.

HAB.—Ocean, (occasional).

Cornwall, (Mount's bay).

## 3. PELAMYS.

Pelamys, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* viii. 149, 1831.

Sarda, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 199, 1829.

Scomber, p., *Bloch.*

Thynnus, p., *Risso.*

## 1. PELAMYS SARDA. Belted Bonito.

Pelamys sarda, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* viii. 149, fig. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 159.

Scomber sarda, *Bloch*, t. 334. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 22.

Scomber mediterraneus, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 23.

Thynnus sardus, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 417.

Scomber palamitus, *Rafin. Caratt.* 44.

Belted Bonito, *Couch, Corn. Faun.*

HAB.—Coast, (occasional).

## 4. AUXIS.

*Auxis*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 199, 1829.

*Scomber*, p., *Rafin.*

*Thynnus*, p., *Risso.*

## 1. AUXIS BISUS. The Plain Bonito.

*Auxis vulgaris*, *Cuv. & Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* viii. 139. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 160.

*Scomber bisus*, *Rafin. Caratt.* 45, tab. 2, fig. 1, 1810.

*Scomber Rochei*, *Risso, Ichth.* 165, sp. 3.

*Thynnus rocheanus*, *Risso, Hist.* iii. 417, sp. 335.

Var. *Maquereau unicolor*, *Descript. de l'Egypte*, pl. 24, f. 6.

HAB.—Coast, (occasional).

## 5. LEPIDOPUS.

*Lepidopus*, *Gouan, Poiss.* 185, 1770. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 217.

*Trichiurus*, p., *Euphrasen, Stockholm, Nya Handl.* ix. 1788.

*Vandellius*, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 199, 1803.

*Ziphotheca*, *Mont. Wern. Mem.* i. 181, 1811.

*Scarcina*, *Rafin. Caratt.* 20, 1810.

## 1. LEPIDOPUS CAUDATUS. Scabbard-Fish.

B. M.

*Lepidopus argyreus*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 217. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* viii. 223, pl. 223. *Jen. Man.* 371. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 176. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 198.

*Lepidopus Lusitanicus*, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 7, pl. 62.

*Lepidopus tetradens*. *Flem. Brit. An.* 205.

*Trichiurus caudatus*, *Euphr. Stockh. K. Vet. Acad. Nya Handl.* ix. 52, t. 9, f. 2, 1788. *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 695.

*Trichiurus gladius*, *Holten, Kiobenh, Skrivt. Af. Nat. Selsk.* v. 23, t. 2, f. 1, 1802.

*Trichiurus ensiformis*, *Vandelli, MSS. Shaw.*

*Vandellius Lusitanicus*, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 199, 1803.

*Lepidopus Peronii*, *Risso, Ichth. Nice*, 148, t. 5, f. 18.

*Ziphotheca tetradens*, *Mont. Wern. Mem.* i. 82, t. 2, 3, ii. 432.

*Scarcina argyrea*, *Rafin. Caratt.* 20, t. 7, f. 1.

*Lepidopus argenteus*, *Nardo, Journ. Phys. Pav.* vii. 227.

*Lepidopus ensiformis*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 254.

Scabbard-Fish, *Brit. Zool.* (edit. 1812), iii. 210.







Scale foot. *Local name.*

Peixe Espada. *Portuguese.*

HAB.—Coast, (occasional).

Skin. Salcomb, Devonshire, (Mus. Montagu).

## 6. TRICHIURUS.

*Trichiurus*, *L. Gray, Zool. Misc. 9.*

*Lepturus*, *Arteni.*

*Gymnogaster*, *p., Gronov. Mus. Ichth. i. 17, 1754.*

*Clupea*, *p., Forsk.*

### 1. TRICHIURUS LEPTURUS? Silvery Hair-tail.

*Trichiurus Lepturus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat. i. 429. Hoy in Linn. Trans. xi. 210. Flem. Brit. An. 204. Bloch, Ichth. pl. 158? Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth. 517. Lacép. Poiss. ii. 181, pl. 7, f. 1. Cuv. R. A. ii. 218.? Cuv. & Val. Poiss. viii. 237. Jen. Man. 372. Yarr. Brit. Fish. i. 182. Id. 2 ed. i. 204.*

*Trichiurus armatus*, *Gray, Zool. Misc. 9.*

Blade-fish, *Fleming.*

HAB.—Coast, (occasional).

## 7. XIPHIAS.

*Xiphias*, *Cuv. R. A. ii. 326, 1817.*

*Xiphias*, *p., Linn.*

### 1. XIPHIAS GLADIUS. Common Sword Fish.

B. M.

*Xiphias gladius*, *Linn. Syst. Nat. i. 432. Bloch, Ichth. pl. 76. Flem. Brewster's Journ. ii. 187. Turton, Brit. Faun. p. 88. Flem. Brit. An. 220. Cuv. R. A. ii. 201. Cuv. & Val. Poiss. viii. 255, t. 225, t. 226, t. 231. Jen. Man. 364. Yarr. Brit. Fish. i. 143. Id. 2 ed. i. 164 (adult), 169 (jun.) Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth, 55. Wern. Mem. vii. 215.*

*Xiphias Rondeletii*, *Leach in Wern. Mem. ii. 58, pl. 2, f. 1. Zool. Misc. i. 62, pl. 27.*

Sword Fish, *Will. Hist. Pisc. 161, tab. L. 27, f. 2.*

Sicilian Sword-fish, *Penn. Brit. Zool. iii. 141, pl. 26. Id. (edit. 1812), iii. 216, pl. 30. Knox in Edinb. Journ. of Nat. and Geog. Sci. ii. 427.*

HAB.—Coast, (occasional).

Stuffed specimen. Margate.

## 8. LICHIA.

Lichia, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 203, 1829.

Scomber, p., *Linn.*

Caranx, p., *Lacép.*

## 1. LICHIA GLAUCUS. Albacore.

Albacore, *Couch in Linn. Trans.* xiv. 82. *Jen. Man.* 366.

Lichia glaucus, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* viii. 358, pl. 234.

Scomber glaucus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 494.

Scomber ascensionis, p., *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 593.

Caranx glaucus, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 66.

Centronotus binotatus, *Rafin. Caratt.* 43, t. 8. f. 2.

Lichia glycos, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 429.

Var. Lichia tetracantha, *Bowdich, Cuv. & Val. l. c.* 363.

HAB.—Coast, (occasional).

## 9. CENTRONOTUS.

Centronotus, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 311, 1802.

Naucrates, p., *Rafin.*

Gasterosteus, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

Scomber, p., *Bloch.*

## 1. CENTRONOTUS DUCTOR. Pilot-Fish.

B. M.

Centronotus Ductor, *Couch, Linn. Trans.* xiv. 82. *Jen. Man.* 365.

Gasterosteus Ductor, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 489.

Centronotus conductor, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 311.

Naucrates Ductor, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* viii. 312, pl. 232. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 170.

Scomber Ductor, *Hasselquist, It.* 336. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 338.

Gasterosteus antecessor, *Daldorf. Skrivt. Naturh. Selsk. Kiøbenh.* ii. h. 2, 166.

Naucrates Fanfarus, *Rafin. Caratt.* 44.

Pilot-Fish, *Will. Hist. Pisc. App.* tab. 8, f. 2. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 149.

HAB.—Coast, (occasional).

Skin. Falmouth. Presented by W. P. Cocks, Esq.

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890



## 10. GASTEROSTEUS.

Gasterosteus, *Linn.*

Gasterosteus and Spinachia, *Flem. Brit. An.* 219.

Gasterosteus, Leiurus and Polycanthus, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 242.

## 1. GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS. Three-spined Stickleback. B. M.

Gasterosteus aculeatus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 489. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 53, f. 3. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 122. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 11. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 101. *Flem. Brit. An.* 219. *Wright, Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 17, t. 4, f. 1. *Jen. Man.* 348.

Gasterosteus teraculeatus, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 296.

Gasterosteus gymmurus, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 170.

Stickleback, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 341, tab. X, 14, f. 1.

Three-spined Stickleback, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 229, n. 129, pl. 0, n. 129. *Id.* (edit. 1812) iii. 353, pl. 61.

Var. *a.* Gasterosteus trachurus, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 481, 2, pl. 98. *Yarr. in Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 522, f. 127, *a.*

Rough-tailed Stickleback, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 76. *Id.* (2 ed.) i. 90.

Full-armed Stickleback, *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 33, t. 25. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 193.

Var. *β.* Gasterosteus semiarmatus, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 493. *Yarr. in Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 522, f. 127, *b.*

Half-armed Stickleback, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 80. *Id.* (2 ed.) i. 94. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 32, t. 22. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 192.

Var. *γ.* Gasterosteus leiurus, *Cuv. Yarr. in Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 522, f. 127, *c.*

Leiurus aculeatus, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 242.

Smooth-tailed Stickleback, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 81. *Id.* (2 ed.) i. 95.

Quarter-armed Stickleback, *Parn. Ichth. Firth of Forth*, 30, t. 25. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 190.

Var. *δ.* Gasterosteus brachycentrus, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 499.

Leiurus brachycentrus, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 242.

Short-spined Stickleback, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 82. *Id.* (2 ed.) i. 96.

Sharplin, Burnstickle. *Scotland.*

HAB.—Fresh water, and occasionally in the sea.

In spirits. Wandsworth, Greenwich, Plymouth, New River, Dorset. Presented by Dr. Leach, W. Yarrell, Esq., W. Thompson, Esq.

Duddingston, the Tweed, and the Firth of Forth. Presented by Dr. George Johnston, and from Dr. Parnell's collection.

2. *GASTEROSTEUS SPINULOSUS.* Four-spined Stickleback. B. M.

*Gasterosteus spinulosus*, *Yarr. & Jen. Jen. Man.* 350. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 36, t. 25. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 196.

*Leiurus spinulosus*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 242.

Four-spined Stickleback, *Stark, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* April, 1831, p. 386. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 83. *Id.* (2 ed.) i. 97.

HAB.—Fresh water.

Skin. Ranza, Isle of Arran.

In spirits. Berwick. Presented by Dr. George Johnston.

3. *GASTEROSTEUS PUNGITIUS.* Ten-spined Stickleback. B. M.

*Gasterosteus pungitius*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 491. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 53, f. 4. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 123. *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 297. *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 32. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 101.

*Flem. Brit. An.* 219. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 506. *Wright, Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 20, t. 4, f. 2. *Jen. Man.* 350. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 37, t. 26. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 197.

*Leiurus pungitius*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 242.

Lesser Stickleback, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 342.

Ten-spined Stickle-back, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 230, pl. 50, n. 130.

*Id.* (edit. 1812) iii. 355, pl. 61. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 85.

*Id.* (2 ed.) i. 99.

Var.  $\beta$ . *Gasterosteus lævis*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 170.

HAB.—Fresh-water (occasionally the sea).

In spirits. Battersea Fields and Cobham.

4. *GASTEROSTEUS SPINACHIA.* Fifteen-spined Stickleback. B. M.

*Gasterosteus Spinachia*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 492. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 53, f. 1. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 123, t. 33, f. 2. *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 297. *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 45. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 101. *Wright, Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 21, t. 4, f. 3. *Jen. Man.* 351. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 38, t. 26.

*Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* iv. 373. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 170.







- Spinachia vulgaris*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 219. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 71.\*  
*Polycanthus spinachia*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 242.  
*Aculeatus marinus*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 340, t. X. 13, f. 2.  
 Fifteen-spined Stickleback, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 231, pl. 50, n. 131.  
*Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 356, pl. 61. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 87. *Id.*  
 (2 ed.) i. 101.  
 Great Sea Adder. *Local name.*  
 Bismore, Duckins. *Berwick.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. Devon and Berwick-on-Tweed. Presented  
 by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N. and Dr. George Johnston.  
 Firth of Forth.

## 11. CARANX.

- Caranx*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 207.  
 Scomber, p. *Linn.*  
*Trachurus*, *Rafn. Flem. Brit. An.* 218.

### I. CARANX TRACHURUS. Scad.

B. M.

- Caranx trachurus*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 60. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* ix. 11,  
 pl. 246. *Jen. Man.* 366. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 57.  
*Wern. Mem.* vii. 217. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 154. *Id.* (2 ed.) i.  
 175. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 75.\*  
*Scomber trachurus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 494. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 56.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 27. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 3.  
*Turton, Brit. Faun.* 101.  
*Trachurus saurus*, *Rafn. Indice*, 20.  
*Trachurus vulgaris*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 218.  
 Scad, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 290, t. S. 22. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 237, pl.  
 51, n. 134.  
 Scad or Horse-Mackerel, *Yarrell.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.  
 Firth of Forth.

## Fam. XIV. ZEIDÆ.

- Zeidæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 149. *Swains. Lardn. Cycl.*  
*Fish.* ii. 175.  
*Scomberoides*, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 196.  
*Scomberidæ*, p., *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i.

Scombridæ, p., *Jen. Man.* 310.

Scomberoidei, p., *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, p. 136.

Zeides, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 131.

Scombridæ, Zeini, *Bonap. Saggio*, 1831. *Pesc. Eur.* 75.\*

Coryphænidæ, Centrolophini, p., *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 77.\*

## 1. ZEUS.

Zeus, *L.*

### 1. ZEUS FABER. Dory.

B. M.

Zeus Faber, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 454. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 41. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 94. *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 577. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 8. *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 95. *Flem. Brit. An.* 218. *Jen. Man.* 367. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 162. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 183. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 60. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 220.

Doree, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 294, tab. S. 16. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 193, n. 100, pl. 41.

Le Dorée, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 211.

John Dory. *Local name.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

Firth of Forth. Presented by Dr. Parnell.

## 2. LAMPRIS.

Lampris, *Retzius, Nya Handl.* 91, 1799.

Chrysotosus, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 587, 1802.

Zeus, p., *Linn.*

Scomber, p., *Gunner.*

Stromateus, p., *Holten.*

### 1. LAMPRIS GUTTATUS. Opah, or King Fish.

B. M.

Lampris Luna, *Risso, Hist. Nat. de l'Eur. MÉR.* iii. 341. *Flem. Brit. An.* 219. *Jen. Man.* 369.

Zeus Luna, *Gmel. Linn.* i. pt. iii. 1225. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 96. *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 97. *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* pl. 22. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 95.

Zeus Strœemii, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 398.

Zeus guttatus, *Brunn. Nya Saml.* iii. 398, t. A.

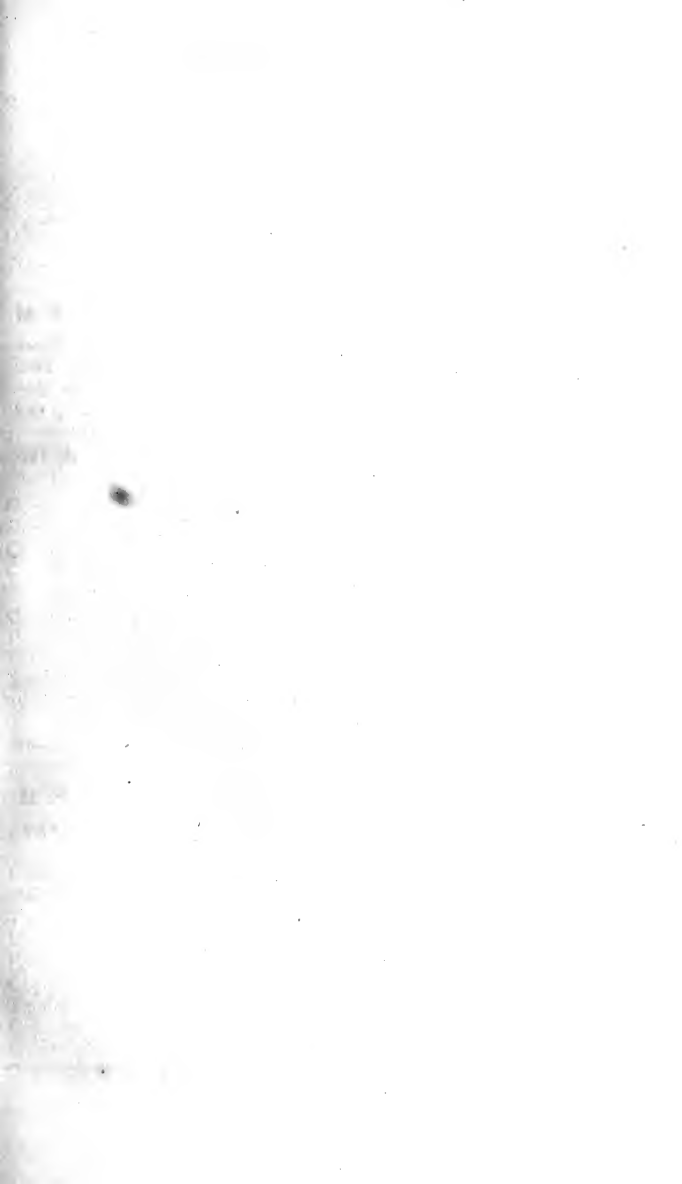
Zeus regius, *Bonn. Enc. Méth.*

Zeus imperialis, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* iv. pl. 140.

Scomber pelagicus. *Gunner, Mem. Dronth.* iv. t. 12, 1.

Zeus Opah, *Penn. Arct. Zool. Suppl.* 419.

Chrysotosus Luna, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 586, pl. ix. f. 3.





*Stromateus thoracicus*, *Holtén*.

*Lampris guttatus*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 211. *Cuv. & Val.* x. 39, t. 282.  
*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 194. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 223. t.  
27, 195, n. 101.

*Zeus (Lampris) guttatus*, *Rich. Fauna Bor.-Amer.* 83.

*Opah*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. pl. 42. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 299, pl. 46.

*Opah*, or King Fish, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 173.

HAB.—Coast, (occasional).

Stuffed. Dorsetshire.

### 3. CENTROLOPHUS.

*Centrolophus*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 441.

*Coryphæna*, p., *Linn.*

*Perca*, p., *Gmel.*

*Holocentrus*, p., *Lacép.*

#### 1. CENTROLOPHUS POMPILUS. Black Fish.

*Coryphæna Pompilus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 447.

*Coryphæna Morio*, *Jen. Man.* 370.

*Centrolophus Morio*, *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* ix. 342.

*Centrolophus pompilus*, *Cuv. & Val.* ix. 334, t. 269. *Yarr. Brit.*  
*Fish.* 2 ed. i. 179, (cop. *Cuv. & Val.*)

*Centrolophus niger*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. pp. 441, 442, pl. 10, f. 2.

*Holocentrus niger*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 359. *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 558.

*Perca nigra*, *Gmel. Linn.* i. pt. iii. 1321.

*Perca?* *Jagonis*, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 352.

Black-Fish, *Jago in Borl. Nat. Hist. of Cornw.* 271, pl. 26, f. 8.  
*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 158.

Black Ruffe, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 228.

Black Perch, *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 321.

HAB.—Coast of Cornwall.

### Fam. XV. GYMNETRIDÆ.

Poissons en ruban, ou *Tænioides*, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 217, 1829.

*Tænioidæ*, p., *Rich. Fauna Bor.-Amer.* 85.

*Tænioides*, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 141

*Peropteres*, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 113, 1806.

*Petalosomes*, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 121, 1806.

*Cepolidæ*, p., *Bonap. Saggio*, 1831.

*Tænioidei*, p., *Jen. Man.* 312.

*Cepolidæ Cepolini*, *Lophotini*, *Bonap. Specchio, Gen.* 10.

*Gymnetridæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 149.

*Cepolidæ*, *Trachypterini*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 78.\*

## 1. REGALECUS.

- Regalecus, *Brunnich, Soc. Scien. Hafn.* iii. 418, (cop. Walb. in Artedi, *Gen. Pisc.* iii. 696, 1792. *Ascanius, Icon.* t. 11.)  
 Ophidium, p., *Ascanius, Act. Hafn.* iii. 419.  
 Gymnetrus, p., *Bloch, Schneid.*  
 Trachypterus, p., *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 78.\*

## 1. REGALECUS GLESNE. King of the Herrings. B. M.

- Regalecus Glesne, *Ascanius, Icon.* ii. t. 11. *Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1849, 78, fig.  
 Ophidium Glesne, *Ascanius, Mem. Soc. Copenh.* iii. 419.  
 Regalecus remipes, *Brunnich, Nya Saml.* iii. 414, t. B. f. 4, 5, 1788, (cop. Walb. *Gen. Pisc.* iii. 647, t. 3, f. 4.)  
 Gymnetrus remipes, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 482, t. 88, (cop. *Yarrell, i.* 223.)  
 Regalecus Glesne, *Lacép.* ii. 215.  
 Gymnetrus Ascanii, *Shaw, Zool.* iv. 2, p. 193, t. 27, (cop. *Ascanius*).  
 Gymnetre Glesne, *Val. Poiss.* x. 365, 366.  
 Gymnetrus Grillii, *Lindroth, Kongl. Vetensk. Acad. Nya Hand.* 1798, 288, t. 8. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 482. *Val. Poiss.* x. 370.  
 Gymnetrus Banksii, *Val. Poiss.* x. 365. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1849, fig. at p. 80.  
 Gymnetrus Hawkenii, *Couch, Linn. Trans.* xiv. 77, p., *Jen. Man.* 373, p. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 220, (not *Bloch*, t. 425?)  
 Trachypterus remipes, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 79.\*  
 Gymnetrus Northumbrius, *Hancock, Ann. N. H.* 1849, t.  
 Sea Serpent, *Ladies' Newspaper*, 12th May, 1849.

HAB.—Coast, (occasional).

Stuffed. Redcar, Yorkshire.

## 2. BOGMARUS.

- Bogmarus, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 518.  
 Trachypterus, *Cuv. & Val.* x.  
 Gymnogaster, p., *Brunnich.*  
 Vogmarus, *Reinhardt.*  
 Gymnetrus, p., *Fleming.*

## 1. BOGMARUS ARCTICUS. Deal-Fish.

- Gymnetrus arcticus, *Jen. Man.* 372.  
 Bogmarus Islandicus, *Schneid.* 518, t. 101.  
 Vogmarus Islandicus, *Reinh. Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 1849, 456, t. 16, (*Anat.*)



1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900



- Gymnogaster arcticus*, *Brunn. Nya Saml.* iii. 408, t. B. f. 1, 2, 3.  
*Cuv. R. A.* ii. 246, 1817. *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 258.  
 Deal-Fish of Orkney, *Flem. in Mag. of Nat. Hist.* iv. 215, fig.  
*Trachypterus Bogmarus*, *Cuv. & Val.* x. 346. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i.  
 191. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 210. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 79.\* *Reid, Ann.*  
*and Mag. N. H.* 1849, 456, t. 10.  
*Vaagmaer*, or Deal-Fish, *Yarrell.*  
*Vagmar*, *Olafs. Isl. Reis.* t. 43.  
 HAB.—Coast. Shetland.

## Fam. XVI. THEUTIDÆ.

- Theutidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 141.  
 Theuties, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 222.  
*Scomberoides*, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 211.

## 1. CAPROS.

- Capros*, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 590, 1802.  
*Zeus*, p., *L.*  
*Perca*, p., *Brunn.*

## 1. CAPROS APER. Boar Fish.

B. M.

- Zeus Aper*, *Gmel. Linn.* i. pt. iii. 1225. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.*  
*Ichth.* 96. *Jen. Man.* 368.  
*Capros Aper*, *Lacép. Hist. Poiss.* iv. 591. *Risso, Hist. Nat. de l'Eur.*  
*Mér.* iv. 380. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 211. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1833,  
 114. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 190. *Kidd, Zoologist*, 1843,  
 91, fig.  
*Aper Rondeletii*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 296, tab. I. 4, f. 4.  
*Perca pusilla*, *Brunn.* 62.  
 Boar Fish, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 169.  
 HAB.—Coast, (occasional).  
 Skins and in spirits. Brighton and Plymouth. Presented by  
 J. Reeves, Esq. and Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.  
 Weymouth.

## Fam. XVII. SYNGNATHIDÆ.

- Syngnathidæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 149. *Swains. Lardn.*  
*Cycl. Fish.* ii. 195.  
*Prostomides*, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 117.  
*Osteodermi*, *Jen. Man.* 324.  
*Syngnathidæ*, *Syngnathini*, *Scyphini*, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 11.  
*Lophobranches*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 361.  
*Lophobranchia*, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 116.

- Acanthopterygii, p., *Artesi, Gen. Pisc.* 26.  
 Enchelares, p., *Planander, Anim. in Class. Pisc.* 19.  
 Eleutheropomes, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 105.  
 Signatidi, *Rafin. Indice*, 36.  
 Osteodermes, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 109.  
 Lophobranchii, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 12. *Jen. Man.* 323. *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 11.  
 Pentapterygii, Apodes, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 58.  
 Ganoïdes, p., *Agassiz, Poiss. Foss.* iv. 1834.  
 Lophobranchii, Lophobranchi, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 137.

## 1. SYNGNATHUS.

- Syngnathus, *L.*  
 Syngnathus and Acus, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.*  
 Syngnathi marsupiales et S. ophidii, *Fries, Wieg. Arch.* 1838, 238.  
 Siphostoma, p., *Rafin.*

\* Siphostoma, *Raf. Ch.* 18. *Anal.* 90. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 89.\*

## 1. SYNGNATHUS ACUS. Great Pipe-Fish. B. M.

- Syngnathus Acus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 416. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 91, f. 1, (junr.), f. 2, (adult). *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 514. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 116. *Flem. Brit. An.* 175. *Jen. Man.* 484. *Fries, Wieg. Arch.* 1838, 239. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 432.  
 Syngnathus major, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 333.  
 Longer Pipe, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. pl. 23, n. 60, lower fig. ♂, upper fig. ♀. *Low, Faun. Orc.* 181.  
 Tangle-fish. *Scotland.*  
 Syngnathus pelagicus, *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 58, (nec L.) *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 117. *Flem. Brit. An.* 176. *Jen. Man.* 486.  
 Siphostoma acus, *Rafin. Indice*, 36. *Bonap. Pesc. Ear.* 89.\*  
 Typhle heptagonus, *Raf. Ind.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. Devon. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

Falmouth. Firth of Forth.

## 2. SYNGNATHUS TYPHLE. Deep-nosed Pipe-Fish. B. M.

- Syngnathus Typhle, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 416. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 414. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 56. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 116. *Flem. Brit. An.* 175. *Jen. Man.* 485. *Fries, Wieg. Arch.* 1838, 241, t. 6, f. 2 (head). *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 439. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 396.





*Syngnathus acus*, *Ekstr. Werh. k. Akad. Wiss.* 1831, t. 1, f. 1, 2, p. 271.

*Typhle hexagonus*, *Rafin. Indice*, 36.

*Syngnathus Rondeletii*, *Laroche, Ann. de Mus.* xiii. t. 21, 5.

*Syngnathus viridis*, *Risso. Guér. Icon.* t. 65, f. 1.

*Acus Aristotelis*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 158, tab. I. 25, f. 1.

Deep-nosed Pipe-fish, *Yarrell*.

*Siphostoma tiphle*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 89.\*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. Dorset. Presented by W. Yarrell, Esq.  
Firth of Forth.

\*\* *Syngnathus*, *Raf. Anal.* 90. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 90.\*

*Scyphius p.*, *Risso*.

*Acestra*, p., *Hamilton, Jard. Nat. Libr.*

### 3. SYNGNATHUS ÆQUOREUS. Æquoreal Pipe-Fish. B. M.

*Syngnathus æquoreus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 417. *Mont. Wern. Mem.* i. 85, pl. 4, f. 1. *Flem. Brit. An.* 176. *Jen. Man.* 486. *Fries, Wieg. Arch.* 1838, 246, t. 6, f. 3 (head). *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 442. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 398. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 90.

*Acus nostras caudâ serpentinâ*, *Sibb. Scot. Illustr.* pt. ii. t. ii. 24, tab. 19.

*Syngnathus Sibbaldi*, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 6.

*Pontiphis æquoreus*, *Leach, MSS.*

*Acus equoreus*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 333.

*Acestra æquorea*, *Hamilton, Jard. Nat. Libr. Brit. Fish.* 409.

Æquoreal Pipe-Fish, *Brit. Zool.* (edit. 1812), iii. 188. *Yarrell*, ii. 442.

Painted Sea Adder. *Cornwall*.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. S. Devon.

### 4. SYNGNATHUS ANGUINEUS. Snake Pipe-Fish. B. M.

*Syngnathus Ophidion*, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 91, f. 3, (not L.) *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 515. *Gmel. Linn.* i. pt. iii. 1456? *Jen. Man.* 487. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 399.

*Nematosoma ophidion*, *Leach, MSS.*

Var. *Syngnathus maximus*, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 7.

*Syngnathus anguineus*, *Jen. Cat. of Brit. Vert. An.* 30, sp. 176. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 445. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 90.

*Acus ophidion*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* iii. 333.

*Acestra anguinea*, *Hamilton, Jard. Nat. Libr. Brit. Fish.* 409.

Snake Pipe-Fish, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* v. pt. ii. 453, pl. 179, (cop. Bloch).

Longer Pipe-Fish, *Low, Faun. Orc.* 179. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 138, pl. 23, n. 61. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 184, pl. 26, n. 61. *Jen. Man.* 488.

*Syngnathus barbarus*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 516. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 117. *Flem. Brit. An.* 176.

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. S. of England.

Dorset. Presented by W. Yarrell, Esq.

Firth of Forth.

\*\*\* *Nerophis*, *Raf. Anal.* 90. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 91.\*

*Scyphius*, *Risso.*

*Acestra*, p., *Hamilton, Jard. Nat. Libr.*

*Nematosoma*, *Eichw.*

#### 5. SYNGNATHUS OPHIDION. The Straight-nosed Pipe-Fish.

*Syngnathus ophidion*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 417. *Faun. Suec.* 131, (nec Bloch). *Fries, Wieg. Arch.* 1838, 248, t. 6, f. 4. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* ii. 447.

*Syngnathus lumbriciformis*, *Jen. Man.* 488, (nec Yarrell).

*Nerophis ophidion*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 91.

HAB.—Coast.

#### 6. SYNGNATHUS LUMBRICIFORMIS. Worm Pipe-Fish. B. M.

*Syngnathus lumbriciformis*, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* ii. 450. *Fries, Wieg. Arch.* 1838, 249, t. 6, f. 5, 6, 7, 8.

*Syngnathus Ophidion*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 176.

*Pontiphis parvus*, *Leach, MSS.*

*Aeus lumbriciformis*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 160. *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 333.

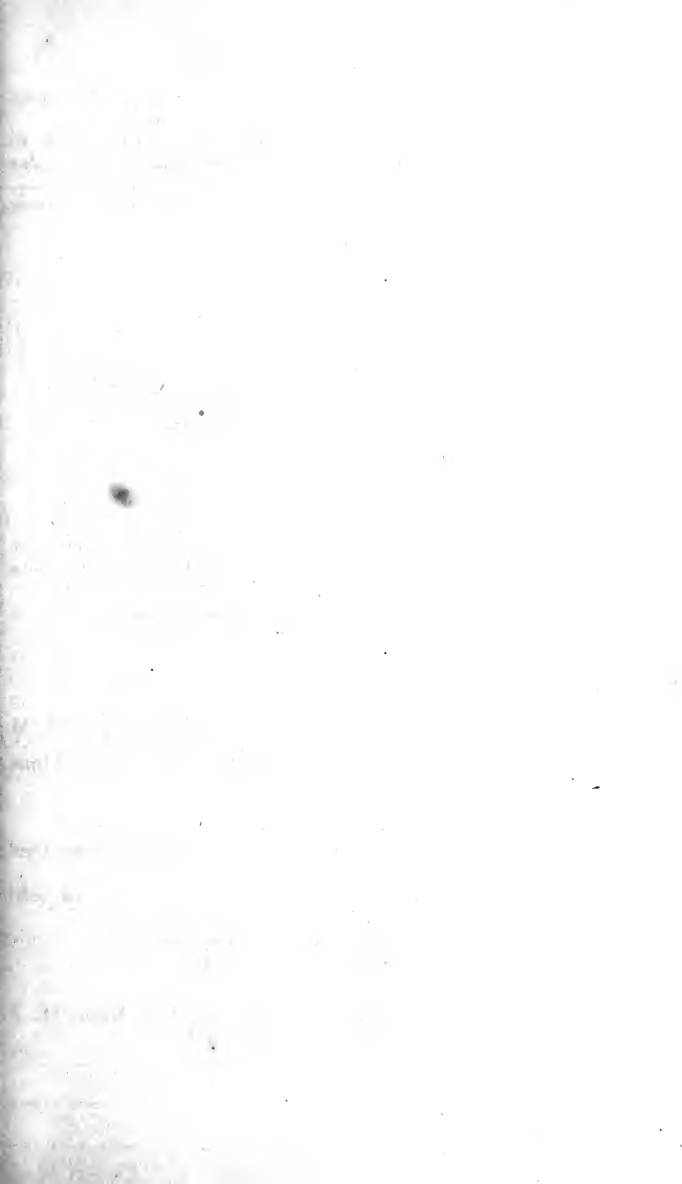
Little Pipe-Fish, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 141, pl. 33, n. 62. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 187, n. 62.

*Acestra lumbriciformis*, *Hamilton, Jard. Nat. Libr.* 410.

*Nerophis lumbriciformis*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 91.

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N., and collection of Dr. Leach.







## 2. HIPPOCAMPUS.

Hippocampus, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* i. 103. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 363.  
 Syngnathus, p., *Linn.*

## 1. HIPPOCAMPUS BREVIROSTRIS. Sea-Horse.

Hippocampus brevirostris, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 363. *Jen. Man.* 489.  
*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 452.

Hippocampus vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 176?

Hippocampus Rondeletii, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* tab. 1, 25, f. 3.

Hippocampus antiquorum, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* i. 104?

Short-nosed Hippocampus, *Yarrell.*

HAB.—Coast, (occasional).

## Fam. XVIII. FISTULARIADÆ.

Bouches en flute, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 266, 1829.

Fistularoideæ, *Rich. Faun. Bor-Amer.* 107.

Aulostomides, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 129.

Scomberoides, p., *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 132.

Aphyostomes, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 107, 1806.

Siphonostomes, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 139, 1806.

Centrischini, *Rafin. Indice*, 34.

Fistularini, Centriscini, *Bonap. Saggio, &c.* 1831.

Fistularidæ, Centriscini, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 9, 1845.

Centriscidæ, p., *Jen. Man.* 315.

Aulostominæ, *Suains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 175.

Fistulariadæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 149.

## 1. CENTRISCUS.

Centriscus, *Linn.*

## 1. CENTRISCUS SCOLOPAX. Trumpet-Fish.

Centriscus Scolopax, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 415. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 123.

f. 1. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 112. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii.

pl. 63. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 117. *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* xiv. pl.

584. *Flem. Brit. An.* 220. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 268. *Jen. Man.*

400. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 302. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 346.

Trumpet-Fish, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 160, c. xi. tab. 1, 25, f. 2. *Couch,*  
*in Linn. Trans.* xiv. 89.

Snipe-nosed Trumpet-Fish, *Editor of Penn. Brit. Zool.* (edit. 1812), iii. 190.

Le Centrisque Becasse, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 95.

Bellows-fish. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast, (rare).

## Fam. XIX. BLENNIIDÆ.

Blenniidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 149. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 66.\*

Gobidæ, Blennini, *Bonap. Saggio. Pesc. Eur.* 66.

Blennidæ, *Bonap. Specchio*, 10.

Heptapterygii, Jugulares, p., *Bloch, Schneid.* 35.

Pentapterygii, Apodes, p., *Bloch, Schneid.* 56.

Blenniusidæ, *Flem. Brit. An.* 202, 1828.

Gobiadæ, p., *Jen. Man.* 313.

Blennii, p., *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 63, 1846.

### 1. BLENNIUS.

*Blennius, L.*

\* *Icthyocoris, Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 67.

1. BLENNIUS MONTAGUI. Montagu's Blenny. B. M.

*Blennius Galerita, Mont. Wern. Mem.* i. 98, pl. 5, f. 2, (nec L.)  
*Jen. Man.* 381.

*Alauda cristata sive Galerita, Will. Hist. Pisc.* 134.

*Blennius Montagu, Flem. Brit. An.* 206. *Cuv. & Val.* xi. 234.  
*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 249.

Diminutive Blenny, *Editor of Brit. Zool.* (edit. 1812), iii. 277.

Montagu's Blenny, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 219. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 249.

*Icthyocoris Montagu, Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 67.\*

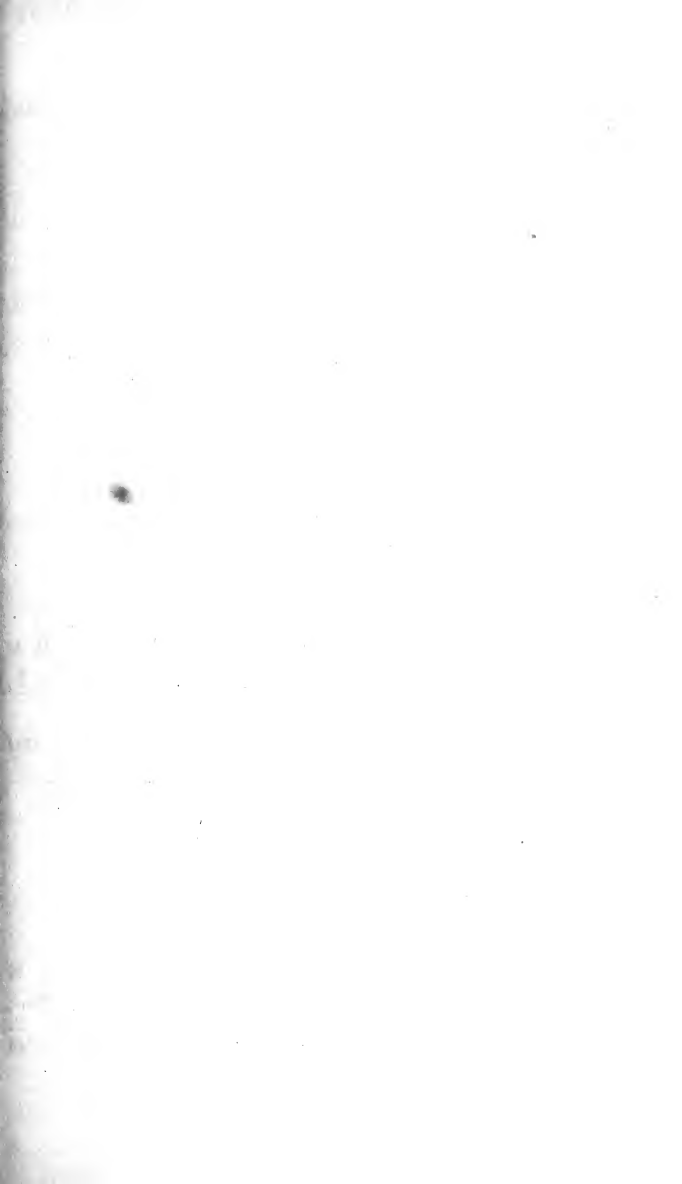
HAB.—Coast.

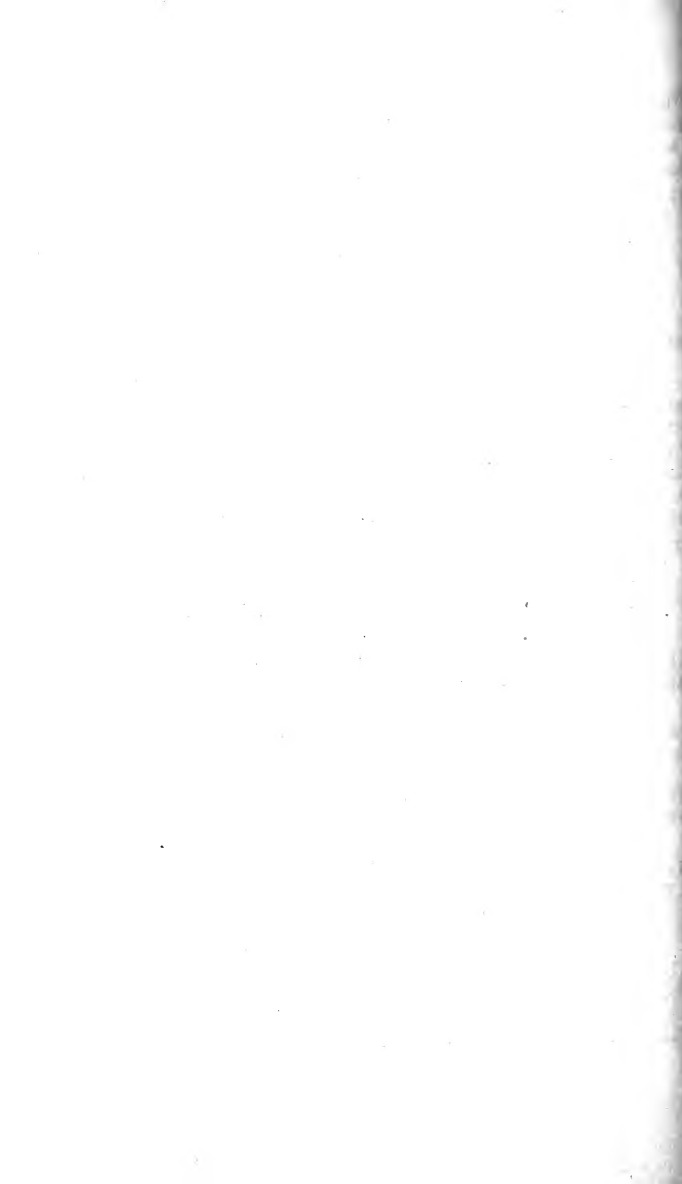
In spirits. Falmouth.

\*\* *Blennius, Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 66.

2. BLENNIUS OCELLARIS. Butterfly Fish. B. M.

*Blennius ocellaris, Brunn.* 25. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 167, f. 1. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 168. *Mont. Wern. Mem.* ii. 443, pl. 22, f. 2. *Flem. Brit. An.* 206. *Jen. Man.* 378. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 223. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 253.





- Blennius lepus*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 461.  
 Butterfly Fish, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 131, tab. H. 3, f. 2.  
 Ocellated Blenny, or Butterfly Fish, *Yarrell*.  
 Le Blennie papillon, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 237.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.  
 In spirits. S. Devon. Collections of Montagu and Leach.

### 3. BLENNIUS GATTORUGINE. Gattoruginous Blenny. B. M.

- Blennius Gattorugine*, *Brunn.* 27. *Donov. Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 86.  
*Mont. Wern. Mem.* ii. 447. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 92. *Flem.*  
*Brit. An.* 206. *Jen. Man.* 379.

*Blennius gattorugina*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 468.

*Blennius patuwanus*, *Raf. Ind.* t. 4, f. 2.

*Blennius fasciatus*, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii.

*Gattorugine*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 132, c. xx. tab. H. 2, f. 2.

*Gattorugin*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 181, pl. 35. n. 91.

*Gattoruginous Blenny*, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 226. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 256.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin and spirits. Devon. From collection of Dr. Leach.

### 4. BLENNIUS PENNANTII. Crested Blenny. B. M.

*Blennius palmicornis*, *Jen. Man.* 380, (not *Cuv.*)

*Blennius Galerita*, *Ascan. Ic.* t. 19. *Flem. Brit. An.* 207, (not  
 Linn.) *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 92.

*Blennius Pennantii*, *Jen. Cat. of Brit. Vert. An.* 24, sp. 54, 1834.

Crested Blenny (*Blennius galerita*), *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. pl. 35,  
 n. 90, (but not p. 206). *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 233.

*Blennius coquillad*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 477.

*Blennius Yarrellii*, *Cuv. & Val.* xi. 218. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i.  
 263, 183 *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 67.\*

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Polperro, Cornwall. Presented by Jon. Couch, Esq.

## 2. PHOLIS.

*Pholis*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 207. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 68.\*

*Blennius*, p., *L.*

*Pholis*, p., *Artedi.*

## 1. PHOLIS LÆVIS. Smooth Blenny, or Shan. B. M.

Blennius Pholis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 443. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 71, f. 2.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 170. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 489. *Don.*  
*Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 79. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 93. *Jen. Man.*  
 382. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 233. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 230.  
*Id.* 2 ed. i. 266.

*Alauda non cristata*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 133, c. xxi. tab. H. 6, f. 2.

*Cataphractus lævis*, Smooth Shan, *Jago, Ray, Syn.* 164, f. 10.

*Pholis lævis*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 207.

Smooth Blenny, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 182, pl. 36. *Id.* (edit. 1812),  
 iii. 280, pl. 40.

Shanny, or Smooth Shan, *Yarrell.*

Baveuse commune, *Cuv. R. A* ii. 238.

Stone-fish, *Parnell.* Mulgranoc, Bulcard. *Local names.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. Polperro, Falmouth and Devon. Presented  
 by J. Couch, Esq. and Lieut. H. F. Spence.

Firth of Forth.

## 3. CENTRONOTUS.

*Centronotus*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 165, 1801.

*Blennius*, p., *Linn.*

*Gunnellus*, p., *Flem. Brit. An.* 207, 1828.

*Gunellus*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 69.\*

*Murænoides*, p., *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 324.

*Ophisomus*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 277.

## 1. CENTRONOTUS GUNNELLUS. Spotted Gunnel. B. M.

*Blennius Gunnellus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 443. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 71,  
 f. 1. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 503. *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 27. *Turton,*  
*Brit. Faun.* 93. *Jen. Man.* 383.

*Gunnellus Cornubiensium*, Butter-fish, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 115, c. ix.  
 tab. G. 8, f. 3.

*Centronotus Gunellus*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 167. *Wright,*  
*Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 105, t. 25, f. 1.

*Ophidion flavum*, *Schonev.*

*Ophidion imberbe*, *Schonev.*

*Gunnellus vulgaris*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 207.

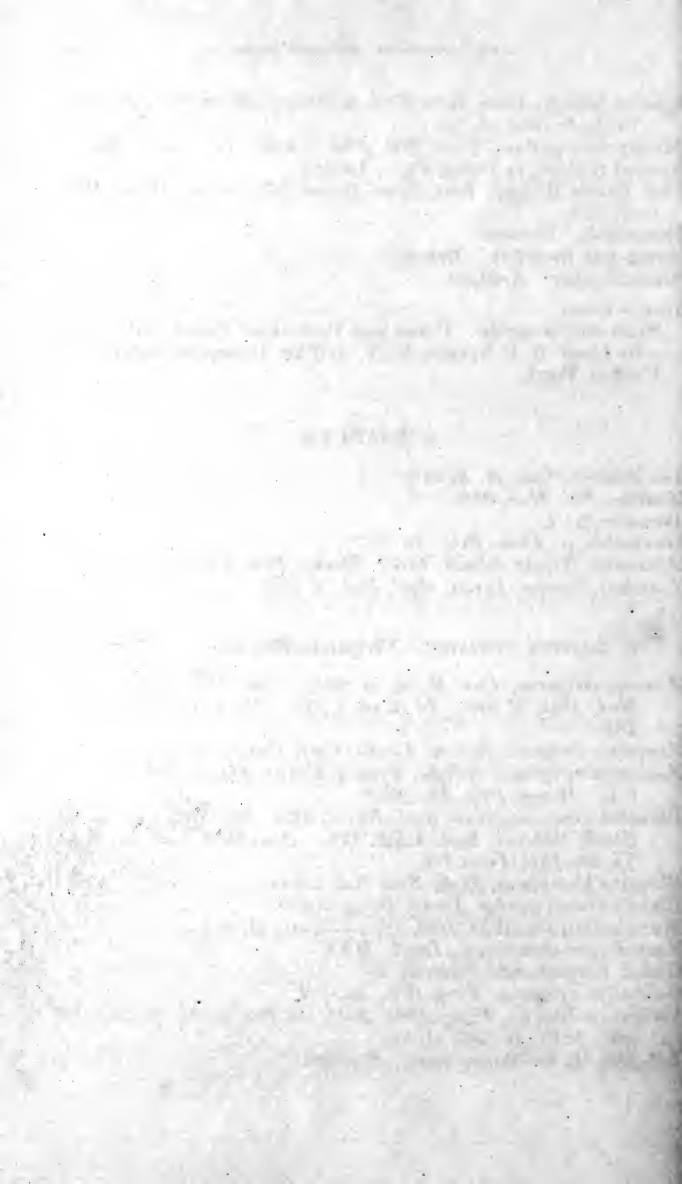
*Gunellus vulgaris*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 69.\*

*Ophisomus gunnellus*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 277.

*Blennius* (*Centronotus*) *gunnellus*, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 91.

The first of these is the fact that the  
 party has been successful in securing  
 the support of the people of the  
 State. This is due to the fact that  
 the party has been successful in  
 securing the support of the people  
 of the State. This is due to the  
 fact that the party has been  
 successful in securing the support  
 of the people of the State. This  
 is due to the fact that the party  
 has been successful in securing the  
 support of the people of the State.

The second of these is the fact that  
 the party has been successful in  
 securing the support of the people  
 of the State. This is due to the  
 fact that the party has been  
 successful in securing the support  
 of the people of the State. This  
 is due to the fact that the party  
 has been successful in securing the  
 support of the people of the State.





- Spotted Blenny, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 183, pl. 35, n. 93. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 282, pl. 39.  
 Murænoides guttata, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 239. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 269.  
 Spotted Gunnel, or Butter-Fish, *Yarrell.*  
 Var. Purple Blenny, *Low, Faun. Orcad.* 203. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 235.  
 Butter-fish. *Cornwall.*  
 Swaar-fish, *Swordick. Orkney.*  
 Stane-checker. *Scotland.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. Devon and Berwick on Tweed. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N., and Dr. George Johnston. Firth of Forth.

#### 4. ZOARCES.

- Les Zoarcès, *Cuv. R. A.* 240.  
 Zoarces, *Jen. Man.* 386.  
 Blennius, p., *L.*  
 Gunnellus, p., *Flem. Brit. An.* 207.  
 Zoarcæus, *Wright, Skand. Fisk. Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 69.\*  
 Zoarchus, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 283.

##### 1. ZOARCES VIVIPARUS. Viviparous Blenny. B. M.

- Zoarces viviparus*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 240. *Jen. Man.* 384. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 243. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 273. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 237.  
*Zoarchus viviparus*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 283.  
*Zoarcæus viviparus*, *Wright, Fries & Eckstr. Skand. Fisk.* 36, t. 8, f. 1. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 69.\*  
*Blennius viviparus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 443. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 72. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 171. *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 34. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 93.  
*Blennius Lumpenus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 444.  
*Blennius ovoviviparus*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 496.  
*Mustela vivipara*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 122, tab. H. 3, f. 5.  
*Enchelyopus chlorosteon*, *Leach, MSS.*  
 Guffer, Eelpout, *Sibb. Scot.* iii. 25.  
*Gunnellus viviparus*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 207.  
 Viviparous Blenny, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 184, n. 94, pl. 37. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 283, pl. 41.  
 Eel-pout, Guffer, Green-bone. *Scotland.*

Maruna Eel. *Berwick.*

Bard. *Edinburgh.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. Greenwich. Presented by W. Yarrell, Esq.

Firth of Forth. Mus. Leach.

## 5. ANARRHICHAS.

Anarrhichas, *L.*

1. ANARRHICHAS LUPUS. Wolf-Fish.

B. M.

Anarrhichas Lupus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 430. *Ascanius, Icon.* t. 25. *Bloch, Ichth.* 74. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 300. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. 24. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 87 (“Anarichas”). *Flem. Brit. An.* 208. *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 95. *Jen. Man.* 384. *Wright, Fries & Eckstr. Skand. Fisk.* 23, t. 8, f. 2. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 247. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 277. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 339. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 69.\*

Anarrhichas strigosus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* i. 1144.

Wolf-Fish, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 130, c. xviii. t. H. 3, f. 1.

Cat-Fish, *Sibb. Scot.* iii. 25, t. 16.

Ravenous Wolf-Fish, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 133, n. 65, pl. 24. *Id.* (edit. 1812) iii. 201, 27).

Sea-Wolf, Sea-Cat. *Scotland.*

Swine-Fish. *Orkney.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and stuffed. English Coast and the Firth of Forth.

## 6. OPHIDIUM.

Ophidium, *L.*

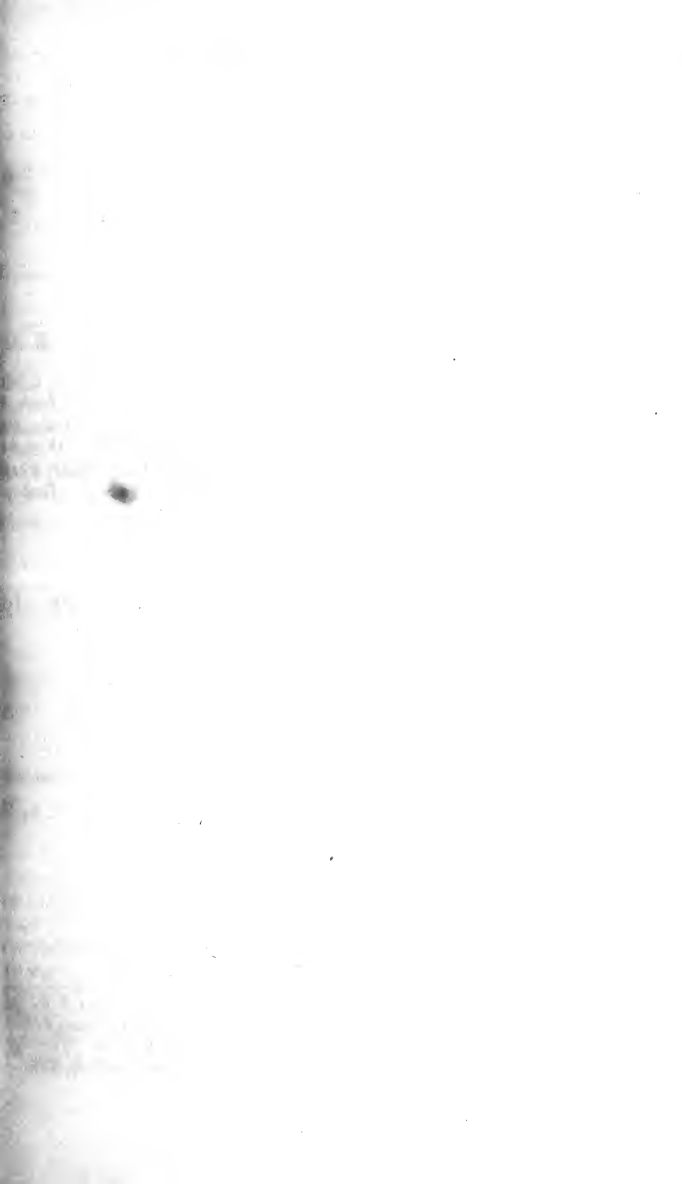
Enchelyopus, p., *Klein.*

Fierasfer, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 359.

\* Ophidium, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 41.\*

1. OPHIDIUM BARBATUM. The Bearded Ophidium.

Ophidium barbatum, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 431. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 159, f. 1. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 279. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 484. *Berkenh. Syn.* i. 66. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 88. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 359. *Jen. Man.* 481. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 415.





*Enchelyopus barbatus*, *Klein, Misc. Pisc.* iv. 52.

HAB.—Coast.

\*\* *Fierasfer*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 41.\*

2. OPHIDIUM IMBERBE. Beardless Ophidium. B. M.

*Ophidium imberbe*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 431. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 279.  
*Mont. in Wern. Mem.* i. 95, pl. 4, f. 2. *Turton, Brit. Faun.*  
88. *Flem. Brit. Ann.* 201. *Jen. Man.* 481. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.*  
2 ed. ii. 412.

*Fierasfer imberbis*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 359. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 41.\*

*Ophidium punctatum*, *Rafin. Caratt*, 19, t. 15, f. 4.

*Notopterus Fontanesii*, *Risso*.

*Fierasfer Fontanesii*, *Costa, Faun. Nap.* t. 20, bis.

“*Carapus acus*, *Rafin. ?*” *Bonap.*

Beardless Ophidium, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. *App.* 346, iv. pl. 93?

*Id.* (edit. 1812) iii. 208, pl. 29.

HAB.—Coast.

7. ECHIODON.

*Echiodon*, *Thomp. Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1837.

1. ECHIODON DRUMMONDII. Drummond's Echiodon.

*Echiodon Drummondii*, *Thomp. Proc. Zool. Soc.* 55, 1837. *Trans.*  
*Zool. Soc.* ii. pt. iii. 207, pl. 38. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii.  
417.

*Echiodon drummondi*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 41.\*

HAB.—Coast (Ireland).

Fam. XX. GOBIIDÆ.

*Gobioides*, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 236.

*Tænioides*, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 217.

*Gobioideæ*, p., *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 88.

*Blennidi*, p., *Rafin. Indice*, 8, 1810.

*Octopterygii*, *Thoracici*, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 28.

*Pantopteres*, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 115, 1806.

*Auchenopteres*, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 117, 1806.

*Plecopodes*, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 123, 1806.

- Blennides, p., *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 182.  
 Gobiadæ, p., *Jen. Man.* 313.  
 Gobiadæ, Gobini, *Bonap. Saggio.*  
 Gobidæ, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 10.  
 Cyclopodii, Gobioiden, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1843, 297.  
 Gobiidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 149.  
 Cepolidæ, Cepolini, p., *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 79\*

## 1. GOBIUS.

- Gobius, *L.*  
 Eleotris, p., *Bloch, Schneid.*

## 1. GOBIUS NIGER. Black Goby. B. M.

- Gobius niger*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 449 (nec *Donov.*) *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 94. *Jen. Man.* 385. *Ekstr. in Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 157, t. 36. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 251. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 281. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 243. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* xii. 9. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 240, t. 29. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 63.\*

- Gobius jozo*, *Müll.* (nec *Linn.*)  
 Sea Gudgeon, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 206, tab. N. 12, f. 1.  
 Black Goby, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 186, n. 95, pl. 38.  
 Rock-fish, Groundling. *Local names.*

HAB.—Coast.

- Skins and in spirits. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.  
 Devon, Falmouth and Firth of Forth.

## 2. GOBIUS RUTHENSPARRI. Two-spotted Goby. B. M.

- Gobius Ruthensparri*, *Euphr. Nov. Act. Stockh.* vii. 62, t. 3, f. 1. *Cuv. & Val.* xii. 48. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 285. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 64.\*

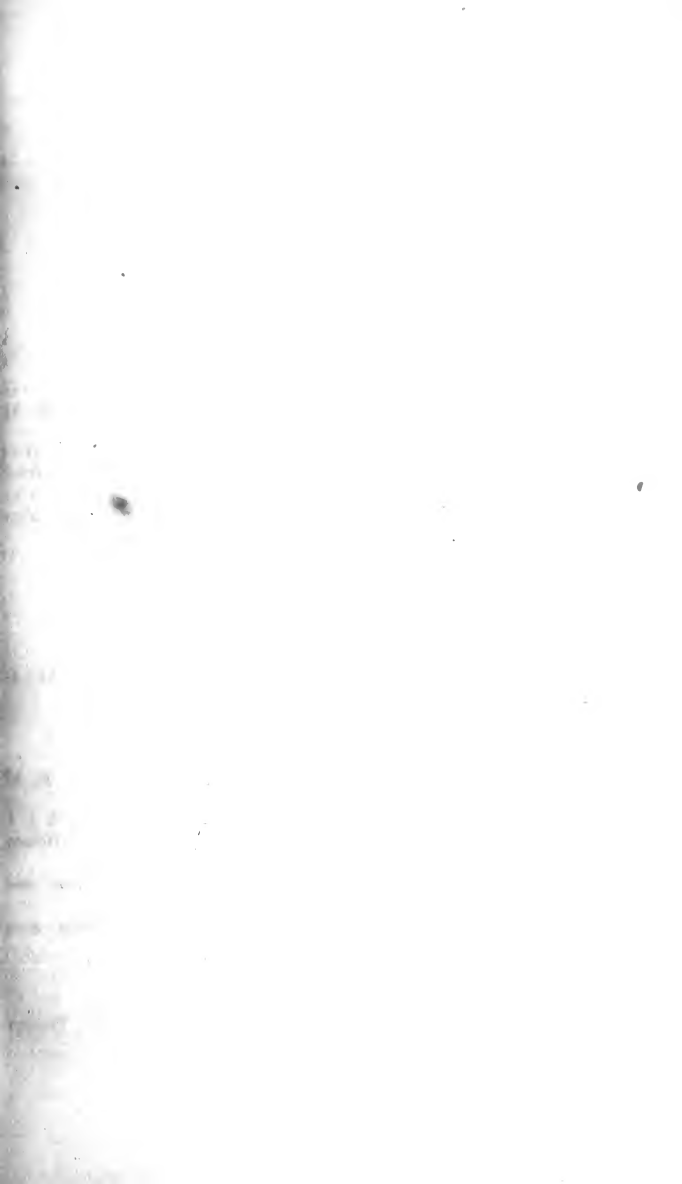
- Gobius bipunctatus*, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 255. *Jen. Man.* 386. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 246.

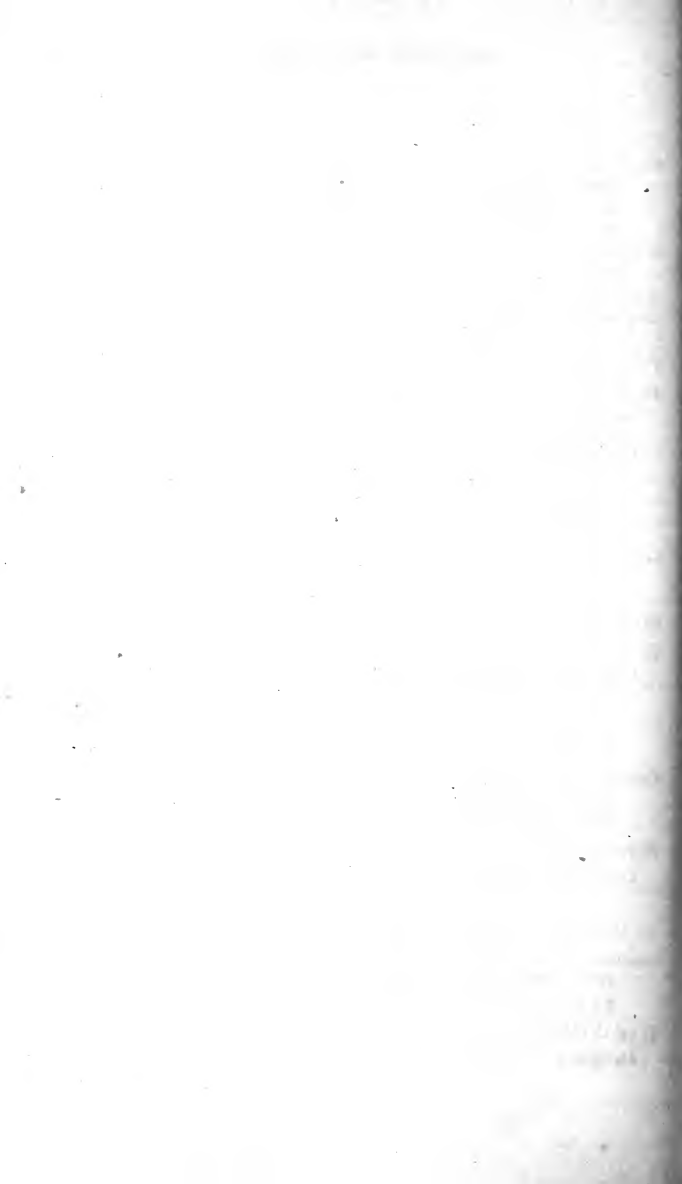
- Gobius niger*, *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 104, (nec *Linn.*) *Flem. Brit. An.* 206.

- Double-spotted Goby, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 285.

HAB.—Coast.

- In spirits. Berwick and Polperro. Presented by Dr. George Johnston and J. Couch, Esq.







## 3. GOBIUS MINUTUS. Spotted Goby. B. M.

*Gobius minutus*, Pallas, *Spic. Zool.* 8, p. 4. *Gmel. Linn.* i. pt. iii. 1199. *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 38. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 94. *Flem. Brit. An.* 206. *Jen. Man.* 386. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 258. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 288. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 242, t. 29.

*Gobius aphyia*, Walb. *Artedi*, iii. 192. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 70.

*Eleotris minuta*, Bloch, *Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 66.

Spotted Goby, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 187, n. 96, pl. 37.

Freckled Goby, *Parnell*.

Polewig, *Thames fishermen*.

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. Mouth of Thames. Presented by J. Trembly, Esq.

Devon. Firth of Forth.

## 4. GOBIUS GRACILIS. Slender Goby. B. M.

*Gobius gracilis*, *Jen. Cat. of Brit. Vert. An.* 25, sp. 63. *Man.* 387. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 245, t. 29. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 260. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 290. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 64.\*

Slender Goby, *Yarrell*.

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Scotland. Presented by Dr. Geo. Johnston.

## 5. GOBIUS UNIPUNCTATUS. One-spotted Goby. B. M.

*Gobius unipunctatus*, *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 243, t. 29. *Yarr. Suppl. to Hist. Brit. Fish.* 24. *Id.* 2 ed. *Hist. Brit. Fish.* i. 292. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 64.\*

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Falmouth.

## 6. GOBIUS ALBUS. The White Goby. B. M.

*Gobius albus*, *Parnell, Trans. of the Roy. Soc. of Edinb.* xiv. *Wern. Mem.* vii. 29. *Yarr. Suppl. to Hist. Brit. Fish.* 27. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 295. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 64.\*

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Firths of Forth and Solway. (Coll. Parnell).

## 2. CEPOLA.

Cepola, *Linn.*

## 1. CEPOLA RUBESCENS. Red Band-fish.

B. M.

*Cepola rubescens*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 445. *Mont. in Linn. Trans.* vii. 291, pl. 17. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 94. *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 105. *Flem. Brit. An.* 204. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 221. *Jen. Man.* 374. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 195. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 224. *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 397. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 79.\*

*Cepola Tænia*, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 170? *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 241. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 526.

*Cepola serpentiformis*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 528.

*Serpens rubescens*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 118, c. 13.

*Cepola marginata*, *Rafin. Caratt.* 56, t. 16, f. 4.

Red Band-Fish, *Brit. Zool. (Pennant)*, edit. 1812, iii. 285.

Red Snake-Fish, *Couch, in Linn. Trans.* xiv. 76.

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. Salcomb, Devon, Kingsbridge. Collections of Montagu and Cranch.

Scotland. Presented by Dr. Geo. Johnston.

## 2. CEPOLA LONGICAUDA. Long-tailed Band-fish.

*Cepola longicauda*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 399.

*Cepola rubescens*, var., *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 79.\*

HAB.—Coast, (occasional).

## Fam. XXI. CALLIONYMIDÆ.

*Callionymidæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 149.

*Auchenopteres*, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 117.

*Gobioides*, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 236.

*Octopterygii*, *Jugulares*, p., *Bloch, Schneid.* 39.

*Callionymidæ*, *Callionymini*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 69.\*

## 1. CALLIONYMUS.

*Callionymus*, *Linn.*

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written in cursive script.



## I. CALLIONYMUS LYRA. Gemmeous Dragonet. B. M.

Callionymus Lyra, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 433 (male). *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 161. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 329. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 39. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 9. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 88. *Flem. Brit. An.* 208. *Wright, Fries & Ekstr. Scand. Fisk.* 95, t. 22. t. 23. *Jen. Man.* 388. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 248. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 261. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 297 (fig. cop. Wright, Skand. Fisk).

Dracunculus, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 136, tab. H. 6, f. 3.

Gemmeous Dragonet, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 145, pl. 27. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 221, pl. 31.

Yellow Skulpin. *Cornwall.*

Yellow Gurnard, Rotchet, Illeck. *Local names.*

Gowdie, Chanticleer. *Scotland.*

Callionymus dracunculus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 433, (female). *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 224, t. 32. *Bloch, t. 162. Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 40. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 335. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 89. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. t. 84. *Johnston, Zool. Journ.* iii. 336. *Cuv. & Val.* xii. 274. *Jen. Brit. Vert.* 389. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 302. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 250.

Callionymus lyra (female), *Neill, Wern. Mem.* i. 529. *Flem. Brit. An.* 208. *Wright, Fries. & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* t. 23.

Sordid Dragonet, *Pennant.*

Fox. *Kent.*

Skulpin. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. Specimens from Plymouth, Polperro and Brighton. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N., and Messrs. Couch and Children.

Mouth of Thames and Firth of Forth. Mus. Leach and Parnell.

## Fam. XXII. ECHENEIDIDÆ.

Eleutheropodes, *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 123, 1806.

Discobola, p., *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 127.

Gadi, p., *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 10.

Echeneididæ, *Jen. Man.* 322.

Echeneididæ, Echeneidini, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 10.

Echeneidæ, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 265.

Cyclopodi, Echeneiden, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1843, 297.

Echeneisidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 143.

Blennii, Echeneididæ, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 66.

## 1. ECHENEIS.

Echeneis, *Linn.*

## 1. ECHENEIS REMORA. Remora.

Echeneis Remora, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 446. *Bloch, Ichth.* t. 172.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 240. *Lacép. Poiss.* iii. 147. *Turton,*  
*Brit. Faun.* 94, (Echineis). *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 347. *Jen. Man.*  
 473. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 377. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 66.\*

Echeneis Musignani, *Costa, Faun. Nap.* t. ?

Echeneis arrosti, *Cocco?* *Bonap.*

Remora, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 119, *App.* tab. 9, f. 2.

Mediterranean Remora, *Brit. Zool.* (edit. 1812), iii. *App.* p. 524).

HAB.—Coast, (accidental visitor).

## Fam. XXIII. LOPHIIDÆ.

Pectorales pediculées, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 249.

Lophides, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 139.

Chismopnés, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 105, 1806.

Heptapterygii, Jugulares, p., *Bloch, Schneid.* 33.

Chondrodei, p., *Planander, Anim. in Class. Pisc.* 17, 1803.

Lofidi, *Rafin. Indice,* 42.

Lophidæ, *Bonap. Saggio, &c.,* 1831. *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.*  
 ii. 195.

Lophiadæ, *Jen. Man.* 314.

Lophidæ, Lophini, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 10.

Batrachoideæ, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 102.

Lophiidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 143.

Blennii, Lophiidæ, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 70.\*

## 1. LOPHIUS.

Lophius, *L.*

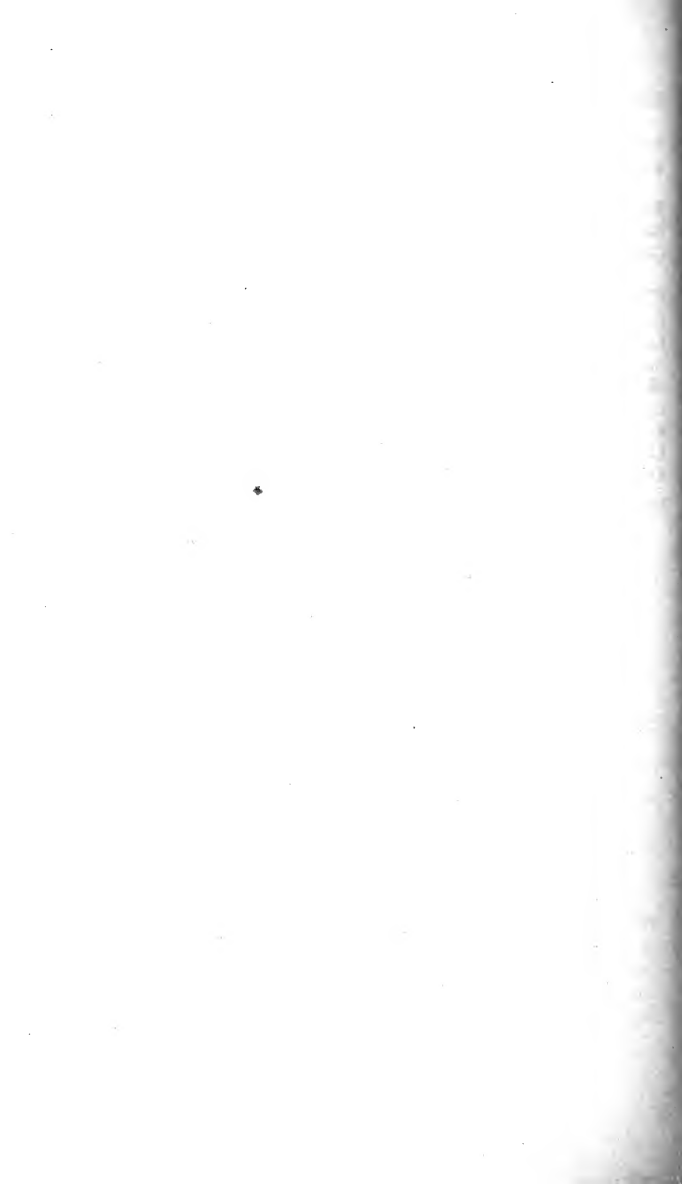
Batrachus, *Risso.*

## 1. LOPHIUS PISCATORIUS. Common Angler.

B. M.

Lophius piscatorius, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 402. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 87.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 139. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 115.  
*Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 101. *Flem. Brit. An.* 214. *Shaw, Nat.*  
*Misc.* xi. pl. 422. *Jen. Man.* 389. *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.*  
 iii. 61,\* t. f. 4, t. f. 1. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 253. *Yarr.*  
*Brit. Fish.* i. 269. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 305.







- Lophius Fergusonis, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 496, (founded on Ferguson, *Phil. Trans.* 53, p. 88, t. 13).
- Lophius europæus, *Shaw*.
- Lophius barbatus, *Montinus, Act. Holm.* iii. t. 4, 1779. *Gmelin*, S. N. i. 1480.
- Rana piscatrix, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 85, tab. E. 1.
- Batrachus piscatorius, *Risso, Ichth. Nice*.
- Common Angler, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 105, pl. 18. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 159, pl. 21.
- Fishing Frog, *Yarrell*.
- La Lophie Baudroie, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 304, t. 13, f. 1.
- La Lophie Ferguson, *Lacép. Poiss.* 330.
- Sea Devil, Wide-gab. *Scotland*.
- Mirring Nass, Frog-fish. *Local names*.
- Lophius cornubicus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* v. 381, (from Borlase).
- Fishing-Frog of Mount's Bay, *Borl. Cornw.* 266, pl. 27, f. 5.
- Lophius aculeatus, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 496.
- Long Angler, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 107.

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. English Coast. Presented by Mr. Joseph Baker.

Firth of Forth.

---

## Order II. MALACOPTERYGIA.

- Malacopterygii, *Artedi, Gen. Pisc.* 1, 1738, p.  
 Malacopterygiens, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 269, 1829.  
 Malacopterygia, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.*  
 Malacopteryges, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 184.  
 Catopoda, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 118.  
 Cycloïdes, *Agassiz, Poiss. Foss.* iv. 1834.

## Suborder I. M. ABDOMINALIA.

- Malacopterygii abdominales, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* p. xii.  
 Malacopterygiens abdominaux, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 269.  
 Physostomi, p., *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 5.\*

## Fam. I. CYPRINIDÆ.

- Cyprinoides, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 269, 1829.  
 Heptapterygii, Abdominales, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 51.  
 Cylindrosomes, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 139, 1806.  
 Cyprinidi, *Rafin. Indice*, 32.  
 Cyprinidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 150. *Flem. Brit. An.*  
 177. *Jen. Man.* 316. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 106.  
 Cyprinidæ Cyprinini, C. Leuciscini, *Bonap. Cat. Met.* pp. 3, 5.  
*Specchio*, 8.  
 Cyprinæ, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 184.  
 Cyprinides unipupillati, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 123.  
 Cyprinoideæ, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 109.  
 Cyprini, Cyprinidæ, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 26.\*

## 1. CYPRINUS.

- Cyprinus, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 270. *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, i. 37.  
 Cyprinus, p., *L.*  
 Cyprinus, *Carassius, Nilss. Bonap. Cat. Met.*  
 Cyprinus, *Carpio, Heckel, Ann. Wien. Mus.*  
 Cyprinopsis, *Fitzinger.*





\* *Cyprinus, Nilss.*1. *CYPRINUS CARPIO.* Common Carp.

B. M.

*Cyprinus Carpio*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 525. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 16.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 447. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 504.  
*Turton, Brit. Faun.* 107. *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 110. *Flem.*  
*Brit. An.* 185. *Jen. Man.* 401. *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii.  
 92, t. f. 2. *Cat. Met.* 3. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 305. *Id.* 2 ed.  
 i. 349.

*Cyprinus Carpis*, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvi. 23.

Var. *Cyprinus macrolepidotus*, *Meiding, Pisc. Austr.* t. 41.

Var. *Cyprinus speculum*, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 182.

Var. *Cyprinus nudus*, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 182.

Carp, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 245, tab. Q. 1, f. 2. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii.  
 309, n. 165, pl. 70. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 467, pl. 81.

Common Carp, *Yarrell.*

HAB.—Ponds.

Skins and stuffed. Surrey, (specimen when caught weighed 22½lbs.)

Presented by Edw. Jesse, Esq.

Gloucester.

\*\* *Carassius, Nilss.*2. *CYPRINUS CARASSIUS.* Crucian Carp.

B. M.

*Cyprinus Carassius*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 526. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 11.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 438. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 549.  
*Turton, Brit. Faun.* 108. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvi. 82.  
*Jen. Man.* 403. *Ekstr. in Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 140, t. 31.  
*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 355.

*Cyprinopsis Carassius*, *Fitzinger.*

*Carassius Linnæi*, *Bonap. Cat. Met. Cipr. d'Eur.* 3. *Pesc. Eur.* 27.\*

German Carp, *Yarrell.*

Var. *Cyprinus Gibelio*, *Gmel. Linn.* i. pt. iii. 1417. *Bloch, Ichth.*  
 i2. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* p. 438. *Flem. Brit. An.* 185.  
*Jen. Man.* 402. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvi. 90. *Yarr. Brit.*  
*Fish.* 2 ed. i. 358.

*Cyprinus Carassius*, var. B. *Ekstr. in Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 142, t.  
 32, (C. *Gibelio*).

*Carassius gibelio*, *Bonap. Cat. Met. Cipr. d'Eur.* 4. *Pesc. Eur.* 27.\*

*Carassius*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 249.

Carassius moles? *Agassiz*.

Crucian (C. Carassius), *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 319, pl. 72, n. 171.

*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 311.

Gibèle, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 271.

The Prussian Carp, *Yarrell*.

Crouger. *Warwickshire*.

HAB.—Fresh water.

Skin and in spirits. Presented by W. Yarrell, Esq.

### 3. CYPRINUS AURATUS. Golden Carp.

B. M.

*Cyprinus auratus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 527. *Bloch, Ichth.* pls. 93 &

94. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 439. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 553.

*Turton, Brit. Faun.* 108. *Flem. Brit. An.* 185. *Jen. Man.*

403. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 315. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 358. *Val. Hist.*

*Nat. Poiss.* xvi. 101.

Gold-Fish, Golden Carp, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 327. *Id.* (edit. 1812),  
iii. 490. *Drummond, Zoologist*, 1843, 84, (fig. with vegetable  
fibres springing from back).

Gold Carp, *Yarrell*.

HAB.—Fresh water, (introduced).

Skins and in spirits. Presented by Mrs. Bennett and W. Yarrell,  
Esq.

### 2. BARBUS.

*Barbus*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 272. *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neu-*  
*chatel*, i. 37.

*Cyprinus*, p., *L.*

#### 1. BARBUS BARBUS. The Barbel.

B. M.

*Cyprinus Barbus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 525. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 18.

*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 450. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 524. *Don.*

*Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 29. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 107. *Jen. Man.*

404.

*Barbus vulgaris*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 185.

*Barbus fluviatilis*, *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, i. 37.

*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 321. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 367. *Bonap. Icon.*

*Faun. Ital.* iii. 129, t. f. 3, (var. *Tyberinus*), *Val. Hist. Nat.*

*Poiss.* xvi. 125. *Schinz. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helv.* i. 153.

*Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 27.\*







Barbel, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 259, tab. Q. 2, f. 1. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 312, pl. 71. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 472, pl. 82.

Var. *Barbus cyclolepis*, *Heckel, Ann. Wien. Mus.* ii. 155.

HAB.—Fresh water.

Skins and in spirits. Hyde Park (Serpentine). Presented by Mr. Slark.

Thames, near Isleworth. Presented by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.

Thames, at Teddington. Presented by John Doubleday, Esq.

Near London. Presented by W. Yarrell, Esq.

England. Presented by A. M. Browne, Esq.

### 3. GOBIO.

*Gobio*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 273. *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuch.* i. 36.

*Cyprinus*, p., *Linn.*

*Tinca*, p., *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 285.

#### 1. GOBIO FLUVIATILIS. Gudgeon.

B. M.

*Cyprinus Gobio*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 526. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 8, f. 2. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 448. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 533. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 71. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 107. *Jen. Man.* 405.

*Gobio fluviatilis*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 186. *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuch.* i. 36. *Valenc. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvi. 300. *Bonap. Cat. Met. Civr. d'Eur.* 4. *Pesc. Eur.* 27.\* *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 325. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 371.

*Tinca gobio*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 285.

Var.? *Gobio obtusirostris*, *Valenc. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvi. 311.

Gudgeon, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 264, t. Q. 8, f. 4. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 310, n. 168. *Id.* (ed. 1812) iii. 476.

HAB.—Fresh water.

Skins. River Codbeck.

### 4. TINCA.

*Tinca*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 273.

*Cyprinus*, p., *Linn.*

## I. TINCA VULGARIS. The Tench.

B. M.

- Cyprinus Tinca, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 526. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 14.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 448. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 534.  
*Turt. Brit. Faun.* 108. *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 113. *Jen. Man.* 405. *Ekstr. in V. Wright's Skand. Fisk.* 205, t. 52.
- Tinca vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 186. *Valenc. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvi. 322. *Bonap. Cat. Met. Civr. d'Eur.* 5. *Pesc. Eur.* 28.\*  
*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 328. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 375.
- Tinca communis, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 285.
- Tinca chrysis, *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuch.* i. 37. *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. 93, t. f. 2.
- Tinca Italica, *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.*
- Tench, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 251, c. 6, t. Q. 5, f. 1. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 314, n. 167. *Id.* (ed. 1812) iii. 474.
- Tanche vulgaire, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 273.

HAB.—Fresh water.

Skins and in spirits. Near London. Presented by W. Yarrell, Esq.

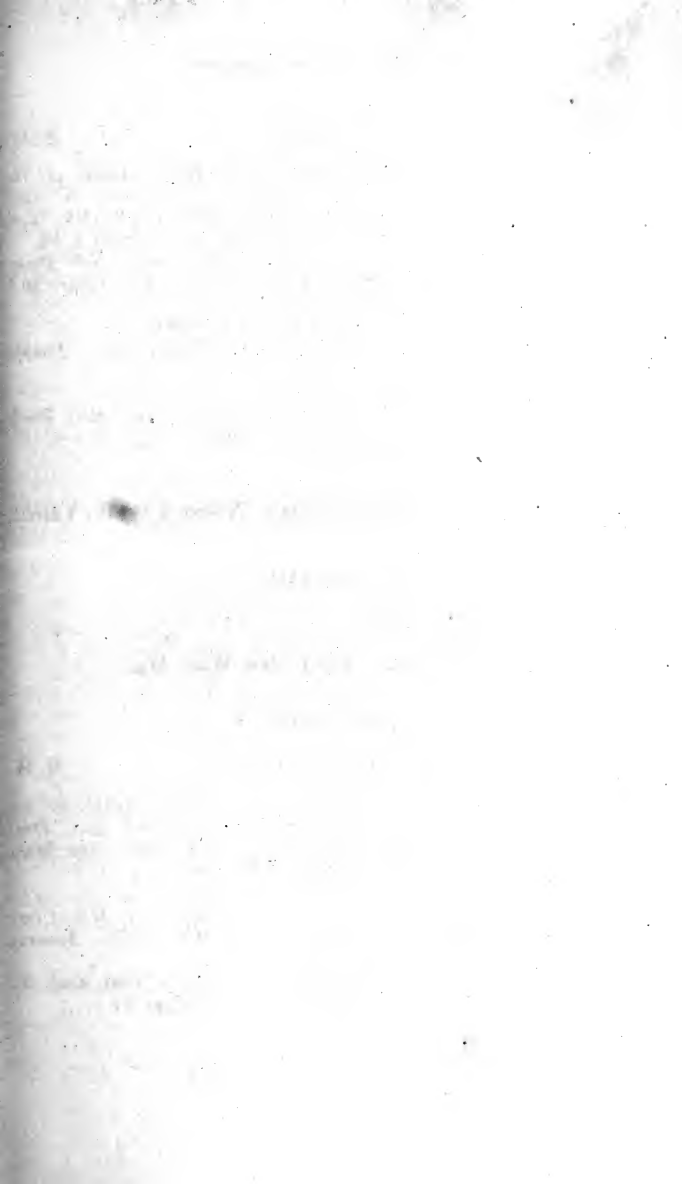
## 5. ABRAMIS.

Abramis, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 274.Cyprinus, p., *Linn.*Abramis, Blicca, Bliccopsis, *Heckel. Ann. Wien. Mus.*\* Abramis, *Heckel.*

## I. ABRAMIS BRAMA. Common Bream.

B. M.

- Cyprinus Brama, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 531. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 13.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 438. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 591. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 93. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 108. *Jen. Man.* 406. *Ekstr. in Wright, Skand. Fisk.* pl. 42.
- Cyprinus Farenus (junr.), *Linn. Faun. Suec.* 130.
- Abramis Brama, *Flem. Brit. An.* 187. *Bonap. Cat. Met. Civr. d'Eur.* 10. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 335. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 382. *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel,* i. 39.
- Bream, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 248, t. Q. 10, f. 4. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 317, pl. 70, n. 169, *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 478, pl. 81.
- Carp-Bream, *Yarrell.*
- HAB.—Fresh water.
- Skins. England and Lochmaben in Scotland.





\*\* *Blicca*, *Heckel*.

## 2. ABRAMIS BLICCA. White Bream.

B. M.

*Cyprinus Blicca*, *Bloch*, *Ichth.* pl. 10? *Bloch*, *Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 437. *Jen. Man.* 407. *Wright*, *Fries and Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 34, t. 12.

*Cyprinus latus*, *Gmel. Linn.* i. pt. iii. 1438.? *Jen. Cat. of Brit. Vert. An.* 26, sp. 86.

*Cyprinus Ballerus*, p., *Linn. Faun. Suec.* 129.

*Abramis blicca*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 274? *Bonap. Cat. Met. Cipr. d'Eur.* 11.

*Abramis Brama*, p., *Flem. Brit. An.* 187.

*Blicca bjoerkna*, *Heckel, Ann. Wien. Mus.*

White Bream, or Bream-Flat, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 340. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 387.

White Bream. *Local name.* Newark.

Bream-flat. *Local name.* Cambridgeshire.

HAB.—Fresh water.

Skin. Lochmaben. (Coll. Parnell).

\*\*\* *Bliccopsis*, *Heckel*.

## 3. ABRAMIS BUGGENHAGII. The Pomeranian Bream.

*Cyprinus Buggenhagii*, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 95. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 440. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 577.

*Cyprinus abrama*, *rutilus*, *Hollandre, Faune Belge.*

*Abramis Buggenhagii*, *Thomp. Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1837, 56. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 391. *Bonap. Cat. Met. Cipr. d'Eur.* 11.

*Leuciscus Buggenhagii*, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvii. 53.

*Bliccopsis Buggenhagii*, *Heckel.*

The Pomeranian Bream, *Yarrell.*

Var. *Abramis Heckelii*, *Selys-longchamps, Faune Belge.*

HAB.—Fresh water.

## 6. LEUCISCUS.

*Leuciscus*, *Klein. Cuv. R. A.* ii. 275, p. *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, i. 38.

*Cyprinus*, p., *Linn.*

*Leuciscus*, *Gardonus*, *Squalius*, *Scardinius*, *Bonap. Cat. Met. Cipr. d'Eur.* 79, 10.

- Leuciscus, p., Tinca, p., *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 285.  
 Aspius, p., *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, i. 38, (L. alburnus, 1835).  
 Phoxinus, p., *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, i. 37, (L. Phoxinus, 1835).

\* *Idus, Heckel. Bonap.*

1. LEUCISCUS IDUS. The Ide.

- Cyprinus Idus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 529. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 36.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 439. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 576. *Jen. Man.* 415. *Wright, Fries and Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 59, t. 11.  
 Leuciscus idus, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 275. *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, i. 38. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 344. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 395, (cop. Ekström). *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvii. 228.  
 Tinca Idus, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 285.  
 Idus Idbarus, *Bonap. Cat. Met. Cipr. d'Eur.* 9. *Pesc. Eur.* 31.\*  
 Var. *Leuciscus neglectus, Selys-longchamps, Faune Belge.*  
 Cyprinus Idbarus (junr. ?), *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 529. *Ekstr. Fische von Mörko*, 18, t. 11.  
 Cyprinus microlepidotus, *Ekstr. Fische von Mörko*, t. 1, 2.  
 Var. *Leuciscus frigidus, Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvii. 234.  
 HAB.—Fresh water.

\*\* *Squalius, Bonap.*

2. LEUCISCUS DOBULA. The Dobule Roach. B. M.

- Cyprinus Dobula, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 528. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 5.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 435. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 573. *Jen. Man.* 409. *Yarr. in Linn. Trans.* xvii. 9.  
 Leuciscus dobula, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 275. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 346.  
*Id.* 2 ed. i. 397. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvii. 172.  
 Tinca dobula, *Swains. Lard. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 285.  
 Squalius dobula, *Bonap. Cat. Met. Cipr. d'Eur.* 9. *Pesc. Eur.* 31.\*  
 Dobule Roach, *Yarrell.*  
 HAB.—Fresh water.  
 Skin. River Annan. (Coll. Parnell).







## \*\*\* Gardonus, Bonap.

## 3. LEUCISCUS RUTILUS. The Roach. B. M.

Cyprinus Rutilus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 529. *Faun. Suec.* 124. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 2. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 435. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 575. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 67, ("Rutilus.") *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 108. *Jen. Man.* 408. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 348. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 399. *Wright, Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 72, t. 15.

Leuciscus Rutilus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 188. *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, i. 38. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 266. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvii. 130.

*Tinea rutilus, Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 285.

Gardonus (Pigus) rutilus, *Bonap. Cat. Met. Cipr. d'Eur.* 7. *Pesc. Eur.* 29.\*

Roach, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 262, tab. Q. 10, f. 5. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 319. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 482.

Braise. Scotland.

HAB.—Fresh water.

Skins and in spirits. Near London. Presented by Messrs. Yarrell and Cole.

River Esk, Cumberland.

Loch Lomond and Lochmaben, Scotland.

## 4. LEUCISCUS CEPHALUS. Chub. B. M.

Cyprinus Cephalus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 527. *Jen. Man.* 411. *Wright, Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 67, t. 13, ("Jeses.")

Cyprinus Jeses, *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 115.

Cyprinus Dobula, *Nilss. Syn. Pisc. Scand.* 26, (nec auct.)

Gardonus cephalus, *Bonap. Cat. Met. Cipr. d'Eur.* 8.

Gardonus (Cephalus) cephalus, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 30.\*

Leuciscus Cephalus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 187.

Leuciscus Dobula, *Schinz. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Helv.* i. 154. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 358. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 409.

*Tinea cephalus, Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 285.

Chub or chevin, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 255, tab. Q. 4, f. 2.

Chub, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 322, pl. 73, n. 175. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 485, pl. 84.

Skelly. Local name in Cumberland.

HAB.—Fresh water.

Skins. Cambridgeshire.

River Esk, Cumberland.

River Codbeck, Yorkshire.

River Annan, Scotland.

## \*\*\*\* Leuciscus, Bonap.

## 5. LEUCISCUS LEUCISCUS. The Dace.

B. M.

Cyprinus Leuciscus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 528. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 97.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 440. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 572. *Don.*  
*Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 77. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 109. *Jen. Man.*  
 410.

Leuciscus argenteus, *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, i. 38,  
 1835. *Bonap. Cat. Met. Cipr. d'Eur.* 9. *Pesc. Eur.* 31.\*

Leuciscus vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 187. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.*  
 xvii. 202. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 353. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 404.

Tinca Leuciscus, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 285.

Dace, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 260, tab. Q. 10, f. 3. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii.  
 320. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 483.

Dare, Dart. *Local names.*

HAB.—Fresh water.

Skins. River Codbeck.

## 6. LEUCISCUS LANCASTRIENSIS. The Graining.

Cyprinus Lancastriensis, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* v. 234. *Jen. Man.* 411.

Cyprinus, Graining, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 36.

Leuciscus Lancastriensis, *Yarr. in Linn. Trans.* xvii. 7, pl. 2, f. 1.  
*Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvii. 216. *Bonap. Cat. Met. Cipr.*  
*d'Eur.* 9. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 355. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 406.

Cyprinus Leuciscus, var. 2, *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 109.

Leuciscus Majalis, *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, i. 38, t.  
 1, f. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7? 1835.

Graining, *Pennant, Voyage to the Hebrides*, ii. *Penn. Brit. Zool.*  
 iii. 321. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 484.

Cyprinus Grislagine, var. ? *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvii. 224.

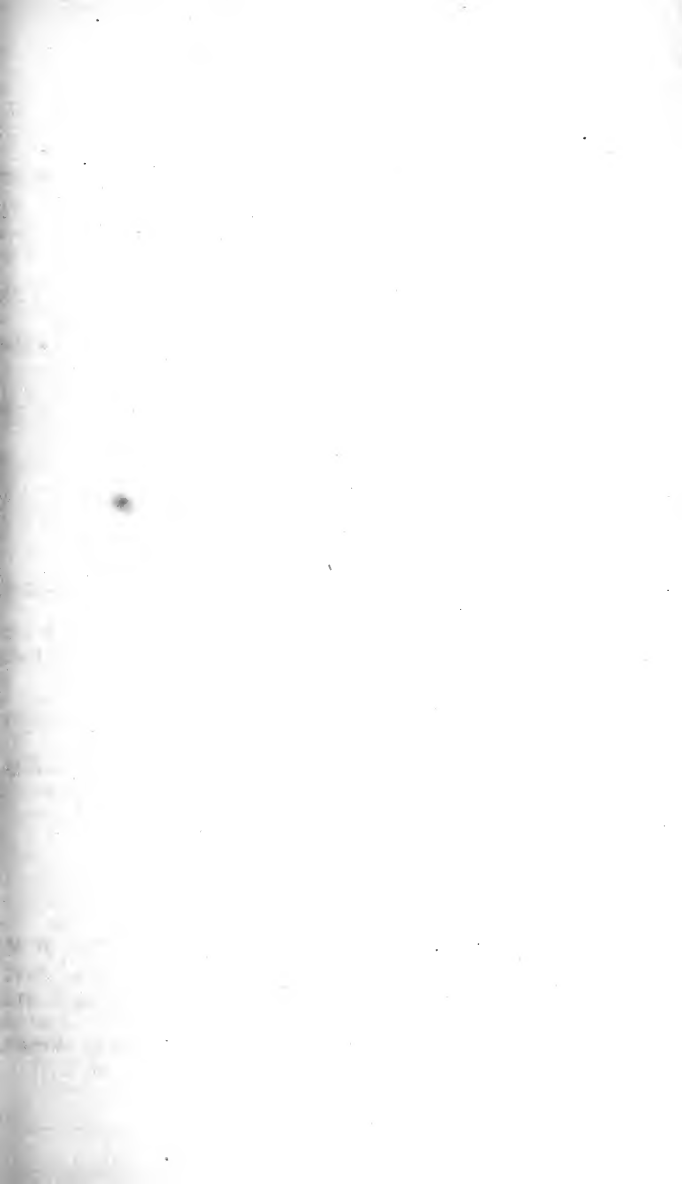
HAB.—Fresh water.

Lancashire.

## \*\*\*\*\* Scardinius, Bonap.

## 7. LEUCISCUS ERYTHROPHthalmus. Rudd, or Red-Eye. B. M.

Cyprinus erythrophthalmus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 530. *Bloch, Ichth.*  
 pl. 1. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 434. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 577.  
*Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 40. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 108. *Agassiz,*  
*Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, 38. *Jen. Man.* 412. *Wright,*  
*Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 74, t. 17.





- Barbus orfus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 186.  
 Cyprinus erythroptus, *Pallas, Faun. Rosso-Asiat.* iii. 317.  
 Leuciscus erythrophthalmus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 188. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvii. 107.  
 Scardinius erythrophthalmus, *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. 146.\*  
*Cat. Met. Cipr. d'Eur.* 10. *Pesc. Eur.* 32.\*  
 Cyprinus compressus (junr.), *Holberg, Göth. Sällsk. n. Handl.* v. 66, f.  
 Rudd, or Finscale, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 252, tab. Q. 3, f. 1.  
 Rud, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 318, pl. 72. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 479, pl. 83.  
 Red-Eye, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 361. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 412.  
 Roud. *Norfolk.*  
 Finscale, Shallow. *Local names.*  
 HAB.—Fresh water.  
 Skins and in spirits. River Lea, Essex. Presented by John Doubleday, Esq.  
 Lochmaben, Dumfries. (Coll. Parnell).

## 8. LEUCISCUS CÆRULEUS. The Azurine.

B. M.

- Cyprinus cæruleus, *Jen. Man.* 413.  
 Leuciscus cæruleus, *Yarr. in Linn. Trans.* xvii. 8, pl. 2, f. 2.  
 Leuciscus prasinus, *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, i. 38.  
 Scardinius? cæruleus, *Bonap. Cat. Met. Cipr. d'Eur.* 10. *Pesc. Eur.* 31.\*  
 "L. azureus, *Yarrell*," *Agassiz, l. c.*  
 Azurine, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 365. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 416.  
 Blue Roach. *Lancashire.*  
 HAB.—Fresh water.  
 Lancashire. Presented by W. Yarrell, Esq.

\*\*\*\*\* Alburnus, *Heckel, Bonap.*

## 9. LEUCISCUS ALBURNUS. The Bleak.

B. M.

- Cyprinus Alburnus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 531. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 8, f. 4. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 437. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 589.  
*Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 18. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 109. *Jen. Man.* 414. *Ekstr. in V. Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 203, t. 51.  
 Leuciscus Alburnus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 188. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvii. 272, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 368. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 419.  
 Aspius alburnus, *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, i. 38.  
 Aspius ochrodon, *Agassiz, l. c.*

Alburnus lucidus, *Heckel, Ann. Wien. Mus. Bonap. Cat. Met. Cipr. d'Eur.* 12. *Pesc. Eur.* 33.\*

Bleak, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 263, tab. Q. 10, f. 7. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 324, pl. 73. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 487, pl. 84.

Blick. *Local name.*

HAB.—Fresh water.

In spirits. River Thames. Presented by W. Yarrell, Esq.

\*\*\*\*\* Phoxinus, *Agassiz, Bonap.*

10. LEUCISCUS PHOXINUS. The Minnow.

B. M.

Cyprinus Phoxinus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 528. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 8, f. 5. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 437. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 571. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 60. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 109. *Jen. Man.* 415.

Cyprinus Aphya, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 528.

Cyprinus rivularis, *Pallas, Faun. Rosso-Asiat.* iii. 330.

Leuciscus Phoxinus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 188. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvii. 363. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 372. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 423. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 268.

Phoxinus lævis, *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel,* i. 37. *Bonap. Cat. Met. Cipr. d'Eur. Pesc. Eur.* 28.\*

Pink, Minim, or Minnow, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 268, tab. Q. 8, f. 7.

Var. Phoxinus Marsilii, *Heckel, Ann. Wien. Mus.* i. 232.

Var. Cyprinus Lumaireul, *Bonelli.*

Var. Cyprinus chrysoprasius, *Nordm.*

Minow, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 326. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 489.

Bagies. *Cumberland.*

Mennon. *Scotland.*

HAB.—Fresh water.

Skins and in spirits. River Nottar, Devon.

Skiddaw.

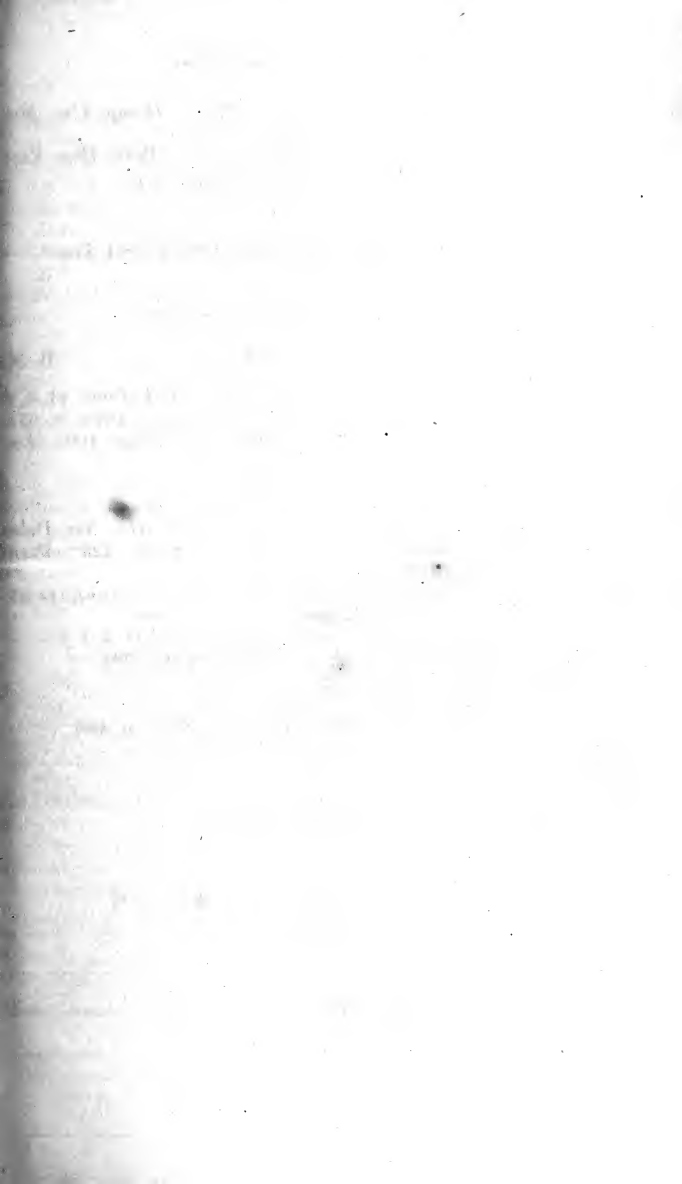
(Cobitidæ, Cobitini, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 26.\*)

7. COBITIS.

Cobitis, *Linn.*

Gobitis, p., *Flem. Brit. An.* 189.

Misgurnus, *Lacép.*







## 1. COBITIS BARBATULA. The Loach.

B. M.

*Cobitis barbatula*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 499. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 31, f. 3. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 434. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 8. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 22. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 103. *Flem. Brit. An.* 189, ("Gobitis.") *Jen. Man.* 416. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 270. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 376. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 427. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvii. 14, t. 520. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 276.

*Loche*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 265, tab. Q. 8, f. 1. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 247, pl. 58. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 379, pl. 69.

Groundling, Beardie. *Local names.*

HAB.—Fresh water.

## 8. BOTIA.

*Botia*, *Gray, Zool. Misc.* 1830.

*Cobitis*, p., *L.*

*Gobitis*, p., *Fleming.*

*Acanthopsis*, *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, i. 36, 1835.

*Acanthophthalmus*, *Kühl, MSS.* (cited in *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xviii. 4).

## 1. BOTIA TÆNIA. Spined Loach, or Groundling.

B. M.

*Cobitis Tænia*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 499. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 31, f. 2. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 434. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 9. *Gent. Mag.* 1798, p. 1013, fig. *Berken. Syn.* i. 79. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 103. *Flem. Brit. An.* 189, ("Gobitis.") *Jen. Man.* 417. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xviii. 58.

*Cobitis barbatula aculeata*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 265, tab. Q. 8, f. 3.

*Botia tænia*, *Gray, Zool. Misc.* 8. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 381. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 432.

*Acanthopsis tænia*, *Agassiz, Mem. Soc. Sc. Neuchatel*, i. 36. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 26.\*

Var. *Cobitis caspia*, *Eichwald.*

Spinous Loche, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* (edit. 1812), iii. 381.

Spined Loche, *Yarrell.*

Groundling. *Local name.*

HAB.—Fresh water. Presented by W. Yarrell, Esq.

## Fam. II. ESOCIDÆ.

Esoces, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 281.

Physostomi, Esoces, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 102, 1845.

Siagonotes, *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 149, 1806.

Lepidopomes, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 143, 1806.

Esocidi, *Rafin. Indice*, 34.

Esocidæ, *Flem. Brit. An.* 177. *Jen. Man.* 316. *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 123. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 112.

Esocii, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 121.

Esocidæ, Esocini, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 8.

Esocinæ, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 186.

Heptapterygii, Abdominales, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 49.

Pharyngognathi, Scomberesoces, p., *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 102, 1845.

Exocetidæ, Belonini, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 80.

## 1. ESOX.

Esox, *Linn.*

Lucius, *Rafin.*

## 1. ESOX LUCIUS. The Pike.

B. M.

Esox Lucius, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 516. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 32. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 390. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 297. *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 109. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 105. *Flem. Brit. An.* 184. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 282. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xviii. 279. *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 124. *Jen. Man.* 417. *Wright, Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 49, t. 10. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 25.\* *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 272. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 383. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 434.

Lucius vorax, *Rafin.*

Pike, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 236, tab. P. 5, f. 2. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 280, pl. 63. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 424, pl. 74.

Pickereil, Jack, Luce, Gedd. *Local names.*

HAB.—Fresh water.

Skins and in spirits. England. Presented by Messrs. J. and C. Grove.

Near Loudon. Presented by S. F. Gray, Esq.

Thames. Presented by John Doubleday, Esq.

Lochmaben and Loch Scone, in Scotland.





## 2. BELONE.

Belone, *Cuv. R. A.* 284.

Esox, p., *Linn.*

Ramphistoma, *Rafin. Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 296.

## 1. BELONE VULGARIS. Gar-pike.

B. M.

Belone vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 184. *Jen. Man.* 418. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xviii. 399. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 274. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 391. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 442.

Belone acus, *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. t. f. 1.

Esox Belone, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 517. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 33. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 391. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 308. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 64. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 105.

Belone rostrata, *Faber, Fische Isl.* 152. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 81.\*

Ramphistoma vulgaris, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 297.

Horn-Fish or Gar-Fish, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 231, tab. P. 2, f. 4.

Gar-Pike, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 283, pl. 63, (Sea Pike). *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 429, pl. 74.

Gar-Fish, *Yarrell.*

Garick, Green-bone, Horn-fish, Long-nose, Gorebill, Sea-needle, Sea-Pike, Mackerel-guide. *Local names.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. England.

Scotland, (Firth of Forth).

## 3. SCOMBERESOX.

Scomberesox, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 344, 1803.

Sayris, *Rafin. Caratt.* 60, 1810.

Esox, p., *Bloch.*

Belone, p., *Jenyns.*

## 1. SCOMBERESOX SAURUS. Saury, or Skipper.

B. M.

Belone Saurus, *Jen. Man.* 419.

Esox Saurus, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 93. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 394. *Rackett in Linn. Trans.* vii. 60, tab. 5. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 105. *Neill in Wern. Mem.* i. 541. *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 116.

Lacertus vel Saurus, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 232.

Scomberesox Camperii, *Lacép. Poiss.* 345, t. 6, f. 3.

Sayris hians, *Rafin. Caratt.* 61, t. 9, f. 1?

Sauris Camperi, *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. t. f. 2. *Pesc. Eur.* 81.\*

Scomberesox Saurus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 184. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 446

Scomberesox sauris, *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 276.

Skipper (Cornubiensium), *Ray, Syn. Pisc.* 165.

Sombresox Camperi, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xviii. 464, t. 551.

Saury Pike, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 284, pl. 64. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 424, pl. 75. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 394. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 446.

Gowdnook, Gofnick, Egyptian Herring. *Scotland.*

Mackerel Garrick. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Norfolk. Presented by Messrs. Oliffe and Cole.

#### 4. HEMIRAMPHUS.

Hemiramphus, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 285.

Esox, p., *Lacép.*

Belone (junr.), *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 81.\*

##### 1. HEMIRAMPHUS EUROPÆUS. European Hemiramphus.

Hemiramphus Europæus, *Yarr. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 505, 1837. *Id. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 450. *Jon. Couch, Zoologist*, 1848, p. 1978, f. d. e.

Esox Brasiliensis? *Couch, Linn. Trans.* xiv. 85. *Jen. Man.* 419.

Hemiramphus Richardi, var. ?? *Val. Poiss.* xix.

Variété de l'Esoce Espadon, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. t. 7, f. 2?

Belone rostrata, (junr.), *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 81.\*

HAB.—Coast, (occasional).

##### 2? HEMIRAMPHUS OBTUSUS.

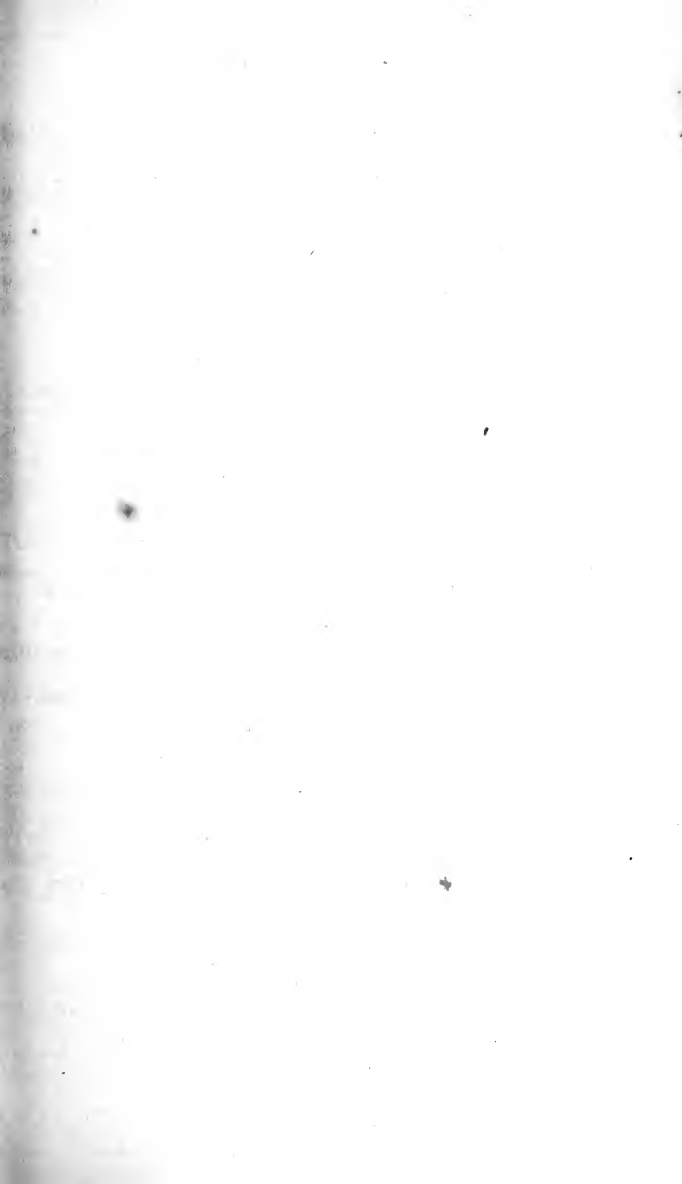
Hemiramphus? obtusus, *Jon. Couch, Zoologist*, 1848, p. 1978, f. a. b. c.

Cornwall, (Mount's Bay).

#### 5. EXOCÆTUS.

Exocætus, *Artedi, Gen. Pisc.* 8.

Exocetus, *Cuv.*







## 1. EXOCÆTUS VOLITANS. The Winged Flying Fish.

EXOCÆTUS volitans, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 520. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 402.  
*Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 31. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 106. *Jen. Man.*  
 420. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 398. *Id.* 2 ed. i. 453.

EXOCÆTUS evolans, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 398. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.*  
 xix. 138. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 81.\*

Winged Flying-Fish, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 292, pl. 67. *Id.* (edit.  
 1812), iii. 441, pl. 78.

Flying-Fish, *Yarrell.*

HAB.—Ocean, (occasionally found on the coast).

## 2. EXOCÆTUS EXILIENS. Greater Flying Fish.

EXOCÆTUS heterurus, *Rafin. Ind.*

EXOCÆTUS fasciatus? *Cocco, MSS.* (junr.), *Bonap.*

*Hirundo, Belon,* 195.

MUGIL alatus, *Rondelet, Lat. Edit.* 267.

Hirondelle de Mer, *Duhamel,* pl. 2, sec. 3, pl. 22, f. 2.

EXOCÆTUS exiliens, *Bloch,* pt. 12, pl. 397. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed.  
 i. 458. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xix. 114.

The Greater Flying Fish, *Yarrell.*

HAB.—Ocean, (occasionally found on the coast).

## Fam. III. SILURIDÆ.

SILUROIDES, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 289, 1829.

SILUROIDÆ, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 132.

OPLOPHORES, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 141, 1806.

SILURIDI, *Rafin. Indice,* 35.

SILUROIDES Glani, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 124.

SILURIDÆ, *Jen. Man.* 317. *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 150, 1842.

SILURIDÆ, Silurini, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 8.

HEPTAPTERYGII Abdominales, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 48.

PHYSOSTOMI Siluroidei, *Müll. Wiegmann. Arch.* 102, 1845.

SILURI, Siluridæ, Silurini, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 37.\*

## 1. SILURUS.

SILURUS, *L.*

## 1. SILURUS GLANIS. Sheat Fish.

SILURUS Glanis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 501. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 34. *Cuv.*  
*R. A.* ii. 291. *Jen. Man.* 421. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 403. *Id.*  
 2 ed. i. 461.

Sly Silurus, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* i. 461.  
 Silurus sive Glanis, *Sibbald, Scotia Illustrata*, 25.  
 HAB.—Fresh water, (a very doubtful native).

#### Fam. IV. SALMONIDÆ.

Salmones, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 301, 1829.  
 Dermopteres, *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 147, 1806.  
 Gymnopomes, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 145.  
 Salmonidi, *Rafin. Indice*, 32.  
 Salmonidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 150, 1842. *Flem. Brit. An.* 177.  
*Jen. Man.* 317. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 117.  
 Salmonoideæ, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 137.  
 Salmoninæ, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 185.  
 Salmonides Tutriformes, S. Characini, S. Cyprinosalmi, *Latr. Fam.*  
*R. A.* 119, 120.  
 Salmonidæ, Salmonini, S. Coregonini, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 8.  
 Heptapterygii, Abdominales, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 49.  
 Physostomi, Salmones, Scopelini, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 136, 1845.  
 Salmonoides, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xxi. 153.  
 Scopelidæ, p., *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 8.

#### 1. SALMO.

Salmo, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 302.  
 Salmo, p., *Linn.*  
 Salmo, Fario, Salar, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xxi.

##### 1. SALMO SALAR. Common Salmon.

B. M.

Salmo Salar, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 509. *Bloch, Ichth.* pls. 20 & 98.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 398. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 159.  
*Turton, Brit. Faun.* 103. *Flem. Brit. An.* 179. *Jard. in*  
*Edinb. New. Phil. Journ.* viii. 46. *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.*  
*Fishes*, 140. t. 91, f. 1, (head of a run fish). *Jen. Man.* 421.  
*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 1. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 278, t.  
 32, f. 1. *Agassiz & Vogt, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, iii. tab.  
 M. f. 16, (Anatomy).  
 Salmo Salmo, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xxi. 169.  
 Salmo, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 189, tab. N. 2, f. 1.  
 Salmo hamatus, p., *Agassiz, Report Brit. Assoc.* (nec auct.)  
 Salmo albus, p., *Val. l. c.* 207.  
 Salmo nobilis, *Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat.* iii. 342.





Salmon, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 249, pl. 58, n. 143. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 382, pl. 69.

Le Saumon, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 302.

Smolt. *Young.*

Grilse. *Name on first return from sea.*

HAB.—Rivers and the sea.

Skins and stuffed. Rivers Dart and Tamar. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

Firth of Forth and Solway. Dr. Parnell's collection.

River Annan. Presented by John Gould, Esq.

## 2. SALMO TRUTTA. Sea Trout.

B. M.

*Salmo Trutta*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 509. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 21. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 399. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 103. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 304. *Flem. Brit. An.* 180. *Jard. in Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xviii. 49. *Jen. Man.* 423. *Agassiz & Vogt, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, iii. t. D, f. 23, t. E. t. F. t. K. f. 3, 5, t. L. t. M. f. 19, t. O. f. 2—7, (Anatomy).

*Trutta lacustris*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 198, tab. N. 1, f. 5.

*Truite saumonée*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 304.

The Salmon Trout, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 77. *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer. Fishes*, i. 140, (S. *Schiefermulleri*?).

Jun. *Salmo albus*, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 76. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 409. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 219. *Flem. Brit. An.* 80. *Jard. in Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xviii. 50. *Jen. Man.* 424.

*Salmo Phinoc*, *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 103.

White, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 264. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 396.

Herling, *Jard. in Proceed. of Berwicksh. Nat. Club.* 50.

*Salmo Cumberland*, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 696, 1803.

*Salmo trutta* (junr.), *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 77.

*Salmo salmo* (junr.), *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xxi. 207.

Hirling of the Nith, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer. Fishes*, 141.

Whiting. *Cumberland.*

Phinoc. *Scotland.*

Lammassen. *Edinburgh Market.*

HAB.—Sea and rivers.

Skins. Rivers Tamar, Erme, and Avon. S. Devon. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

Plymouth, Cawsand Bay and River Plym. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

Firth of Forth, Solway Firth, Tweed, and N. Esk. Coll. Parnell.

## 3. SALMO ERIOX. Bull Trout, or Grey.

B. M.

*Salmo Eriox*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 509. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 103.  
*Flem. Brit. An.* 180. *Jen. Man.* 422. *Parn. Wern. Mem.*  
 vii. 288. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 71.

*Salmo Trutta Salar*, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 204.

*Salmo Hucho*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 179? (nec. auct.)

*Salmo Cambricus*, *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 91.

Sewen or Sewin, *Donov. Tour, South Wales and Monmouthsh.* i. 237.

The Grey, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 193. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 258. *Id.*  
 (edit. 1812), iii. 394?

*Salmo salar*, var. a. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 399.

*Fario argenteus*, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xxi. 294?

Sea Trout, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 296. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 397.

Bull-trout or Roundtail. *Local name.*

Var. Salmon-spotted Bull-Trout, *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 291, t. 32,  
 f. 4.

Var. Few-spotted Bull-Trout, *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 291, t. 33, f. 5.

Var. Thickly-spotted Bull-trout, *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. t. 33, f. 6.

Var. Large-headed Bull-trout, *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. t. 33, f. 7.

Var. Curved-spotted Bull-trout, *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. t. 33, f. 8.

Var. Salmon Bull-trout, *Parn. Wern. Mem.* t. vii. 33.\*

Whitling. *Berwick.*

Var. Crescent-tailed Bull-trout, *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. t. 34, f. 9.

Var. Norway Bull-trout, *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. t. 34, f. 10.

Norway Trout. *Firth of Forth.*

HAB.—Sea and rivers.

Plymouth and Rivers Tamar, Tavy, Nottar, Dart, Erme, &c.  
 Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

Firth of Forth and Solway Firth. Coll. Parnell. Presented by  
 Dr. Parnell.

## 3.\* Young of three preceding species.

The Parr.

B. M.

*Salmo Salmulus*, *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 104. *Jard. in Edinb. New.*  
*Phil. Journ.* xviii. 56. *Jen. Man.* 426. *Parn. Wern. Mem.*  
 vii. 298, t. 30. *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 192, tab. N. 2, fig. 2.

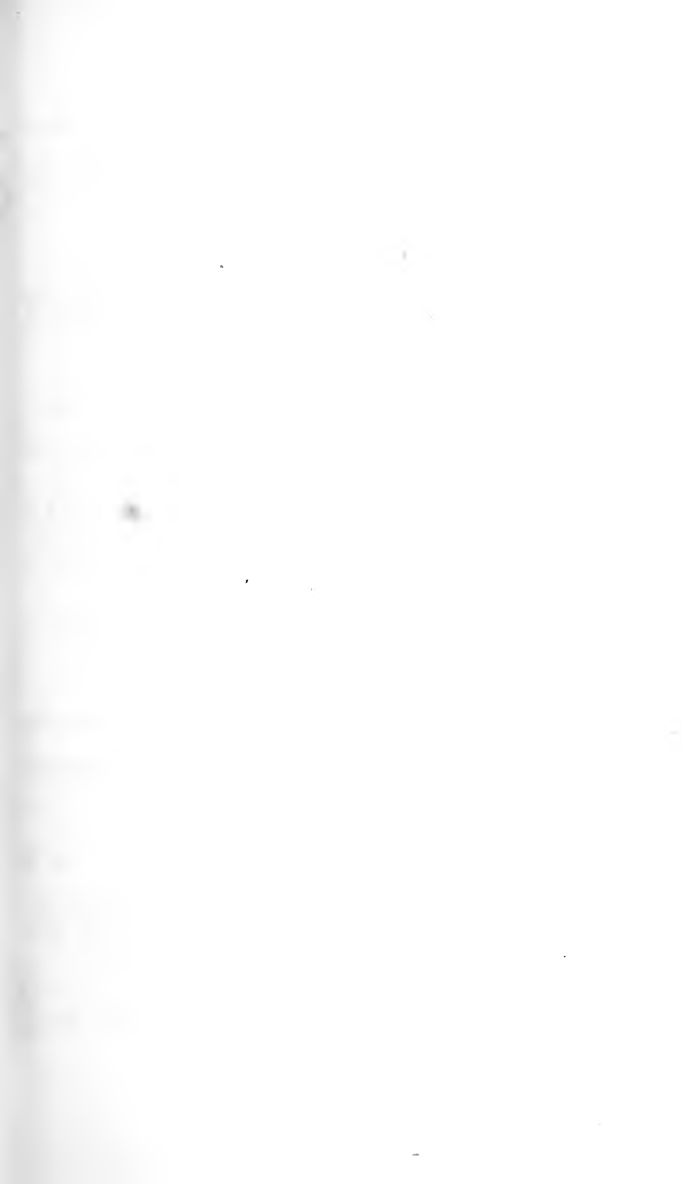
*Salmulus*, *Ray, Syn. Pisc.* 63.

*Salmo fario*, var.  $\gamma$ . *Salmulus*, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 61.

*Salmo Fario*, var. b. *Salmulus*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 400.

*Salmo Trutta* (junr.), *Flem. Brit. An.* 180.

*Salmo Salar*, (junr.) *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 22.\*







Samlet and Parr, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 303, pl. 59, n. 148, and pl. 66, n. 78. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 404, pls. 70, 77.

The Parr, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 83. *Shaw, Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*

Hepper, Brandling, Fingerling. *Local names.*

HAB.—Rivers and the sea.

Rivers Plym, Erme, and Tamar. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

Firth of Forth, Tweed at Berwick, Rivers Teith, N. Esk, and Clyde. Coll. Parnell.

Yorkshire, River Sark. Coll. Parnell.

#### 4. SALMO FARIO. Common Trout.

B. M.

*Salmo Fario*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 509. *Bloch, Ichth.* t. 22, 23. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 103. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 85. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 304. *Flem. Brit. An.* 181. *Jard. Edinb. New. Phil. Journ.* xviii. 51. *Id. Brit. Sal.* t. 5—12. *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 144, pl. 92, fig. 3, A. B. *Jen. Man.* 424. *Agassiz & Vogt, Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, iii. t. A. f. 1, 2, 3, t. D. f. 9—22, t. G. t. H. t. J. t. K. f. 1, 2, t. M. f. 1—14, f. 17, 18, t. N. t. O. f. 1, f. 8—13, (Details of Anatomy). *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 304, t. 30.

*Salmo Trutta*, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 189, (nec auct).

*Trutta fluviatilis*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 199.

*Salmo Fario*, var. *Forestensis*, *Bloch, Schneid.* 400.

*Salmo sylvaticus*, *Schrank, Faun. Boica.*

Trout, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 260, pl. 59, n. 146.

River Trout, *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 399, pl. 70.

*Salar Ausonii*, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xxi. 319.

Lo Trout, *Borlase, Cornwall*, 263, t. 26, f. 1.

*Salmo Cornubiensis*, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 65. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 421.

The Common Trout, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 85.

Burn Trout, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 144.

Var. Gillaroo Trout, *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* t. 61.

Var. *Salmo Levenensis*, *Walker, Neill, Wern. Mem.* i. 541. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 117.

*Salmo cæcifer*, *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 306, t. 30.

The Lochleven Trout, *Yarrell.*

*Salar Ausonii*, var. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xxi. 290.

*Salmo fario*, var.? *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 23.\*

## HAB.—Rivers and lakes.

Skins and in spirits. Plymouth and Rivers Erme, Dart, &c.

Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R. N.

Cornwall, "Loe Pool Trout." Coll. Parnell.

Yorkshire, Rivers Swale and Codbeck. Coll. Parnell.

Cumberland, River Sark. Coll. Parnell.

Buckinghamshire. Presented by John Gould, Esq.

Rivers Clyde, S. and N. Esk, Tweed and Annan, Firth of Forth and Loch Lomond. Coll. Parnell.

Var. *Levenensis*. Loch Leven. Coll. Parnell.

## 5. SALMO FEROX. Great Lake Trout.

B. M.

*Salmo ferox*, *Wilson in Encycl. Brit.* (7th edit.), Art. 142, *Angling. Jardine, Edinb. New. Phil. Journ.* xviii. 55. *Id. Brit. Salm.* t. *Jen. Man.* 425.

*Salmo lacustris*, *Berkhenh. Syn.* i. 79?

*Salar ferox*, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xxi. 338.

HAB.—Lakes. N. of Scotland.

Skin. Sutherland. Presented by James Wilson, Esq.

## 6. SALMO UMBLA. Charr.

B. M.

*Salmo Umbla*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 511. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 101. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 402. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 305. *Jen. Man.* 427. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 308. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xvi. 233.

*Salmo alpinus*, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 63. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 203. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 61. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 104. *Flem. Brit. An.* 180.

*Salmo Carpio*, p., *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 62.

Charr, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 267, pl. 60. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 407, pl. 71.

Char, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 144, pl. 92, f. 5, A. B.

The Charr, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 121.

Alpine Salmon, *Donovan*.

The Northern Charr, *Parnell*.

Case Charr. *Local name*.

Var. *Salmo Salvelinus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 511. *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 112. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 104. *Flem. Brit. An.* 180. *Jen. Man.* 428. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xxi. 246.

Red-bellied Trout. *Local name*.





Var. *Salmo Salmarinus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 511.

HAB.—Lakes.

Skins. Lakes of Cumberland, &c.

In spirits. Loch Dochart, Perthshire. Presented by James Wilson, Esq.

## 2. OSMERUS.

*Osmerus*, *Artedi, Gen. Pisc.* 10.

*Salmo*, p., *Linn.*

### 1. OSMERUS EPERLANUS. Smelt.

B. M.

*Osmerus Eperlanus*, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 229. *Flem. Brit. An.* 181. *Jen. Man.* 429. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i. 129. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 312. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 24.\*

*Eperlanus Rondeletii et Schonfeldii*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 202, tab. N. 6, f. 4.

*Salmo Eperlanus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 511. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 28, figs. 1, 2. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 410. *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 48. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 104.

*Salmo eperlanus*, var. *marinus*, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 57.

*Salmo (Osmerus) Eperlanus*, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 185.

Smelt, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 273, pl. 61, n. 151. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 416, pl. 72.

Spirling, Sparling. *Local names. Scotland.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. England. Presented by W. Yarrell, Esq.

Fifeshire. Coll. Leach.

Firth of Forth. Dr. Parnell.

### 2. OSMERUS HEBRIDICUS. The Hebridal Smelt.

*Osmerus Hebridicus*, *Yarr. Suppl. to Brit. Fishes.* *Id. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 133.

*Argentina Yarrelli*, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xxi. 418.

*Argentina arctica*, *Nilss.* var. ? *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 24.\*

HAB.—Firth of Clyde.

## 3. THYMALLUS.

*Thymallus*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 306.

*Coregonus*, p., *Lacép.*

*Salmo*, p., *Linn.*

## 1. THYMALLUS VULGARIS. Grayling.

B. M.

*Thymallus vulgaris*, Nilss. *Prod. Ichth. Scand.* 13. *Jen. Man.* 430.  
*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 136.

*Thymallus*, Will. *Hist. Pisc.* 187, tab. N. 8.

*Salmo Thymallus*, Linn. *Syst. Nat.* i. 512. Bloch, *Ichth.* pl. 24.  
 Bloch, Schneid. *Syst. Ichth.* 410. Don. *Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 88.  
 Turton, *Brit. Faun.* 104.

*Coregonus Thymallus*, Lacép. *Poiss.* v. 254. *Flem. Brit. An.* 181.

*Thymallus vexillifer*, Agassiz, *Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel*, i. t.  
 B. t. D. f. 5—8 (Anatomy). Bonap. *Pesc. Eur.* 23.\*

Grayling, Penn. *Brit. Zool.* iii. 272, pl. 61, n. 150. *Id.* (edit. 1812),  
 iii. 414, pl. 72.

HAB.—Rivers.

Skins and stuffed. River Tyne. Presented by T. A. Knight, Esq.  
 Otterbourne. Presented by R. C. Sewel, Esq., D.C.L.  
 River Swale, Yorkshire.

## 4. COREGONUS.

*Coregonus*, Artedi, *Gen. Pisc.* 9.

*Salmo*, p., Linn.

*Tripteronotus*, p., Lacép.

## 1. COREGONUS PENNANTII. The Gwiniad.

B. M.

*Coregonus Lavaretus*, Lacép. *Poiss.* v. 245? *Flem. Brit. An.* 182.  
 Nilss. *Prod. Ichth. Scand.* 15. *Jen. Man.* 431. *Yarr. Brit.*  
*Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 142.

*Coregonus fera*, Cuv. *R. A.* ii. 307? Bonap. *Pesc. Eur.* 24.\*

*Salmo Wartmanni*, Bloch, *Ichth.* pl. 105?

*Salmo Wartmanni*, var. a. Walb. Artedi, iii. 78.

*Salmo Lavaretus*, Turton, *Brit. Faun.* 104, (nec L.)

Gwiniad, Will. *Hist. Pisc.* 183. Penn. *Brit. Zool.* iii. 316, pl. 62.  
*Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 419, pl. 73.

Le Lavaret, Cuv. *R. A.* ii. 307?

*Coregonus Pennantii*, Val. *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xxi. 507.

Schelly. *Ullswater.*

HAB.—Lakes.

Skin. *Ullswater.*







## 2. COREGONUS CLUPEOIDES. The Powan. B. M.

- Coregonus clupeoides*, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 698, 1803.  
*Coregonus La Cepedei*, *Parnell, Annals of Nat. Hist.* i. 161. *Yarr. Brit. Fish*, 2 ed. ii. 151. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 24.\*  
*Coregonus Cepedii*, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xxi.  
*Coregonus lavaretus*, p., *Flem. Brit. An.* 182.  
 Powan, Fresh-water Herring. *Local names.*

HAB.—Loch Lomond.

Skins. Dr. Parnell's collection.

## 3. COREGONUS ALBULA. The Vendace. B. M.

- Salmo albula*, *Ascanius, Ichth.* t. 29. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 411.  
*Coregonus Marænula*, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 262. *Jard. in Edinb. Journ. of Nat. and Geog. Sci.* iii. 4, pl. 1. *Jen. Man.* 432.  
*Salmo Marænula*, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 28, f. 3? *Gmel. Linn.* i. pt. iii. 1381?  
 Vendace, *Knox, Trans. Roy. Soc. Ed.* xii. 503.  
*Coregonus Vandesius*, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer. Fishes*, 213.  
*Coregonus Willughbii*, *Jard. Ill. Scot. Salm.* pl. 6. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 146.  
*Coregonus Willughbyi*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 24.\*  
*Coregonus albula*, *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xxi. 520.

HAB.—Dumfriesshire (Lochmaben).

Skins and in spirits. Presented by W. Yarrell, Esq., and from Dr. Parnell's collection.

## 4. COREGONUS POLLAN. The Pollan. B. M.

- Coregonus Pollan*, *Thomp. Proc. Zool. Soc. June 9, 1835. Jen. Man.* 432. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 156. *Val. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xxi. 502. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 24.\*  
 Pollan, *Harris, Hist. of the County of Down.*  
 "Coregonus microcephalus, *Parnell.*" *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 24.\*

HAB.—Ireland (Lough Neagh).

Skin. Dr. Parnell's collection.

## 5. SCOPELUS.

Scopelus, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 314.

Argentina, *Penn.*

Serpe, *Risso.*

## 1. SCOPELUS PENNANTI. Sheppy Argentine.

B. M.

Scopelus Humboldtii, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 315? *Jen. Man.* 433. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 161, 167.

Scopelus borealis, *Nilss. Prod. Ichth. Scand.* 20. *Thomp. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xx. 171. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 36.\*

Sheppy Argentine, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 286, pl. 65, 156, (nec L.)

Argentina sphyræna, *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 105.

Argentina Pennanti, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 47, 1792.

Serpe Humboldtii, *Risso, Ichth.* 358, t. 10, f. 38?

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Redcar, Yorkshire. Presented by T. S. Rudd, Esq.

## Fam. V. CLUPEIDÆ.

Clupes, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 316, 1829.

Heptapterygii Abdominales, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 50.

Gymnopomes, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 145, 1806.

Clupeidi, *Rafn. Indice*, 32.

Clupeadæ, *Flem. Brit. An.* 177.

Clupeioidæ, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 229.

Clupeides Nudicipites, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 121, 1826.

Clupeidæ, *Jen. Man.* 318. *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 155.

Clupeidæ Clupeini, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 8.

Clupinæ, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 186.

Holostei, Lepidosteini, p., *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 137, 1845.

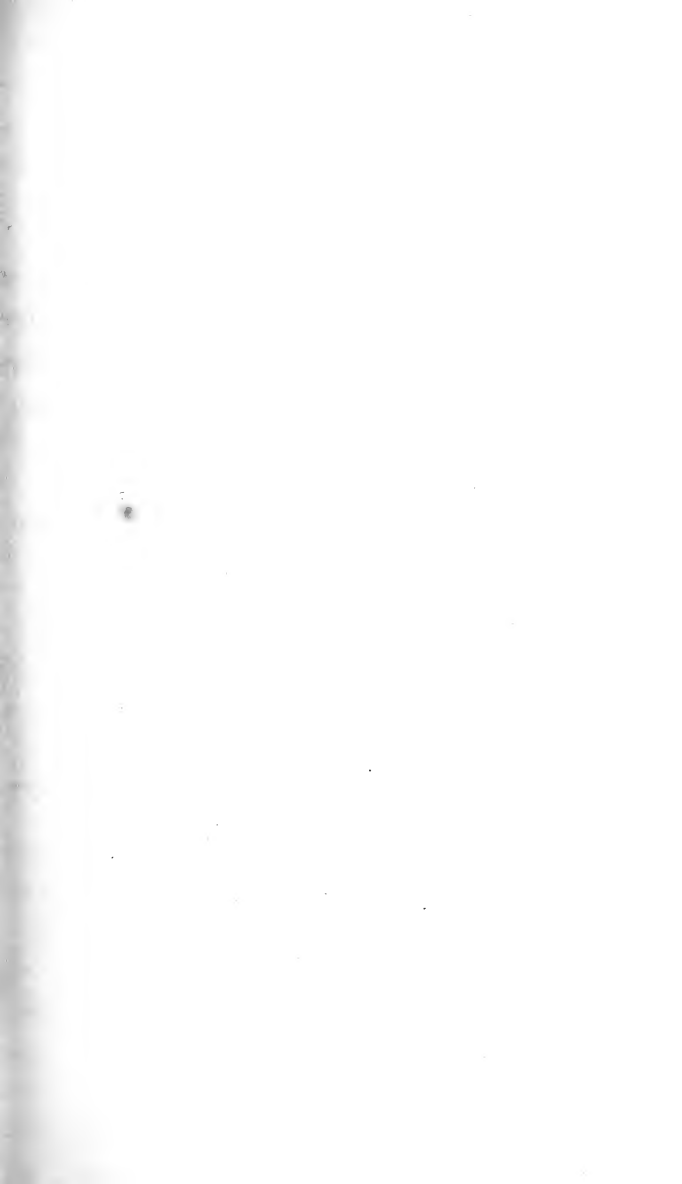
Sauroidei, p., *Troschel, Wieg. Arch.* 245, 1844.

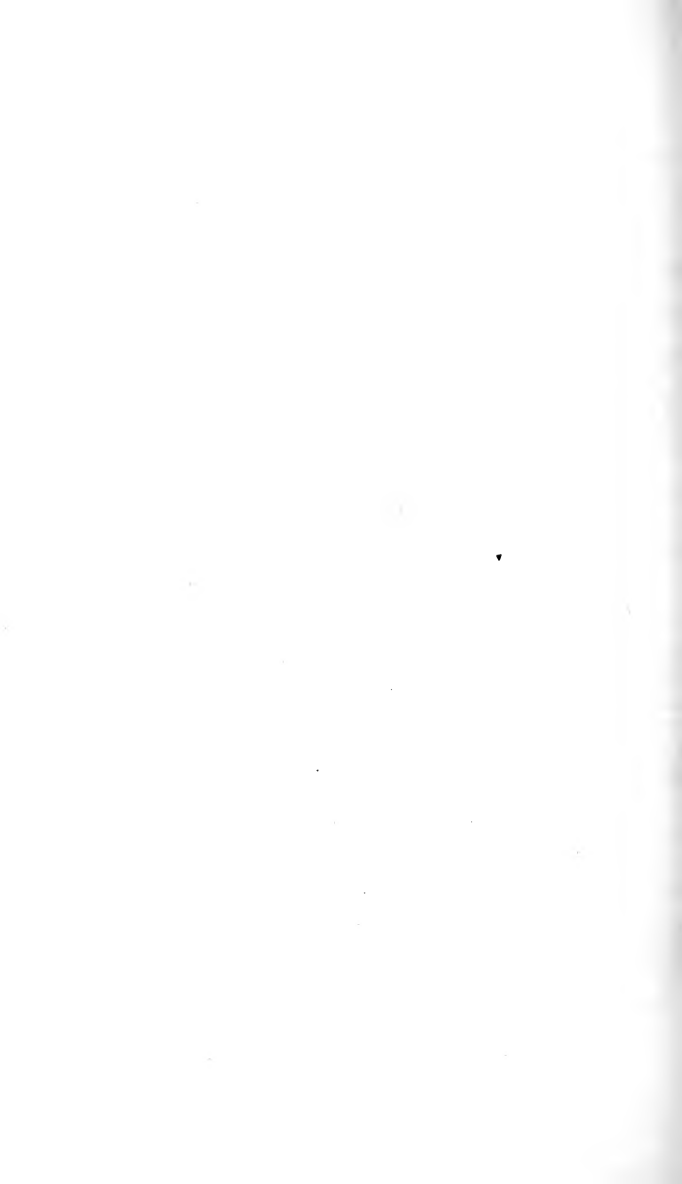
## 1. CLUPEA.

Clupea, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 317.

Clupea, p., *L.*

Cyprinus, p., *Bloch, Schneid.*





1. *CLUPEA PILCHARDUS*. Pilchard. B. M.

*Clupea Pilchardus*, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 38. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 406.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 425. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 69.  
*Turton, Brit. Faun.* 106. *Flem. Brit. An.* 183. *Jen. Man.*  
 437. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 169. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii.  
 320.

*Harengus minor*, sive *Pilchardus*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 223, tab. P. 1,  
 f. 1.

Pilchard, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 300, pl. 68, n. 161. *Id.* (edit. 1812),  
 iii. 453.

Gipsy Herring, Crue Herring. *Scotland.*

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. England. Presented by Mr. Edward Gerrard.

Cornwall. Presented by Mr. Joseph Priestley.

2. *CLUPEA HARENGUS*. Common Herring. B. M.

*Clupea Harengus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 522. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 29, f.  
 1. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 422. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 427.  
*Turt. Brit. Faun.* 106. *Flem. Brit. An.* 182. *Jen. Man.* 434.  
*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 183. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 315,  
 t. 35.

*Harengus*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 219, t. P. 1, f. 2.

British Herring, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 294, pl. 68, n. 160.

Common Herring, *Penn.* (ed. 1812) iii. 444, pl. 79.

Yawling. *Local name of the young.*

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Firth of Forth.

3. *CLUPEA LEACHII*. Leach's Herring.

*Clupea Leachii*, *Yarr. in Zool. Journ.* v. 278, pl. 12. *Id. in Proc.*  
*Zool. Soc.* 1831, p. 34. *Jen. Man.* 434. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed.  
 ii. 193.

*Clupea Leachi*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 33.

HAB.—Coast.

Mouth of Thames and Medway.

## 4. CLUPEA SPRATTUS. Sprat.

B. M.

*Clupea Sprattus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 523. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 29, f. 2. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 423. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 444. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 107. *Jen. Man.* 435. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 197. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 322, t. 35. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 34.\*

*Sprattus*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 221.

*Sprat*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. p. 303. *Id.* (ed. 1812), iii. 457.

*Melet*, *Esprot ou Harenguet*, *Cuv. Règ. Ann.* ii. 318.

*Garvie Herring*, *Garvie. Local names in Scotland.*

HAB.—Coast.

Devon. Firth of Forth.

In spirits. Specimens found in an arable field in Ross-shire.

Presented by Thomas Allen, Esq.

## 5. CLUPEA MACROCEPHALA. Great-headed Sprat.

*Clupea macrocephala*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 387.

*Clupea Leachi?* *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 33.\*

HAB.—Coast.

Mersey, near Liverpool.

## 2. ROGENIA.

*Rogenia*, *Valenc. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xx. 340, 1847.

*Clupea*, p., *Yarrell.*

*Cyprinus*, p., *Bloch, Schneid.*

## 1. ROGENIA ESCA. White-bait.

B. M.

*White-bait*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 371, pl. 69, n. 176. *Id.* (ed. 1812), iii. 465, pl. 80.

*Cyprinus Esca*, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 36, 1792. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 446 (from *Penn.*).

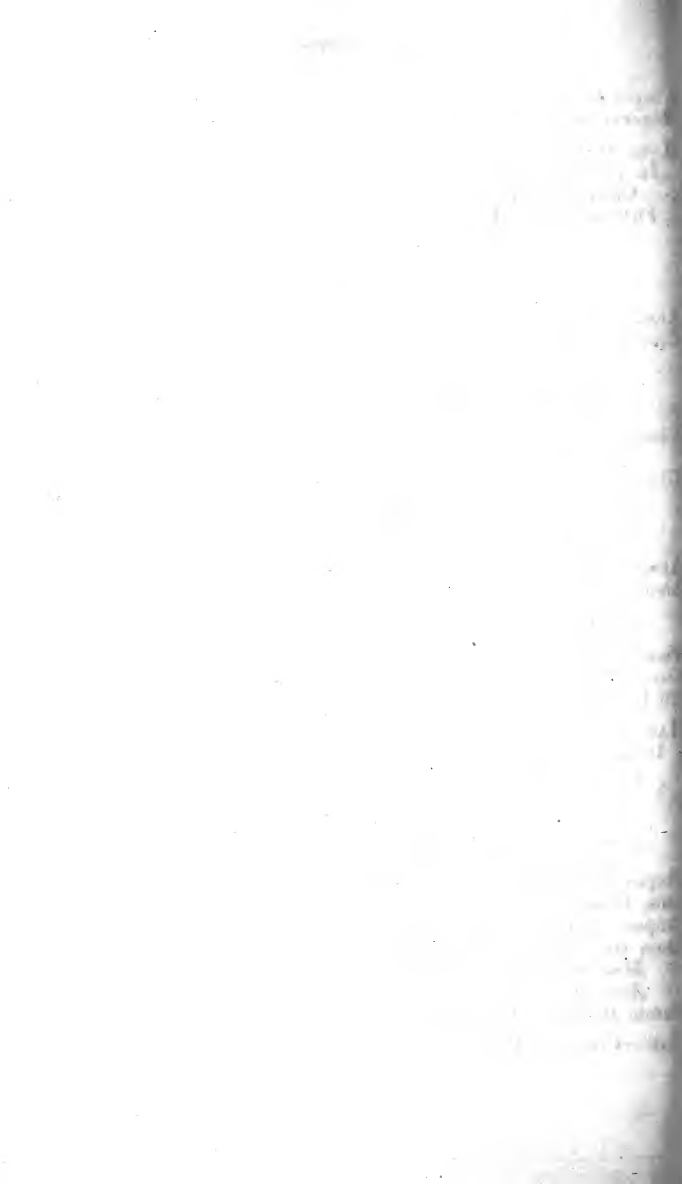
*Clupea latulus*, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 318.

*Clupea alba*, *Yarr. in Zool. Journ.* iv. 137, 465, pl. 5, f. 2. *Jen. Man.* 436. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 202. *Parn. Wern.*

*Mem.* vii. 325, t. 35. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 34.\*

*Cyprinus alburnus*, var., *Turt. Syst. Nat.* i. 885.







*Clupea Alosa*, jun. White-bait, *Don. Brit. Fish.* t. 98.  
*Rogenia alba*, *Valenc. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* xx. 341, t. 598.

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Thames. Presented by W. Yarrell, Esq. and J. G. Children, Esq.

Firth of Forth. From Dr. Parnell's collection.

### 3. ALOSA.

*Alosa*, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 319.

*Clupea*, p., *L.*

#### 1. ALOSA FINTA. The Twaite Shad.

B. M.

*Clupea finta*, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 320. *Jen. Man.* 437. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 329.

*Clupea Alosa*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 523. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 30, f. 1. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 423. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 447. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 57. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 106. *Flem. Brit. An.* 183.

*Alosa finta*, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 208.

Shad, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 227, t. P. 3, f. 1. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 305, pl. 69, n. 164. *Id.* (ed. 1812) iii. 460, pl. 80. *Yarr. in Zool. Journ.* iv. 137, 465, pl. 5, f. 1.

Twaite Shad, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* ii. 209.

Damin Herring. *Cornwall.*

Elf Herring, Rock Herring. *Scotland.*

HAB.—Coast and Rivers.

In spirits. Young, from the Thames. Presented by W. Yarrell, Esq. and J. G. Children, Esq.

#### 2. ALOSA COMMUNIS. The Allis Shad.

*Clupea Alosa*, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 319. *Jen. Man.* 438.

Allis, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 307.

*Clupea communis*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 294.

*Alosa communis*, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 213. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 330. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* p. 34,\* fig. *Flem. Phil. of Zool.* pl. 3, f. 1.

Damin Herring. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast and Rivers.

## 4. ENGRAULIS.

Engraulis, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 322.  
 Encrasicholus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 183.  
 Clupea, p., *Linn.*

## 1. ENGRAULIS ENCRASICOLUS. The Anchovy.

Encrasicholus Encrasicolus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 183. *Cuv. Règ. An.*  
 ii. 322. *Cuv. & Val. Poiss.* xxi. 7.  
 Engraulis Encrasicholus, *Jen. Man.* 439. *Yarr. Brit. Fish*, 2 ed.  
 ii. 217. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 34.  
 Clupea Encrasicolus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 523. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 30,  
 f. 2. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 423. *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 455.  
*Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 50. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 107.  
 Engraulis vulgaris, *Cuv. Bonap.*  
 Var. Engraulis meletta, *Cuv.*  
 Encrasicholus, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 225, t. P. 2, f. 2.  
 Anchovy, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 304, pl. 67, n. 163. *Id.* (ed. 1812),  
 iii. 441, pl. 78.

HAB.—Coast.

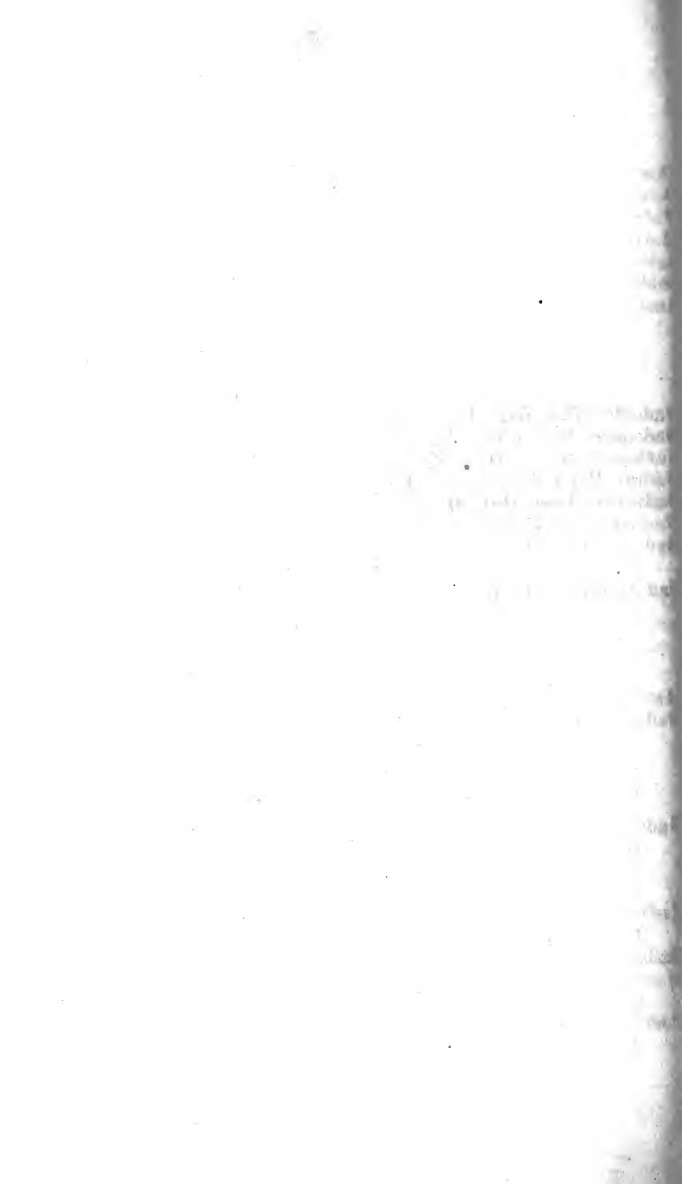
## 5. LEPISOSTEUS.

Lepisosteus, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 331.  
 Lepidosteus, *Auct.*  
 Esox, p., *Linn.*

## 1. LEPISOSTEUS OSSEUS. The Bony Pike.

Lepisosteus Gavial, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 333. *Jen. Man.* 439.  
 Esox osseus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 516. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 390. *Berk.*  
*Syn.* i. 81. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 105. *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. 100.  
 Native of North America. (Introduced into the Fauna by mistake).





## Sub-order II. M. SUBBRACHIATA.

- Decapterygii Jugulares, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 23.  
 Octopterygii Jugulares, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 27.  
 Malacopterygiens subbrachiens, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 330, 1829.  
 Malacopterygii subbrachiati, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* xii.  
 Subbrachiata, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 125.  
 Subbrachiales, *Jen. Man.* 319.  
 Anacanthini, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 136, 1845.

## Fam. VI. GADIDÆ.

- Gadoides, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 330, 1829.  
 Gadoideæ, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 241.  
 Auchenopteres, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 117, 1806.  
 Gadini, *Rafin. Indice*, 11, 1810.  
 Gadusidæ, *Flem. Brit. An.* 178.  
 Gadites, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 125.  
 Gadidæ, *Jen. Man.* 319. *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 173. *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* 188.  
 Gadidæ Gadini, *G. Lotini, Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 10, 1845.

## I. MORRHUA.

- Morhua, *Flem. Brit. An.* 190.  
 Gadus, p., *Linn.*

## 1. MORRHUA CALLARIAS. Common Cod. B. M.

- Gadus Morrhua, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 436. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 64.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 7. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 369. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 89. *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 106. *Jen. Man.* 440.  
*Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 334. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 45.\*  
 Asellus major vulgaris, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 165, t. L, M, 1, n. 1, f. 4.  
 Gadus Callarias, *Ekstrom in V. Wright Skand. Fisk.* t. 47.  
 Morhua vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 191. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 221.  
 Common Cod-fish, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 152. *Id.* (ed. 1812) iii. 231.

Deformed var.? Lord-fish, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* ii. 229.

The Keeling. *Local name.*

Jun. *Gadus Callarias*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 436. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 63.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 6. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 409. *Berk.*  
*Syn.* i. 67. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 89. *Nilss. Prodr. Ichth.*  
*Scand.* 40. *Jen. Man.* 441. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 45. *Ekstr. in*  
*V. Wright Skand. Fisk.* 191, t. 47.

*Morhua Callarias*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 191, t. 47.

*Asellus varius vel striatus*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 172, t. L, M, 1, n. 1,  
 f. 1.

*Gadus barbatus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 437. *Faun. Suec.* 112.

Variable Cod-fish, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* (ed. 1812) iii. 239.

Le Dorsch, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 332.

*Morrhua callarias*, *Cuv.*

The Dorse, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 231.

HAB.—Sea.

English Coast.

Skins and in spirits. Firth of Forth.

Mouth of Tweed. Presented by Dr. George Johnston.

## 2. MORRHUA ÆGLEFINUS. The Haddock.

B. M.

*Gadus Æglefinus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 435. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 62.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 6. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 397. *Don.*  
*Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 59. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 89. *Jen. Man.* 441.  
*Wright, Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 86, t. 19.

*Onos*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 170, t. L, M, 1, n. 2.

*Morhua Æglefinus*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 191. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii.  
 233. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 337.

*Merlangus Æglefinus*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 45.\*

Haddock, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 158. *Id.* (ed. 1812) iii. 241.

Var. *Gadus punctatus*, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* i. 90.

*Morhua punctatus*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 192.

Haddy. *Scotland.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. *Scotland and England.*

## 3. MORRHUA LUSCA. Bib and Pout.

B. M.

*Gadus luscus*, *Jen. Man.* 442. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 45.\*

*Gadus luscus et barbatus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 437. *Turt. Brit.*  
*Faun.* 90.



... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..



- Gadus barbatus*, *Bloch, Ichth.* 166. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 7.  
*Gadus bib*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 403.  
*Gadus tacaud*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 410.  
*Gadus luscus*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 8, t. 2. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 19.  
*Morhua lusca*, *M. barbata*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 191.  
*Morrhua lusca*, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 237. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 340.  
 Bib and Blinds (Cornubiensibus), *Asellus luscus*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 169.  
*Asellus mollis latus*, *Id. App.* 22, t. L, M, 1, n. 4.  
 Pout and Bib, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 161, 162, pl. 30. *Bib.* 6. (ed. 1812) iii. 246, 247, pl. 34.  
 Smeltie. *Zetland.*  
 Kleg. *Scarborough.*  
 Bleus and Blinds. *Devonshire and Cornwall.*  
 Whiting Pout. *Local name.*  
 Brassie. *Scotland.*  
 Miller's Thumb. *Wales.*

HAB.—Sea.

Skins and in spirits. Coast of England. Presented by Mr. Edward Gerrard.

#### 4. MORRHUA MINUTA. Poor.

- Gadus minutus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 438. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 67, f. 1. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 7. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 90. *Jen. Man.* 444. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 45.\* *Wright, Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 78, t. 17.  
*Gadus capelanus*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 411.  
*Asellus mollis minor*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 171, t. L, M, 1, n. 1, f. 2.  
*Gadus luscus*, *Nilss. Syn.* 41 (nec auct).  
*Morhua minuta*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 191. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 241.  
 Poor or Power, *Jago in Ray's Syn. Pisc.* 163, f. 6.  
 Poor, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 163, pl. 30, n. 77. *Id.* (ed. 1812) iii. 249, pl. 34.  
 Bibben Pout. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast.

## 2. MERLANGUS.

Merlangus, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 227.

Gadus, p., *Linn.*

Pollachius, p., *Nilss. Bonap.*

Merlangus, p., *Nilss. Bonap.*

## 1. MERLANGUS VULGARIS. Whiting.

B. M.

Merlangus vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 195. *Jen. Man.* 445. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 244. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 342. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 45.\*

Gadus Merlangus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 438. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 65. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 9. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 424. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 91. *Don. Brit. Fish,* ii. pl. 36. *Wright, Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 81, t. 18.

Asellus mollis major seu albus, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 170, t. L, M, 1, n. 5.

Whiting, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 167. *Id.* (ed. 1812) iii. 255.

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. England. Presented by William Yarrell, Esq.

Firth of Forth.

## 2. MERLANGUS ALBUS. Couch's Whiting.

Gadus albus, *Risso, Ichth. Nice,* 115.

Merlangus albus, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 247.

Merlangus poutassou, *Risso, Hist.* iii. 227. *Couch, Zoologist,* 1847, 1824.

Pollachius poutassou, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 45.\*

HAB.—Coast. Cornwall.

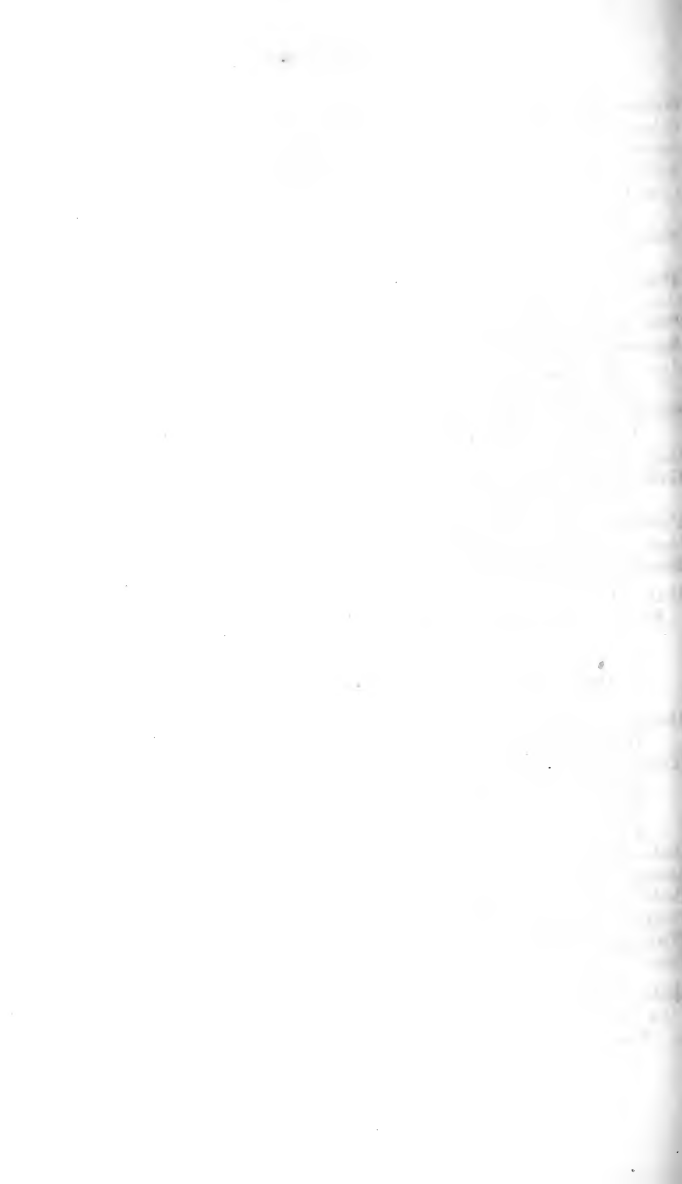
## 3. MERLANGUS CARBONARIUS. Coal Fish.

B. M.

Merlangus carbonarius, *Flem. Brit. An.* 195, (p.) *Jen. Man.* 446, (p.) *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 250, (p.) *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 345.

Gadus carbonarius, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 438. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 66. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 9. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 13. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 91. *Ekstr. in V. Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 195, t. 48.





- Gadus* (*Merlangus*) *carbonarius*, *Rich. Faun. Bor. Amer.* 247.  
*Gadus colinus*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 416.  
*Asellus niger*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 168, t. L, M, 1, n. 3.  
*Pollachius carbonarius*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 45.\*  
 Coal Fish, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 164, pl. 31, n. 78. *Id.* (ed. 1812) iii. 250, pl. 35.  
 Sillock, Pittock, Cooth or Kuth, Harbin, Cudden, Colmey, Sethe, Sey, Grey Lord. *Local names.*  
 Podley (young). *Firth of Forth.*  
 Coalsey, Poodlers (young). *Newcastle.*  
 Parr, Billet. *Scarborough.*  
 Rauning Pollack, Rauener. *Cornwall.*  
 Junr. *Merlangus virens*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 195. *Jen. Man.* 447. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 256. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 349.  
*Gadus virens*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 438. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 9. *Neill in Wern. Mem.* i. 532.  
*Gadus sey*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 417.  
 Green Cod, *Penn. Note to Brit. Zool.* (ed. 1776). *Penn. Brit. Zool.* (ed. 1812). iii. 253.  
*Pollachius virens*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 45.  
*Gadus carbonarius*, jun., *Ekstr. in V. Wright, Skand. Fisk.*  
*Merlangus carbonarius*, jun., *Couch, (Yarrell, l. c. 257).*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. Specimens from English Coast.

#### 4. MERLANGUS POLLACHIUS. Pollack.

B. M.

- Merlangus pollachius*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 195. *Jen. Man.* 446. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 253. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 347.  
*Gadus pollachius*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 439. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 68. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 10. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 417. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 7. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 91. *Wright, Fries & Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 89, t. 20.  
*Gadus polachius*, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 127.  
*Asellus Huitingo-pollachius*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 167.  
*Pollachius typus*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 45.\*  
 Pollack, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 166. *Id.* (ed. 1812) iii. 254.  
 Whiting, Pollack, Lythe. *Scotland.*  
 Leet. *Scarborough.*

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Specimen from Polperro. Presented by Jonathan Couch, Esq.

## 3. MERLUCCIUS.

- Merluccius, *Rafin. Caratt.* 25, 1810.  
 Merlucius, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 220.  
 Gadus, p., *Linn.*

## 1. MERLUCCIUS VULGARIS. Common Hake. B. M.

- Merluccius vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 195. *Jen. Man.* 447. *Sundev. in Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 145, t. 33 ("M. argentatus").  
*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 258. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 350.  
*Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 44.\*  
 Gadus Merluccius, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 439. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 164.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 10. *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 28.  
*Turt. Brit. Faun.* 91.

- Gadus Merlucius, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 446.  
 Merlucius esculentus, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 220 ?  
 Merluccius borealis, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 300.  
 Asellus primus, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 174, t. L, M, 2, n. 1.  
 Hake, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 168. *Id.* (ed. 1812) iii. 257.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Firth of Forth.

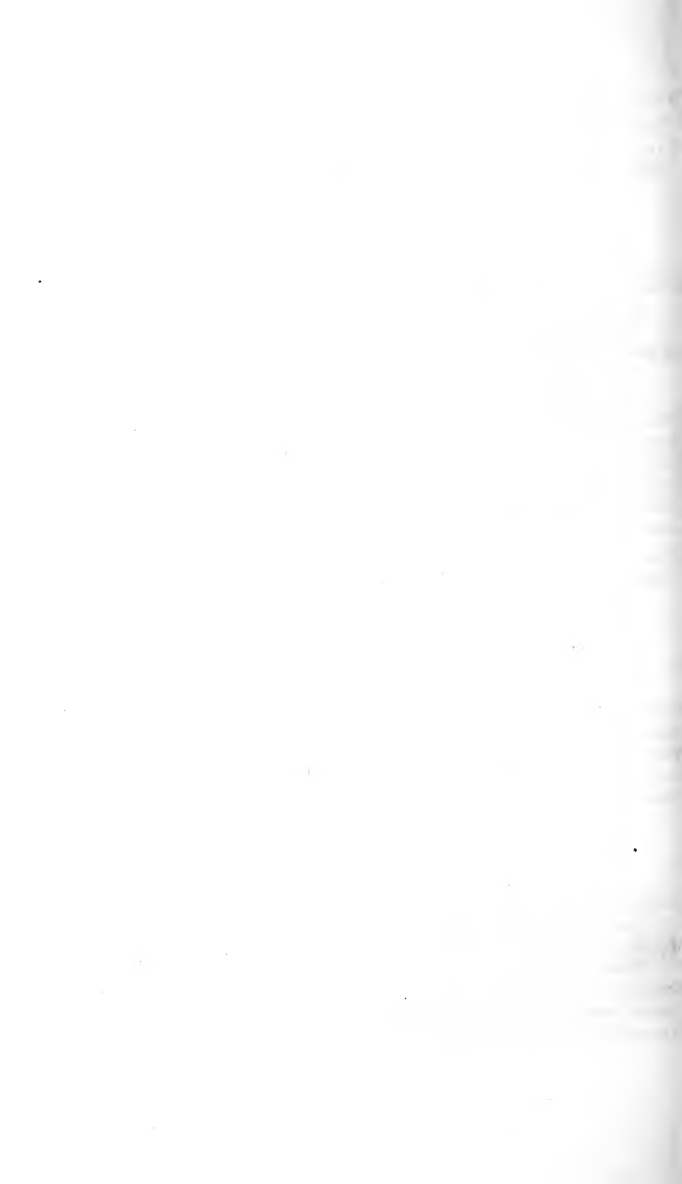
## 4. LOTA.

- Lota, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 333.  
 Lotta, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 217.  
 Gadus, p., *L.*  
 Phycis, p., *Rafin.*  
 Enchelyopus, p., *Bloch, Schneid.*  
 Molva, *Flem. Brit. An.* 192.

## 1. LOTA MOLVA. Ling. B. M.

- Gadus molva, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 439. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 69. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 432. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 91. *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 102.  
 Lota molva, *Jen. Man.* 448. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 264.  
*Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 352. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 44.\*  
 Asellus longus, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 175, t. L, M, 2, n. 2.  
 Enchelyopus molva, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 51.







*Molva vulgaris*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 192.

Ling, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 173. *Id.* (ed. 1812) iii. 262.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

## 2. LOTA VULGARIS. Burbot.

B. M.

*Lota vulgaris*, *Jen. Man.* 448. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 267.

*Sundev. in Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 170, t. 41. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 44.\*

*Gadus Lota*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 440. *Ascanius Icon.* t. 28.

*Bloch, Ichth.* 70. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 435. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 91.

*Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 92.

*Enchelyopus Lota*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 52.

*Mustela fluviatilis*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 125, t. H, 3, f. 4.

*Molva Lota*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 192.

Burbot, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 175. *Id.* (ed. 1812) iii. 265.

Coney-fish, Birdbolt, Eelpout. *Local name.*

*Lotte commune*, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 334.

HAB.—Rivers and Lakes.

Skins and in spirits. England. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

## 5. MOTELLA.

*Motella*, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 334.

*Gadus*, p., *L.*

*Onos*, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 214.

*Enchelyopus*, p., *Bloch, Schneid.*

*Petrophilus*, *Leach, MSS.*

### 1. MOTELLA TRICIRRATA. Three-bearded Rock-Ling. B. M.

*Gadus tricirratus*, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 165. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 2.

*Turt. Brit. Faun.* 92. *Flem. Brit. An.* 193.

*Motella tricirrata*, *Nilss. Prodr. Ichth. Scand.* 48. *Jen. Man.* 449.

*Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 43.\*

*Enchelyopus mediterraneus*, *Bloch, Schneid.* 52.

*Gadus mustela*, *Cuv. Règ. An.* 334.

*Mustela marina*, Rock-Ling, *Jago in Ray's Syn. Pisc.* 164, f. 9.

Three-bearded Cod, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 176, pl. 33, n. 87. *Id.*  
(ed. 1812) iii. 267, pl. 36.

*Petrophilus vulgaris*, *Leach, MSS.*

*Motella vulgaris*, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 334. *Yarr. Brit. Zool.* 2 ed. ii.  
270. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 354.

Sea Loche, Whistle-fish. *Local names.*

HAB.—Coast.

Falmouth and South Devon.

Skins and in spirits. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F.  
Spence, R.N.

2. MOTELLA CIMBRIA. Four-bearded Rock-Ling. B. M.

*Gadus cimbrius*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 440, sp. 16. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii.  
442. *Retz. Faun. Suec.* 323.

*Enchelyopus cimbricus*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 50, t. 9.

*Motella cimbrica*, *Nilss. Prodr. Ichth. Scand.* 48, sp. 2. *Bonap.*  
*Pesc. Eur.* 43.\*

*Motella cimbrica*, *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 449, pl. 44. *Yarr. Brit.*  
*Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 274.

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Presented by Dr. Melville.

3. MOTELLA MUSTELA. Five-bearded Rock-Ling. B. M.

*Gadus mustela*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 440. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 14.  
*Turt. Brit. Faun.* 92. *Flem. Brit. An.* 193.

*Enchelyopus mustela*, *Bloch, Schneid.* 52.

*Mustela vulgaris*, *Will.* 121.

Five-bearded Cod, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 177, pl. 33, n. 88. *Id.* (ed.  
1812) iii. 268, pl. 36.

*Petrophilus quinquecirratus*, *Leach, MSS.*

*Motella mustela*, *Nilss. Prodr. Ichth. Scand.* 49. *Jen. Man.* 450.  
*Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 43.\*

*Motella quinquecirrata*, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 334, *Note.* *Yarr. Brit.*  
*Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 278. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 355.

Sea Loache, Whistle-fish, Brown-whistler, Rock-ling. *Local names.*

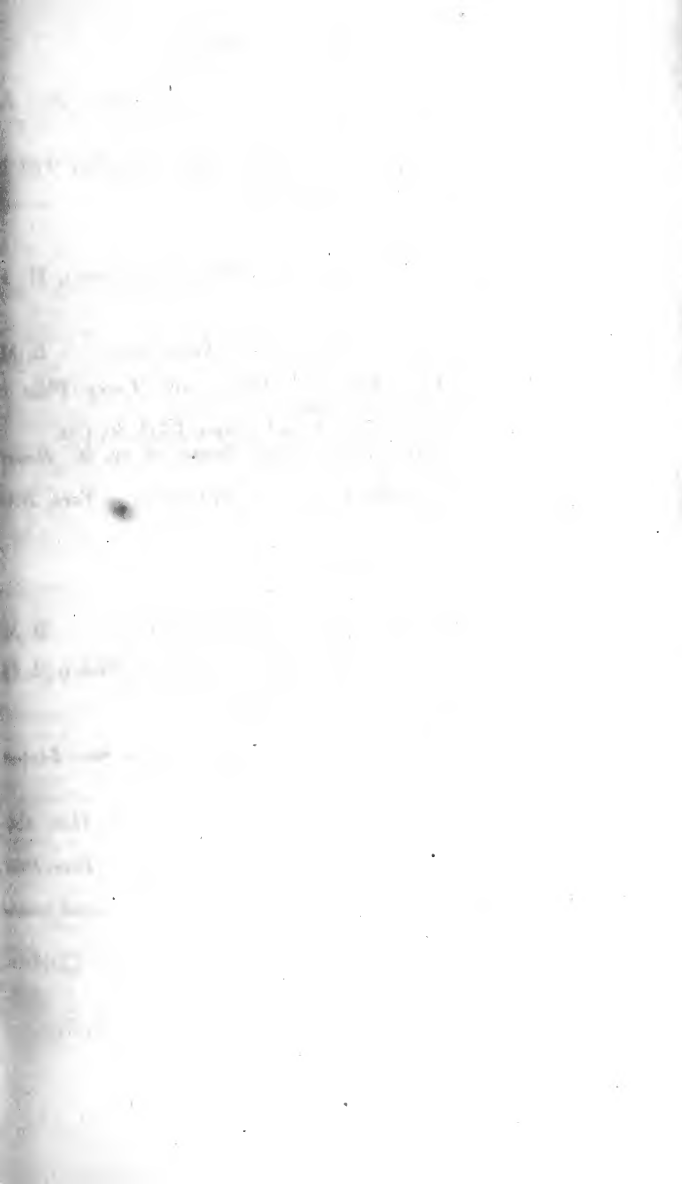
HAB.—Coast.

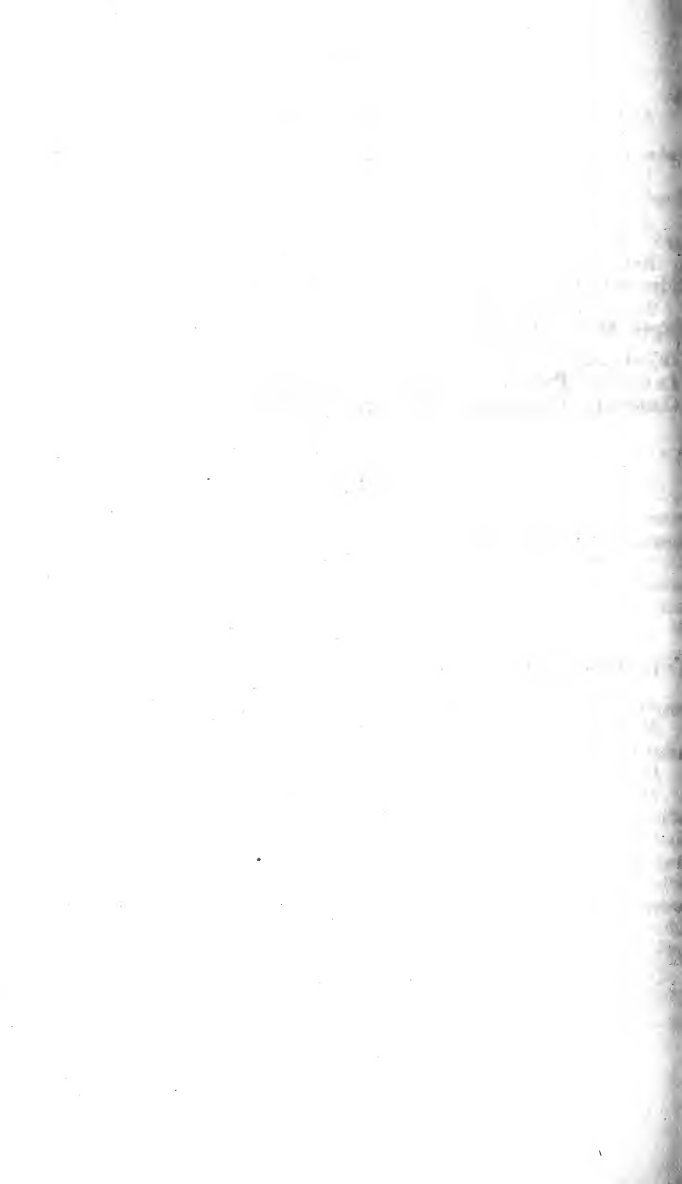
Skins and in spirits. Brighton. Presented by J. G. Children,  
Esq.

Polperro. Presented by Jonathan Couch, Esq.

Saltash, Devon. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

Firth of Forth. Presented by Dr. Parnell.





## 4. MOTELLA ARGENTEOLA. Silvery Gade. B. M.

*Gadus argenteolus*, *Mont. Wern. Mem.* ii. 449. *Flem. Brit. An.* 193. *Jen. Man.* 451.

*Motella argenteola*, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 283. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 43.\*

Var? *Motella glauca*, *Jen. Man.* 451. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 281. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 43.\*

Midge (Ciliata glauca), *Couch in Loud. Mag. of Nat. Hist.* v. 15, f. 2, p. 741. *Zool. Journ.* i. 132.

Midgen, Mackerel Medge. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Polperro. Presented by Jonathan Couch, Esq.  
Cornwall. Presented by W. Yarrell, Esq.

## 6. BROSMIUS.

*Brosmius*, *Cuv. Reg. An.* ii. 334.

*Brosmus*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 194.

*Gadus*, p., *Linn.*

*Blennius*, p., *Lacép.*

*Enchelyopus*, p., *Bloch, Schneid.*

## 1. BROSMIUS BROSMIE. Torsk.

*Brosmus vulgaris*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 194. *Jen. Man.* 452. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 285. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 357.

*Gadus Brosmie*, *Gmel. Linn.* i. pt. iii. 1175. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 9. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 450. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 70.

*Turton, Brit. Faun.* 92. *Nilss. Prod. Ichth. Scand.* 47.

*Gadus Brosmie*, var. *a.* *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 142.

"*Gadus Keila, Olafs.*" *Bonap.*

*Blennius Torsk*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 508.

*Enchelyopus Brosmie*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 50.

*Brosmius Scotica*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 301.

*Gadus lub*, *Euphras. Nya Handl. Stockh.* xv. f. 8?

*Torsk*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 178, pl. 34. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 269. pl. 37. *Low, Faun. Orc.* 200.

Brismack, Lump, Tusk. *Local names.*

HAB.—Northern Seas.

## 7. PHYCIS.

Phycis, *Artedi. Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 335.

Phycis, *Flem. Brit. An.*

Blennius, p., *Risso.*

## 1. PHYCIS BIFURCUS. Forked Hake.

B. M.

Phycis furcatus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 193.

Phycis furcatus, *Jen. Man.* 452. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 289.

*Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 42.\*

Phycis blennoides, *Nilss. Prod. Ichth. Scand.* 49.

Blennius gadooides, *Risso, Ichth.* 136?

Asellus Callarias, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 205. *Ray, Syn. Pisc.* 75.

Gadus albidus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* i. 1171.

Barbus major, *Jago, in Ray, Syn. Pisc.* 163, f. 7.

Blennius Phycis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 442. *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 172.

*Turton, Brit. Faun.* 93.

Gadus bifurcus, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 137 (1792).

Forked Hake, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 170, pl. 31, No. 82. *Id.* (edit.

1812), iii. 259, pl. 35.

Greater forked Beard, *Couch, in Linn. Trans.* xiv. pl. 75.

Hake's dame. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast.

Stuffed. Liverpool. Presented by J. P. George Smith, Esq.

Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

## 8. RANICEPS.

Raniceps, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 336.

Gadus, p., *Müller.*

Phycis, p. *Bloch, Schneid.*

Batrachoides, p., *Lacép.*

Batrachocephalus, *Hollb.*

## 1. RANICEPS FUSCUS. Trifurcated Hake.

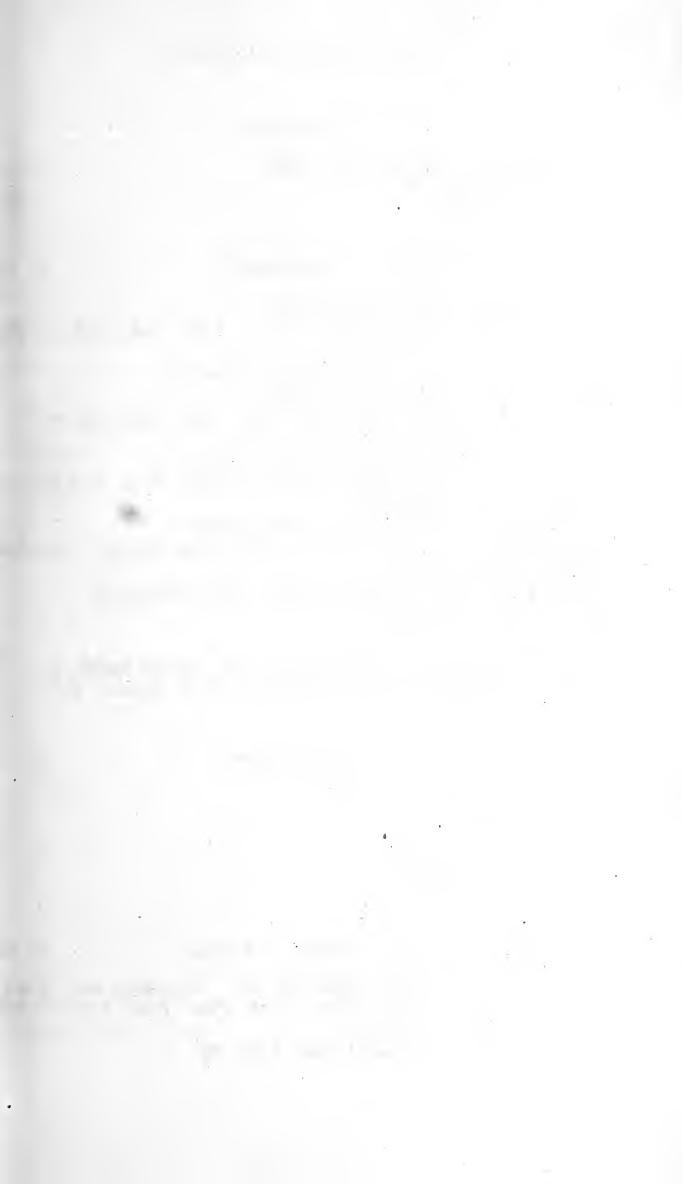
B. M.

Raniceps trifurcatus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 194. *Jen. Man.* 453. *Parn.*

*Wern. Mem.* vii. 359, t. 36. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 292

(copied from Parnell.)

Phycis fusca, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 57.







- Blennius trifurcatus*, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 174. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 93.
- Raniceps Jago, Flem. Brit. An.* 194.
- Blennius tridactylus, Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 484.
- Gadus trifurcus, Walb. Artedi.* iii. 139.
- Trifurcated Hake, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 172, pl. 32.
- Batrachoides trifurcatus, Gent. Mag. June,* 1809.
- Trifurcated Tadpole-Fish, *Pennant* (ed. 1812), *Brit. Zool.* iii. 272, pl. 38.
- Gadus raninus, Müll. Zool. Dan.* t. 45.
- Batrachocephalus Blennioides, Hollb. Göth. Vet. Sällsk. n. Handl.* iii. 39, f.
- Raniceps niger, Nilss. Syn.* 50. *Wright, Fries and Ekstr. Skand. Fisk.* 92, t. 21.
- Raniceps fuscus, Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 46.\*
- Tommy Noddy. *Cornwall.*
- Var. *Raniceps Jago, Flem. Brit. An.* 194. *Jen. Man.* 454.
- Gadus minimus, Walb. Artedi,* iii. 143.
- Barbus minor* (The Lesser Forked-Beard), *Jago, in Ray's Syn. Pisc.* 164, f. 8. *Couch in Linn. Trans.* xiv. 75.
- Blennius Raii, Bloch, Schneid.* 171.
- Least Hake, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 171. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 261.

## HAB.—Coast.

- In spirits. Berwick Bay. Presented by Dr. George Johnston.
- In spirits. Polperro, Cornwall. Presented by Jonathan Couch, Esq.
- Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

## Fam. VII. PLEURONECTIDÆ.

- Poissons plats, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 337 (1829).
- Platessoïdæ, *Richardson, Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 255.
- Heptapterygii Jugulares, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 34.
- Heterosomes, *Dumeril, Zool. Anal.* 133 (1806).
- Pleronetti, *Rafin. Indice,* 14.
- Pleuronectidæ, *Flem. Brit. An.* 178. *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842. *Jen. Man.* 320. *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 187. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth,* 201.
- Heterosomata, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 9. *Pesc. Eur.* 47.\*
- Pleuronectidæ, Soleidæ, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 9.
- Diprosopa, *Latr. Fam. Règ. An.* 126.
- Ctenoïdes, p., *Agassiz, Poiss. Foss.* iv. (1834).
- Gastronectæ, *Gottsche, Wieg. Arch.* 1835, 133.
- Pleuronectides, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 136.

## 1. PLATESSA.

Platessa, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 338.  
Pleuronectes, p., *Linn.*

\* Platessa, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* p. 48.\*  
Glyptocephalus, p. *Gottsche. Wieg. Arch.* 1835.

## 1. PLATESSA VULGARIS. The Common Plaice. B. M.

Platessa vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 198. *Jenyns, Man.* 454. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2nd edit. ii. 297. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 361, t. 37. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 48.\*

Pleuronectes Platessa, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* t. 1, p. 456. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 42. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 144. *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 628. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 6. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 96.

Passer Bellonii, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 96, t. F. 3.

Var.? Pleuronectes borealis, *Fab. Isis*, 1828?

Var.? Platessa Pseudoflesus, *Gottsche, Wieg. Arch.* 1835, 135, 143?

Plaice, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 199. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 304.

Diamond Plaice. *Local variety. Sussex.*

Fluke. *Scotland.*

Dutch Plaice. *Local name.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.  
Firth of Forth.

## 2. PLATESSA FLESUS. The Flounder. B. M.

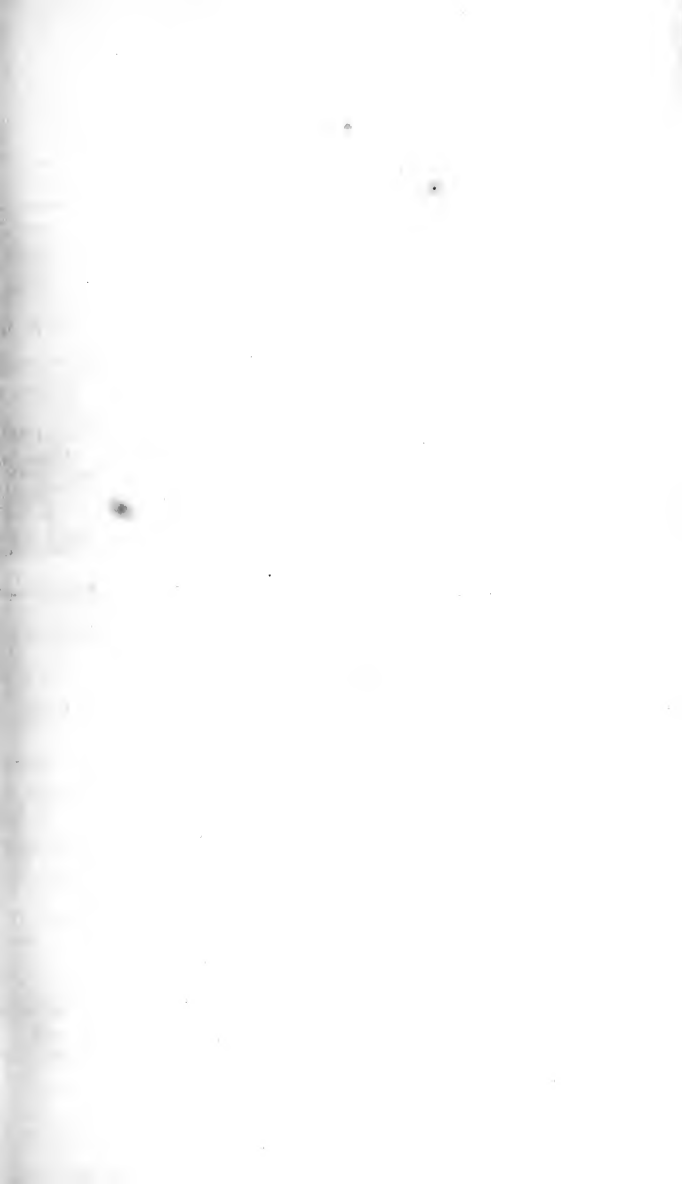
Platessa Flesus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 198. *Jen. Man.* 455. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2nd edit. ii. 303, 320 (Skeleton). *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 363, t. 37. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 48.\*

Pleuronectes Flesus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 457. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 44. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 146. *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 633. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 94. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 96.

Var. Pleuronectes passer, *Bloch*, t. 50.

Var. Pleuronectes roseus, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* vii. pl. 238. *Zool.* iv. t. 43.\*

Passer fluviatilis, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 98, t. F. 5.





Flounder, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 200. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 307.  
Butt. *Yarmouth.*

Fluke, Mayock Fleuke, Fresh-water Fluke, Mud Flounder. *Local names.*

HAB.—Coast and Rivers.

Skins. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.  
Firth of Forth.

3. PLATESSA POLA. The Pole. B. M.

*Platessa Pola*, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 339. *Jen. Man.* 458. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 370, t. 38. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 edit. ii. 315. *Bonap. Wieg. Arch.* 1835, 157.

Craig Fluke, *Parn. Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* No. 37, July, 1835, 210.

*Pleuronectes Saxicola*, *Fab. Isis*, 1828, 877.

*Glyptocephalus Saxicola*, *Gottsche, Wieg. Arch.* 1835, 156.

*Pleuronectes nigromanus*, *Nilss. Prod. Ichth. Scand.* 55?

Craig-fluke. *Firth of Forth.*

French Sole. *Local name.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.  
Brixham and Firth of Forth. (Coll. Parnell).

County Down, Ireland. Presented by W. Thompson, Esq.

4. PLATESSA ELONGATA. The Long Flounder.

*Platessa elongata*, *Yarr. Supp. Brit. Fishes.* *Brit. Fish.* 2 edit. ii. 318. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 48.\*

HAB.—Coast.

\*\* *Cynoglossa*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 48.\*

*Microstomus*, *Gottsche, Wieg. Arch.* 1835, 150.

5. PLATESSA LÆVIS. The Small-headed Dab. B. M.

*Platessa microcephalus*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 198. *Jen. Man.* 457.  
*Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 366, t. 38.

*Pleuronectes cynoglossus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 456?

*Pleuronectes microcephalus*, *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 42. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 96.

*Pleuronectes lævis*, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 96.

*Platessa quadridens*, *Fab. Isis*, 1828, 884.

*Platessa microstomus*, *Nilss. Prod. Ichth. Scand.* 53?

*Microstomus latidens*, *Gottsche, Weigm. Arch.* 1835, 150.

*Cynoglossa microcephala*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 48.\*

*Cynoglossa microstoma*? *Bonap. MSS.*

*Rhombus lævis Cornubiensis maculis nigris* (A Kitt), *Jago in Ray's Syn. Pisc.* 162, f. 1.

Lemon Dab, Smooth Dab, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 edit. ii. 309.

Small-headed or Smear Dab, *Donovan.*

Smear Dab, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 230, but not pl. 41, No. 106.

Smear Dab, (*Pleuronectes lævis*), *Hanmer, MSS.* (edit. 1812), iii. 309, pl. 47.

New species of Sole, *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* No. 37, July, 1835, 209.

Sandfleuk, Marysole, Town Dab. *Scotland.*

Queen or Queen-fish. *Penzance.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.  
Firth of Forth.

\*\*\* *Limanda*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 48.\*

*Hippoglossoides*, *Gottsche, Wieg. Arch.* 1835, 168.\*

*Limanda*, *Gottsche, l. c.* 160.

## 6. PLATESSA LIMANDA. The Dab.

B. M.

*Platessa Limanda*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 198. *Jen. Man.* 456. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 307. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 365, t. 37.

*Pleuronectes Limanda*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 457. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 46. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 145. *Lacép. Poiss.* 621. *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 44. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 96. *Sundev. in Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 150, 34.

*Limanda vulgaris*, *Gottsche, Wieg. Arch.* 1835, 160.

*Limanda oceanica*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 48.\*

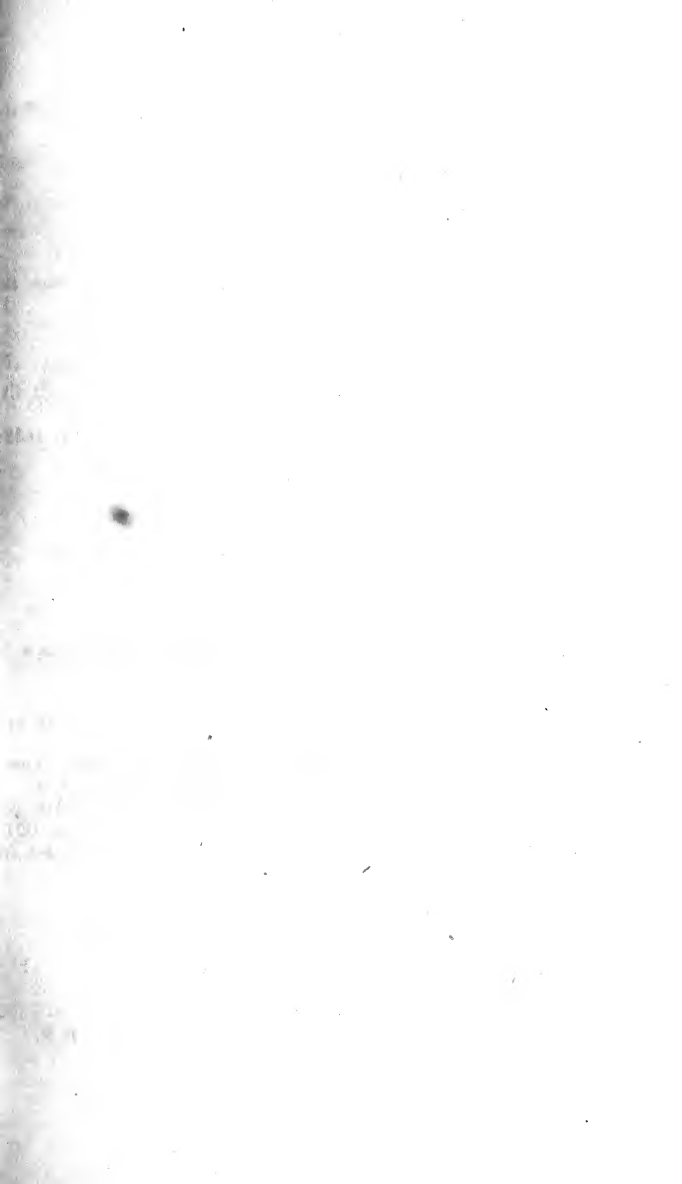
*Passer asper sive squamosus*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 97, tab. F. 4.

Dab, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 201. *Id.* (edit. 1812), 308.

Saltie, Salt-water Fluke. *Edinburgh.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.  
Firth of Forth. (Coll. Parnell).







## 7. PLATESSA LIMANDOIDES. Long rough Dab. B. M.

Pleuronectes Limandoides, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 186. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 146. *Gmel. Linn.* i. pt. iii. 1232. *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 635. *Nilss. Prod. Ichth. Scand.* 57.

Platessa Limandoides, *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 368, t. 38. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 312. *Jen. Man.* 459.

Pleuronectes Linguatula, *Müll. Prodr.* 377.

Pleuronectes limandanus, *Parn. Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* No. 37, July, 1835, 210.

Hippoglossoides Limanda, *Gottsche, Weigm. Arch.* 1835, 168.

Long rough Dab, *Yarrell.*

Sand sucker. *Scotland.*

Sand fleuk, Long fleuk. *Local names.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. Brixham and Firth of Forth.

## 2. HIPPOGLOSSUS.

Hippoglossus, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 340

Pleuronectes, *Linn.*

## 1. HIPPOGLOSSUS VULGARIS. The Holibut. B. M.

Hippoglossus vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 199. *Jen. Man.* 460. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 321. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 372.

Pleuronectes Hippoglossus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 456. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 47. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 147. *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 601. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 75. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 95. *Nilss. Prod. Ichth. Scand.* 57.

Hippoglossus maximus, *Gottsche, Wieg. Arch.* 1835, 164.

Hippoglossus gigas, *Swains. Lardn. Cyc. Fish.* ii. 302. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 47.\*

Hippoglossus, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 99, tab. F. 6.

Holibut, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 198. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 302.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. England.

Firth of Forth.

## 3. PSETTA.

Rhombus, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 340 (not *Lacép.*)

Pleuronectes, *Linn.*

Scophthalmus, *Rafin.*

Bothus, *Rafin. Caratt.* 23.

Psetta, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 302. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 49.\*

## 1. PSETTA MAXIMA. The Turbot.

B. M.

Pleuronectes maximus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 459. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 49. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 153. *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 46. *Flem. Brit. An.* 196. *Jen. Man.* 461.

Pleuronectes turbot, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 645.

Pleuronectes tuberculatus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 312. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 97.

Bothus imperialis, *Rafin. Caratt.* 23.

Scophthalmus maximus, *Rafin. Indice*, 14.

Rhombus aculeatus, *Gottsche, Wieg. Arch.* 1835, 172.

Psetta maximus, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 302.

Psetta maxima, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 49.\*

Rhombus maximus asper non squamosus, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 94, tab. F. 2.

Turbot, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 204. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 315, pl. 49.

Rhombus maximus, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 341. *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* 24,\* t. f. 2. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 324. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 373.

Rawn fleuk, Bannock fleuk, Gunner fleuk. *Scotland.*

Pleuronectes Cyclops, *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. t. 90. Young fry, *Yarr.* ii. 329

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.  
Firth of Forth.

## 2. PSETTA RHOMBUS. The Brill.

B. M.

Pleuronectes Rhombus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 458. *Bloch, Ichth.* t. 43. *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 649. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 95. *Sov. Brit. Misc.* pl. 50. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 97. *Flem. Brit. An.* 196. *Jen. Man.* 462.





- Rhombus non aculeatus squamosus, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 95, tab. F. 1.  
 Bothus Rumolo, *Rafin. Caratt.* 23.  
 Scopthalmus Rhombus, *Rafin. Indice*, 14.  
 Rhombus lævis, *Gottsche, Wieg. Arch.* 1835, 175. *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. 23,\* t. f. 2.  
 Psetta rhombus, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 49.\*  
 Rhombus barbatus, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii.  
 Pearl, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 208. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 321, pl. 50.  
 Rhombus vulgaris, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 341. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 331. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 375.  
 Brill, Pearl, Kite, Brett, Bonnet-fluke. *Local names.*  
 Pleuronectes arenarius, *Ström.-Gron. Zooph.* 74.  
 Pleuronectes lioderma, *Nardo. Prodr. Ichth. Adr.* 132.
- HAB.—Coast.  
 Skins. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.  
 Firth of Forth.

## 4. ZEUGOPTERUS.

- Zeugopterus, *Gottsche, Wieg. Arch.* 1835, 178.  
 Scopthalmus, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 49.\*  
 Pleuronectes, *Müller.*  
 Rhombus, *Yarrell.*

## 1. ZEUGOPTERUS HIRTUS. The Black hairy Flounder. B. M.

- Pleuronectes hirtus, *Müll. Zool. Dan.* 36, tab. 103. *Jen. Man.* 463. *Sund. in Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 119.  
 Pleuronectes lævis, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 299?  
 "Smear Dab," *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. pl. 41, No. 106.  
 Pleuronectes Kitt, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 162.  
 Top-knot Flounder (Pleuronectes punctatus), *Hanmer, Penn. Brit. Zool.* (edit. 1812), iii. 322, pl. 51.  
 Zeugopterus hirtus, *Gottsche, Wieg. Arch.* 1835, 178.  
 Scopthalmus hirtus, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 49.\*  
 Whiff, *Couch in Linn. Trans.* xiv. 78.  
 Rhombus hirtus, Müller's Topknot, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 334. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 376. *Ross, Zool.* 1843, 106, f.  
 Brownly. *Cornwall.*  
 Little black hairy fluke. *Edinburgh Market.*
- HAB.—Coast.  
 Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

## 2. ZEUGOPTERUS PUNCTATUS. The Spotted Top-knot. B. M.

Pleuronectes punctatus, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 189? *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 155? *Flem. Wern. Mem.* ii. 241. *Phil. Zool.* iii. f. 2. *Brit. An.* 196. *Jen. Man.* 462.

Pleuronectes Cardina, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 341? *Sunder. in V. Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 200, t. 50.

Rhombus uninaculatus, *Risso, Hist.* iii. 252?

Rhombus punctatus, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 338.

Scophthalmus punctatus, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 49.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

## 5. PLEURONECTES.

Pleuronectes, p., *Linn.*

Pleuronectes, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 47.\*

Rhombus, p., *Yarrell.*

## 1. PLEURONECTES MEGASTOMA. The Whiff. B. M.

Pleuronectes Megastoma, *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 51 (1804). *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 97. *Flem. Brit. An.* 196. *Jen. Man.* 465. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 342.

Pleuronectes, sp. 30, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 120.

Passer Cornubiensis (A Whiff), *Jago, in Ray's Syn. Pisc.* 163, f. 2.

Pleuronectes megastomus, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 47.\*

Whiff, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 209.

Pleuronectes pseudopalus, *Hanmer, MSS.* *Id.* (2 edit. 1812), iii. 324, pl. 52.

Carter, or Lantern-fish, *Couch, in Linn. Trans.* xiv. 78.

Carter. *Cornwall.*

Lantern-fish. *Local name.*

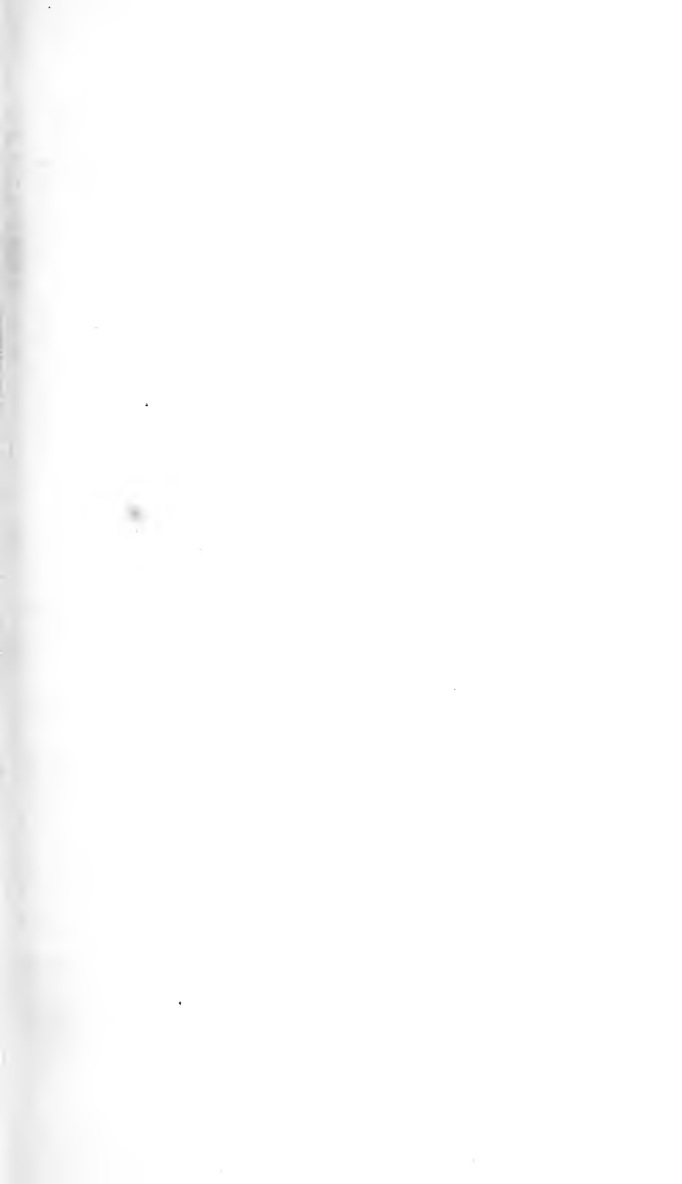
Merrysole. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast.

## 2. PLEURONECTES LATERNA. The Scald-fish. B. M.

Pleuronectes Arnoglossus, *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 97.

Pleuronectes Arnoglossus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 197. *Bonap. Faun. Ital.* iii. t. f. 3? *Jen. Man.* 465.







- Arnoglossus, vel Solea lævis, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 102, tab. F. 8, f. 7?  
 Smooth Sole, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 204.  
 Pleuronectes diaphanus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 309.  
 Pleuronectes Laterna, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 121.  
 Pleuronectes casurus, Scald-Fish Flounder, *Hanmer, MSS. Id.*  
 (ed. 1812), iii. 325, pl. 53.  
 Pleuronectes Leotardi, *Risso, Ichth. Nice.* 318.  
 Rhombus nudus, *Risso, Hist.* iii. 251.  
 Pleuronectes pellucidus, *Nardo. Prodr. Ichth. Adr.* sp. 134.  
 Rhombus Arnoglossus, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 345.  
 Pleuronectes casurus, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 47.\*  
 Megrim. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

## 6. SOLEA.

- Solea, *Cuv. Reg. An.* ii. 342.  
 Pleuronectes, p., *Linn.*

### I. SOLEA VULGARIS. The Common Sole.

B. M.

- Solea vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 197. *Jen. Man.* 467. *Gottsche, Wieg. Arch.* 1835, 182. *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* 26, t. f. 1—2. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 347. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 378.  
 Pleuronectes Solea, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 457. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 45. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 146. *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 623. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 52. *Turton, Brit. Faun.* 96. *Ekstr. in Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 165, t. 39.  
 Solea buglossa, *Rafin. Ind. Itt. Sic.* sp. 45.  
 Buglossus, seu Solea, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 100, tab. F. 7.  
 Sole, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 203. *Id.* (edit. 1812), 311.  
 Var. Solea radiata, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii.

HAB.—Coast.

Skins, and in spirits. England. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq. British Channel (pale variety). Presented by Messrs. Oliffe and Cole.

Saltash. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

Firth of Forth.

## 2. SOLEA PEGUSA. The Lemon Sole.

B. M.

Solea Pegusa, *Yarr. Zool. Journ.* iv. 467, pl. 16. *Jen. Man.* 467,  
*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 351. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 50.\*

Pleuronectes pegusa, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 635?

French Sole. *Sussex Coast.*

Sand Sole. *Devon Coast.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins and in spirits. South of England. Presented by W. Yarrell, Esq.

Brixham. Presented by Dr. Parnell.

Plymouth Fish-market. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

## 7. MONOCHIR.

Monochir, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 343.

Monochirus, *Yarrell.*

Pleuronectes, p., *Linn.*

Microchirus, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 50.\*

## 1. MONOCHIR VARIEGATUS. The Variegated Sole.

B. M.

Pole panachée, *Duhamel*, sect. ix. pl. 2, f. 3.

Pleuronectes lingula, Red-backed Flounder, *Hanmer, MSS. Penn. Brit. Zool.* (edit. 1812), iii. 313, pl. 48.

Pleuronectes variegatus, Variegated Sole, *Don. Brit. Fish.* pl. 117, (1807).

Pleuronectes microchirus, *Delar. Ann. Mus.*

Solea variegata, Variegated Sole, *Flem. Brit. An.* 197.

Solea Mangilii (*Risso*). *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. 27,\*\* t. f. 3.

Pleuronectus fasciatus, *Nardo.*

Monochirus variegatus, *Thomps. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 404. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* ii. 353.

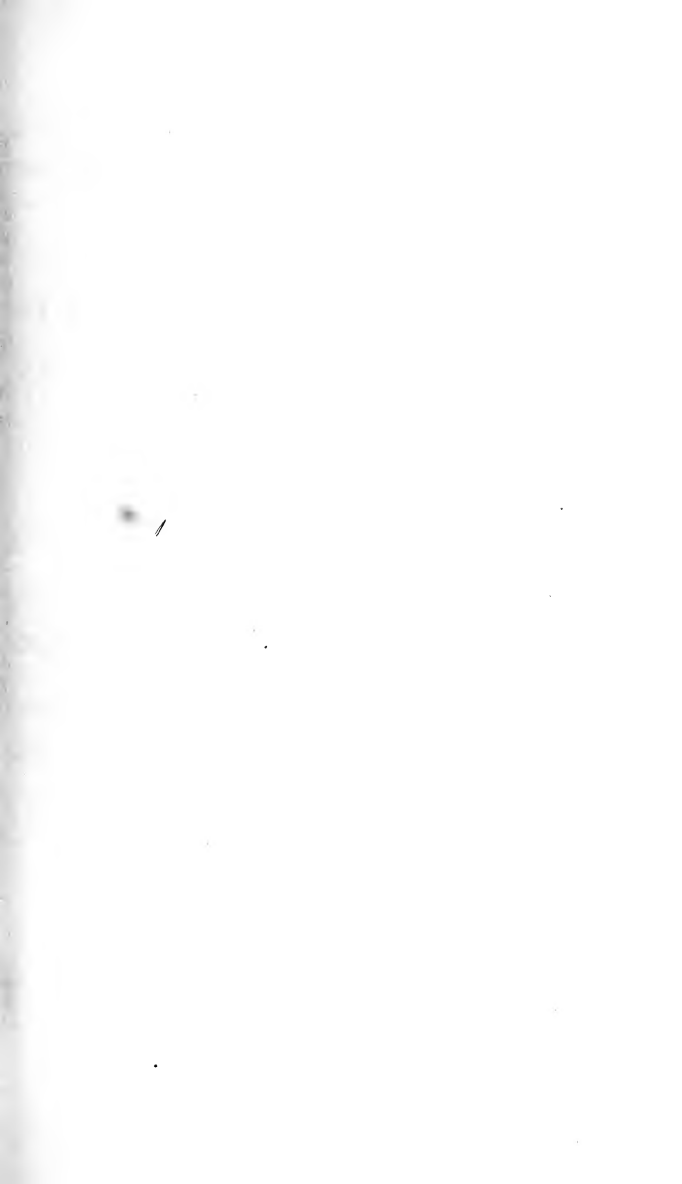
Microchirus lingula, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 50.

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. Plymouth. (Mus. Leach).

Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

Brixham. Presented by Dr. Parnell.





## 2. MONOCHIR LINGUATULA. The Little Sole.

B. M.

*Solea Lingula*, *Jen. Man.* 468.

*Pleuronectes Linguatula*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 457?

Solenette, *Duhamel*, sect. ix. pl. 2, f. 1—2.

Solenetta, or Little Sole, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* ii. 355.

*Rhombus luteus*, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii.

*Microchirus luteus*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 50.\*

*Monochirus minutus*, *Parn. Mag. Zool. & Botany*, i. 527.

*Solea parva*, sive *Lingula*, *Rondel. Pisc.* 324. *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 102, tab. F. 8, f. 1.

*Monochirus linguatulus*, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 343. *Thomps. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 405. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 355.

Red Sole. *Local name.*

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Brighton. Presented by J. G. Children, Esq.

## Fam. VIII. CYCLOPTERIDÆ.

*Discoboles*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 344 (1829).

*Discobola*, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 127.

*Plecopteres*, *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 109 (1806).

*Hendecapterygii*, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 1 (1801).

*Heptapterygii*, *Thoracici*, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 37.

*Percæ*, p., *Bonap. Specchio Gen.*

*Blennii*, *Cyclopteridæ*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 64.\*

*Discoboli*, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 260. *Jenyns, Manual*, 321.

*Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 220.

*Cyclopteridæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 150. *Swains. Lard.*

*Cycl. Fish.* ii. 197.

*Cyclopteridæ*, *Cyclopterini*, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 10.

*Cyclopodii*, *Discoboli*, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1843, 297.

*Gobioidei*, p., *Müll. Weigm. Arch.* 1845, 130.

## 1. LEPADOGASTER.

*Lepadogaster*, *Gouan.*

*Cyclopterus*, p., *Shaw.*

*Gobiesox*, p., *Lacép.*

*Piescephalus*, p., *Rafin.*

*Rupisuga*, p., *Swains.*

## 1. LEPADOGASTER ROSTRATUS. The Cornish Sucker. B. M.

- Lepadogaster Cornubiensis, *Flem. Brit. An.* 189. *Jen. Man.* 469.  
 Lepidogaster Cornubiensis, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 359.  
 Cyclopterus lepadogaster, *Walb. Artedi*, vii. 490.  
 Lepadogaster rostratus, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 1.  
 Cyclopterus Cornubicus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* v. 397.  
 Cyclopterus ocellatus, *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. 76 (1805). *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 116.  
 Lepadogaster biciliatus, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 272?  
 Small Suck-Fish, *Borl. Cornw.* 269, pl. 25, f. 28 & 29.  
 Jura Sucker, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 120, pl. 22, No. 59. *Id.* (ed. 1812), iii. 181, pl. 25. *Couch, in Linn. Trans.* xiv. 87.

## HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Falmouth. Presented by W. P. Cocks, Esq.  
 Falmouth, Plymouth, and S. Devon. From Dr. Leach's collection.  
 Polperro. Presented by J. Couch, Esq.

## 2. GOBIESOX.

- Gobiesox, *Lacép. Poiss. Cuv. R. A.* ii. 345. *Swains. Lardn. Cycl.* ii. 339.  
 Cyclopterus, p., *Bloch, Schneid.*  
 Lepadogaster, p., *Fleming.*

## 1. GOBIESOX BIMACULATUS. The Bimaculated Sucker. B. M.

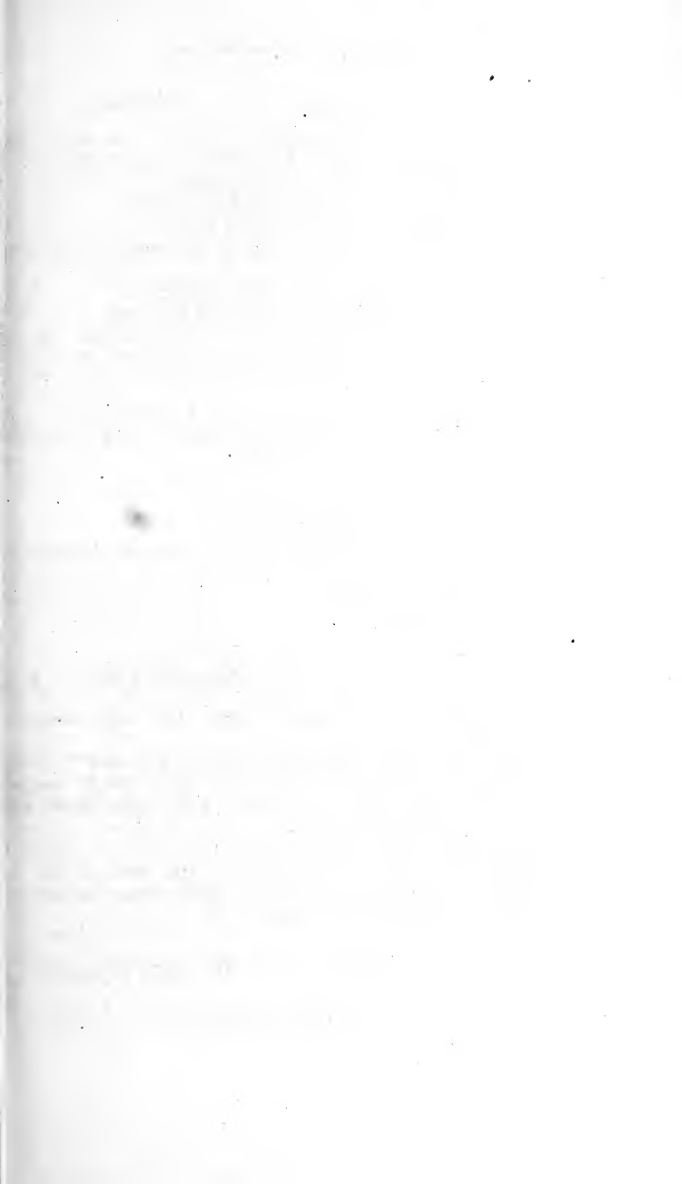
- Lepadogaster bimaculatus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 190. *Jen. Man.* 470.  
*Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 65.\*  
 Lepidogaster bimaculatus, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 363.  
 Cyclopterus bimaculatus, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 490. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 199. *Turt. Syst. Nat.* i. 907. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. 78. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 115.  
 Gobiesox bimaculatus, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 345.  
 Bimaculated Sucker, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. *App.* 345, pl. 22. *Id.* (ed. 1812), iii. 181, pl. 25. *Mont. in Linn. Trans.* vii. 293.  
 Le Cycloptère bimaculé, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 67.

## HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Salcombe, Devon. From Dr. Leach's collection.

## 3. CYCLOPTERUS.

Cyclopterus, *Linn.*







## 1. CYCLOPTERUS LUMPUS. Lump Sucker. B. M.

Cyclopterus Lumpus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 414. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 90.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 197. *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 10.  
*Turt. Brit. Faun.* 115. *Flem. Brit. An.* 190. *Cuv. R. A.* ii.  
 346. *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 260. *Jen. Man.* 471. *Yarr.*  
*Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 365. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 380.

Lumpus Anglorum, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 208, tab. No. 11.

Le Cycloptère Lompe, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 52.

Lump-Sucker, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 117, pl. 21, No. 57. *Id.* (ed.  
 1812), iii. 176, pl. 24.

Young, Cyclopterus pavoninus, *Davies, Shaw, Nat. Misc.* ix. 310.

Cyclopterus cæruleus, *Mitchell*, i. 480, t. 2, f. 7 (according to *Richardson*).

Sea-Owl, Hen Paidle, Cock Paidle, Hush Bagaty. *Local names.*

Var. Red Lump, Blue Lump. *Local names.*

HAB.—Coast.

Stuffed. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

## 4. LIPARIS.

Liparis, *Artedi, Descript.* 117. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 346 (nec *Richard*).

Cyclopterus, p., *L.*

## 1. LIPARIS VULGARIS. Unctuous Sucker. B. M.

Cyclopterus Liparis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 414. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 123,  
 f. 3. *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 47. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 115. *Jen.*  
*Man.* 472.

Cyclopterus (Liparis) communis, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 263.

Liparis ophidoides, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 339.

Liparis nostras, *Will. Hist. Pisc. App.* 17, tab. H. 6, f. 1.

Var. Cyclopterus musculus, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 683?

Liparis vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 190. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii.  
 371. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 383. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 66.\*

Liparis communis, *Sabine, App. Parry's first Voyage.* 212.

Unctuous Sucker, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 119, pl. 21, No. 58. *Id.* (ed.  
 1812), iii. 179, pl. 24.

Liparis cyclogaster, *Eichwald.*

Le Cycloptère Liparis, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 69.

Sea Snail, *Willoughby.*

Unctuous Lump-Sucker, *Donovan.*

HAB.—Coast.

## 2. LIPARIS MONTAGUI. Montagu's Sucker.

B. M

Cyclopterus Montagui, *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 68, 1805 (Young)*Mont. in Wern. Mem.* i. 91, pl. 5, f. 1. *Jen. Man.* 473.Cyclopterus Montacuti, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 115.Liparis Montagui, *Flem. Brit. An.* 190. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. i.374. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 66.\*Montagu Sucker, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* (ed. 1812), iii. 183.Montagu's Sucking-Fish, Diminutive Sucker. *Yarrell.*

HAB.—Coast.

## Sub-Order 3. MALACOPTERYGII APODA.

Malacopterygiens apodes, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 348 (1829).Malacopterygii apodes, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* xii.Apodes, *Jen. Man.* 322.Ophisomata, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 10. *Pesc. Eur.* 38.\*Physostomi apodes, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 136.

## Fam. IX. MURÆNIDÆ.

Anguilliformes, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 348. *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 267.Pentapterygii apodes, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 44.Dipterygii apodes et achiri, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 60.Pantopteres, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 115.Enchelares, p., *Planander, Anim. in Class. Pisc.* 19.Anguillidi, *Rafin. Indice*, 37.Anguillidæ, *Jen. Man.* 322. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 224.Murænidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842. *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 195.Lanceolata, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 142.Anguilloides, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 142.Murænidæ Murænini, M. Leptocephalini, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 10Anguillares, p., *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1843, 328.Murænoidei, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 136.Murænidæ Anguillini, Murænini, *Bonap. Cat. Met.* 38,\* 39.\*

## 1. ANGUILLA.

Anguilla, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 1Muræna, p., *Linn.*





## 1. ANGUILLA ACUTIROSTRIS. Sharp-nosed Eel. B. M.

*Anguilla acutirostris*, Yarr. *Proceed. of Zool. Soc.* 1831, 133. *Riss. Eur. Mérid.* iii. 198? *Jen. Man.* 474. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 381. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 384.

*Anguilla vulgaris*, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 87. *Flem. Brit. An.* 199. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 38.\*

*Muræna Anguilla*, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 73. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 486.

Common Eel, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 126. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 191.  
Sharp-headed Eel, *Yarr. in Zool. Journ.* iv. 469.

HAB.—Fresh water.

## 2. ANGUILLA LATIROSTRIS. Broad-nosed Eel. B. M.

*Anguilla latirostris*, Yarr. *in Proceed. of Zool. Soc.* 1831, 133. *Riss. Nat. de l'Eur. Mérid.* iii. 199? *Jen. Man.* 476. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 396. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 387. *Bonap. Cat. Met.* 38.\*

Blunt-headed Eel, *Yarr. in Zool. Journ.* iv. 469.

Grigs or Gluts, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 129.

*Anguilla cloacina*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 38.\*

L'Anguille pimperneaux, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 349.

HAB.—Fresh water.

## 3. ANGUILLA MEDIOROSTRIS. Snig Eel.

*Anguilla mediorostris*, *Jen. Man.* 477. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 399. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 38.\*

Snig Eel, *Yarr. in Jesse's Glean. of Nat. Hist.* 75, 76 (2nd series).

The Snig, *Yarrell.*

Silver and Yellow Eel? *Worcestershire.*

HAB.—Fresh water.

## 2. CONGER.

Conger, *Cuv. R. A.* ii.

Echelus, p., *Rafn.*

*Anguilla*, p., *Shaw.*

*Muræna*, p., *Linn.*

## 1. CONGER VULGARIS. Conger Eel.

B. M.

*Anguilla Conger*, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 20, pt. 1, pl. 1. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 87. *Flem. Brit. An.* 200. *Jen. Man.* 478.

*Conger vulgaris*, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 402. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 388. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 38.\*

*Muræna Conger*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 426. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 155. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 487. *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 268. *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 119.

*Conger verus*, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii.

*Echelus gruncus*, *Rafin. Caratt.* 65, t. 17, f. 2.

*Conger*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* iii. tab. G. 6. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 130.

*Id.* (ed. 1812), iii. 196. *Yarr. in Proceed. of Zool. Soc.* (1831), 158.

HAB.—Coast.

## 2. CONGER MYRUS.

*Anguilla Myrus*, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 24, pt. 1. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 87. *Flem. Brit. An.* 200. *Jen. Man.* 478.

*Muræna Myrus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 426. *Berkeh. Syn.* i. 64.

*Conger Myrus*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 350.

*Echelus punctatus*, *Rafin. Caratt.* 65, t. 17, f. 1.

HAB.—Coast (very doubtful).

## 3. OPHISURUS.

*Ophisurus*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 195 (1800).

*Ophis*, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 82 (1807).

*Muræna*, p., *Linn.*

## 1. OPHISURUS OPHIS.

*Ophisurus Ophis*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 196. *Flem. Brit. An.* 200. *Jen. Man.* 479.

*Muræna Ophis*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 425. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 154. *Berkeh. Syn.* i. 64.

*Ophis maculata*, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 87.

HAB.—Ocean (a doubtful native), *Berkehout, Turton.*

... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

... of the ...  
... of the ...

... of the ...  
... of the ...

... of the ...  
... of the ...

... of the ...  
... of the ...

... of the ...  
... of the ...

... of the ...  
... of the ...





## 2. OPHISURUS SERPENS.

Ophisurus Serpens, *Lacép. Hist. Nat. des Poiss.* ii. 198. *Jen. Man.* 479. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 39.\*

Muræna Serpens, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 425.

Serpens marinus, *Merr. Pinax*, 185. *Sibb. Scot. Illust.* ii. 23, pt. 2.

HAB.—Coast (a doubtful native).

## 4. MURÆNOPHIS.

Muræna, p., *L.*

Gymnothorax, p., *Bloch.*

Murænophis, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 627.

## 1. MURÆNOPHIS HELENA. Roman Muræna.

Muræna Helena, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 425. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 153. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 252. *Jen. Man.* 479. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 406.

Murænophis helena, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 631.

Muræna, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 103, tab. G. 1.

Gymnothorax muræna, *Bloch, Schneid.* 525.

Muræna variegata, *Rafin. Pesc. Eur.* 67, t. 15, f. 1.

Muræna fulva, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii.

Muræna guttata, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii.

Muræna punctata, *Rafin. Caratt.* 680, t. 15, f. 2.

Roman Muræna, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* iv. 26, pt. 1, pl. 2.

HAB.—Coast (a doubtful native).

## Fam. X. GYMNOTIDÆ.

Gymnotidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 150.

Ophidini, p., *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1843, 329.

Anguilliformes, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 348.

Anguillidæ, p., *Jen. Man.* 322.

Leptocephalidæ, p., *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 40.\*

Ammodytidæ, p., *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 40.\*

## 1. LEPTOCEPHALUS.

Leptocephalus, *Gronov. Zooph.* 135, (1763).

Ophidium, p., *Couch.*

Pterurus, *Rafin.*

## 1. LEPTOCEPHALUS MORRISII. Anglesea Morris. B. M.

Leptocephalus, *Gronov. Zooph.* 135, sp. 410, t. 13, f. 3 (1763).

Leptocephalus Morrisii, *Gmel. Linn.* i. 1150, pt. 3. *Turt. Brit.*

*Faun.* 88 ("Morissii"). *Mont. Wern. Mem.* ii. 436, pl. 22, f. 1.

*Leach in Zool. Misc.* iii. 10, pl. 126. *Flem. Brit. An.* 200.

*Deere, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 330, 331. *Jen. Man.* 480.

*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 409.

Leptocephalus Morisii, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 359.

Leptocephalus Morrisianus, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 143.

Ophidium pellucidum, *Couch, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 313 & 742.

Leptocephalus Spallanzani, *Risso, Hist.* iii. 205?

Leptocephalus candidissimus, *Costa.*

Anglesea Morris, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 139, pl. 25, No. 67. *Id.*

(ed. 1812), iii. 212, pl. 28.

HAB.—Coast.

Bridgewater. Presented by J. Anstice, Esq.

## 2. AMMODYTES.

Ammodytes, *Linn.*

## 1. AMMODYTES TOBIANUS. Wide-mouthed Launce. B. M.

Ammodytes Tobianus, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 75, f. 2. *Bloch, Schneid.*

*Syst. Ichth.* 493. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 87. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 360.

*Jen. Man.* 482. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 424. *Parn. Wern.*

*Mem.* vii. 390.

Ammodytes lanceolatus, *Lesauvage, in Bull. des Sci. Nat.* (1825), iv. 262.

Ammodytes Anglorum, verus, *Jago, in Ray's Syn. Pisc.* 165, pl. 2, f. 12.

Great Lant, Sand-eel. *Cornwall.*

Horners. *Edinburgh.*

HAB.—Coast.



RESEARCH REPORT ON THE HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The University of Chicago was founded in 1837 as the first American university to be organized on the European model. Its early years were marked by a struggle to establish a reputation for academic excellence and to attract a faculty of high caliber. The university's growth was hampered by financial difficulties and a lack of public support. However, the efforts of its founders and the support of its alumni eventually led to its rise as one of the leading universities in the world.

The University of Chicago has a long and distinguished history. It was founded in 1837 and has since become one of the most prominent universities in the United States. The university's early years were marked by a struggle to establish a reputation for academic excellence and to attract a faculty of high caliber. The university's growth was hampered by financial difficulties and a lack of public support. However, the efforts of its founders and the support of its alumni eventually led to its rise as one of the leading universities in the world.

The University of Chicago has a long and distinguished history. It was founded in 1837 and has since become one of the most prominent universities in the United States. The university's early years were marked by a struggle to establish a reputation for academic excellence and to attract a faculty of high caliber. The university's growth was hampered by financial difficulties and a lack of public support. However, the efforts of its founders and the support of its alumni eventually led to its rise as one of the leading universities in the world.

## 2. AMMODYTES ALLICIENS. Small-mouthed Launce.

*Ammodytes lancea*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 360. *Jen. Man.* 483. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 429. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 391.

*Ammodytes Tobianus*, *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 33. *Swains. Zool. Illust.* i. pl. 63, upper fig. *Lesauv. in Bull. des Sci. Nat.* (1825), iv. 262. *Flem. Brit. An.* 201.

*Ammodytes alliciens*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 274.

*Ammodytes*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 113.

Sand Launce, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. pl. 25, No. 66, but not p. 137 (ed. 1812), iii. 206, pl. 28, fig.

The Riggle. *Sussex Coast.*

Lant. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast.

## Order III. PLECTOGNATHI.

- Plectognathes, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 364, 1829.  
 Plectognathi, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 10. *Gray, Syn. B. M.* 1842,  
 150. *Müller in Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 137.  
 Plectognathii, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 12.  
 Branchiostegi, p., *Artedi, Gen. Pisc.* 53.  
 Chondrodei, p., *Planander, Anim. in Class. Pisc.* 18.  
 Hexapterygii, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 53.  
 Pentapterygii, Apodes, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 57.  
 Ganoïdes, p., *Agassiz, Poiss. Foss.* iv. 1834.

## Fam. I. DIODONTIDÆ.

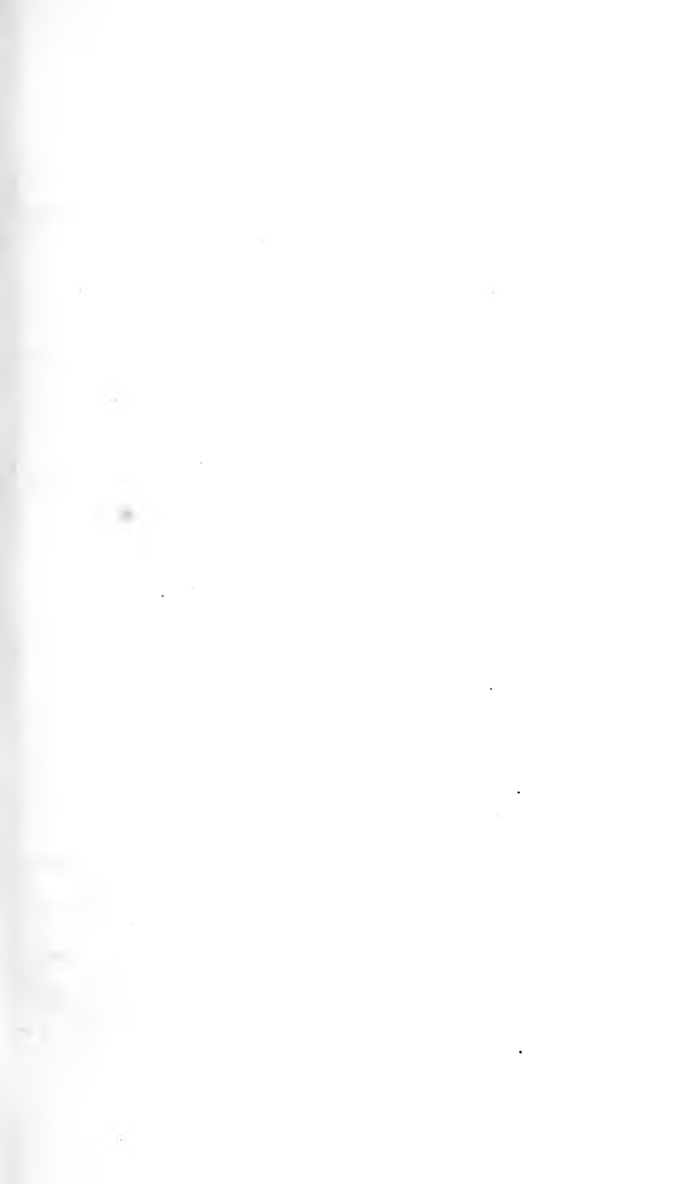
- Gymnodontes, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 365, 1829. *Jen. Man.* 324. *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 137.  
 Gymnodonta, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 115.  
 Osteodermes, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 109, 1806.  
 Diodontidæ, *Gray. Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 150.  
 Tetraodontidæ, p., *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 87.\*  
 Orthagoriscidæ, p., *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 87.\*

## 1. TETRAODON.

- Tetraodon, *Artedi.*  
 Tetrodon, *Linn.*  
 Lagocephalus, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 328.

## 1. TETRAODON PENNANTII. Stellated Globe-Fish.

- Tetrodon stellatus, *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 66. (nec *Auct.*) *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 116. *Flem. Brit. An.* 174. *Jen. Man.* 489.  
 Tetraodon lævigatus, Globe Diodon, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 132, pl. 20. (nec *L.*)  
 Tetrodon lagocephalus? [Globe Tetrodon, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* (edit. 1812), iii. 174, pl. 23. (nec *L.*)  
 Lagocephalus Pennantii, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 328. *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. t. f. 2. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 87.\*







*Tetrodon Pennantii*, Pennant's Globe-Fish, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 457.

*Tetraodon bicolor*, *Durazzo, Bonap.*

*Diodon reticulatus*, *L. Lowe, Syn. Fish. Madeira?*

Stellated Globe-Fish, *Donovan.*

Crop-Fish. *Local name.*

HAB.—Coast (accidental visitor).

## 2. ORTHRAGORISCUS.

*Orthragoriscus*, *Schneid. Bloch, Syst. Ichth.* 510.

*Orthragoriscus*, *Auct.*

*Tetraodon*, p., *L.*

*Diodon*, p., *Bloch.*

*Cephalus*, p., *Shaw.*

*Gastrophysus*, p., *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1843, 330.

*Mola*, p., *Nardo. Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 87.\*

*Ranzania*, p., *Nardo. Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 88.\*

*Orthragus*, *Rafin.*

### 1. ORTHRAGORISCUS MOLA. Short Sun-Fish.

B. M.

*Orthragoriscus mola*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 510.

*Orthragoriscus mola*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 175. *Jen. Man.* 490. *Yarr.*

*Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 462. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 401.

*Mola Salviani*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 151, t. I. 26.

*Cephalus orthagoriscus*, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii.

*Tetrodon mola*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 412. *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. 25.

*Diodon mola*, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 128.

Le *Tetrodon Lune*, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 509.

*Cephalus brevis*, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* v. 437, pt. 2, pl. 175. *Neill,*

*Wern. Mem.* i. 546. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 116.

“*Mola luna*, *Nardo.*” *Bonap.*

*Mola aspera*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 87.\*

Sun-Fish, *Borl. Cornw.* 267, pl. 26, f. 6.

Short *Diodon*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 131, pl. 19.

Short *Tetrodon*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* (ed. 1812) iii. 172, pl. 22.

HAB.—Coast (occasional visitant).

Chesil Bank, Portland Bay. Presented by Major Parlby and John Fox, Esq.

## 2. ORTHRAGORISCUS OBLONGUS. Oblong Sun-Fish.

- Orthragoriscus oblongus, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 511.  
 Orthragoriscus oblongus, *Jen. Man.* 491. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 469. (*Fig. copied from Donovan*).  
 Orthragoriscus truncatus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 175. *Jen. Cat. of Brit. Vert. An.* 31, sp. 181.  
 Orthragus oblongus, *Rafin. Indice*.  
 Tetrodon truncatus, *Gmel. Linn.* i. 1448, pt. 3, *Don. Brit. Fish.* ii. pl. 41.  
 Cephalus oblongus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* v. 439, pt. 2, pl. 176. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 116. *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 330.  
 Gastrophysus oblongus, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1843, 330.  
 Ranzania oblonga, *Nardo. Bonap.*  
 Sun-Fish from Mount's Bay, *Borl. Cornw.* 268, pl. 26, f. 7.  
 Oblong Diodon, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 113, pl. 19.  
 Oblong Tetrodon, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* (ed. 1812) iii. 170, pl. 22.  
 Truncated Sun-Fish, *Donovan*.

HAB.—Coast (occasional visitor).

## Fam. II. BALISTIDÆ.

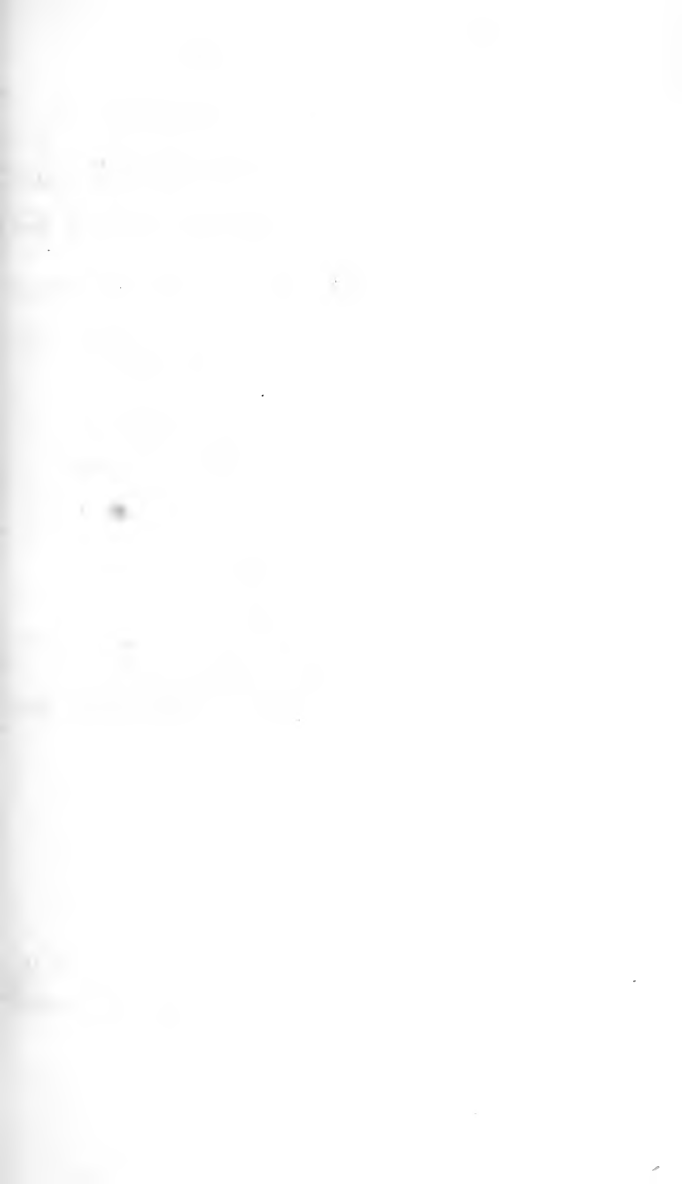
- Sclerodermes, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 371, 1829.  
 Scleroderma, p., *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 115.  
 Chismopnes, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 105, 1806.  
 Sclerodermi, p., *Jen. Man.* 325. *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 10.  
 Balistidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 150. *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 193.  
 Balistidæ, Balistini, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.*  
 Balistini, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 137.

## 1. BALISTES.

- Balistes, *L.*  
 Capriscus, *Rafin. Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.*

## 1. BALISTES CAPRISCUS. Mediterranean File-Fish. B. M.

- Balistes Capriscus, *Gmel. Linn.* i. 1471, pt. 3. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 372.  
*Jen. Man.* 492. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 472.  
 Capriscus, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 152, t. I., 19.



The first part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States from its discovery by Columbus in 1492 to the present time. It covers the early years of settlement, the struggle for independence, the formation of the Constitution, and the growth of the nation to its present position. The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed history of the United States from 1789 to the present time. It covers the early years of the Republic, the struggle for the abolition of slavery, the Civil War, and the Reconstruction period. The third part of the book is devoted to a detailed history of the United States from 1865 to the present time. It covers the Reconstruction period, the Gilded Age, the Progressive Era, and the modern history of the United States.

*Balistes maculatus*, *Bloch*, t. 151.

Le Baliste Caprisque, *Lacép. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* i. 372.

*Balistes vetula*, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. ?

*Balistes buniva*, *Lacép.* v. 21 ?

*Capriscus porcus*, *Rafin. Indice.*

*Capriscus Rondeletii*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 326.

Mediterranean File-Fish, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* v. 411, pt. 2, pl. 168.\*

Pesce balestra, *Italian.*

HAB.—Coast (accidental visitor).

Sussex, Aug. 1827.

## Sub-class II. PISCES CHONDROPTERYGII.

- Chondropterygii, *Artedi, Gen. Pisc.* 64, 1738.  
 Chondropterygiens, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 376, 1829.  
 Chondrodei, *Planander, Anim. in Class. Pisc. Linn.* 17, 1803.  
 Cartilaginee, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 191.  
 Chondropterygii or Cartilaginous Fish, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 12.  
 Cartilaginei, *Jen. Man.* 493.  
 Ganoidei, p., Elasmobranchii, p., Marsipobranchii, p., Leptocardii,  
 p., *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 137.  
 Chondropterygia, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 150.

## Sub-order 1. ELEUTHEROPOMI.

- Eleutheropomi, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 12. *Jen. Man.* 326.  
*Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth.* 243. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish.* 3.  
 Eleutheropomes, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 105, 1806.  
 Chismopnes, p., *Dum. Zool. Anal.* p. 105, 1806.  
 Sturioniens ou Chondropterygiens à branchies libres, *Cuv. R. A.* ii.  
 378, 1829.

## Fam. I. ACIPENSERIDÆ.

- Heptapterygii, Abdominales, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 46.  
 Acipenseridæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 2. *Cat. Cart. Fish.*  
 4. *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 8.  
 Sturionidi, *Rafin. Indice*, 40.  
 Sturionii, Gymnorhyncei, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 113, 114, 1826.  
 Sturionidæ, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 12.  
 Sturionidæ, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 193.  
 Micrognathi, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 8.  
 Sturiones, *Bonap. l. c.* 8.  
 Ganoïdes, p., *Agassiz, Poiss. Foss.*  
 Chondrostei, Acipenserini, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 137.

## 1. ACIPENSER.

- Acipenser, *L.*  
 Sturio, *Fitz.*



1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930

1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960

1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990



## 1. ACIPENSER STURIO. Common Sturgeon.

B. M.

*Acipenser Sturio*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 403. *Bloch, Ichth.* 88.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 347. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 114.  
*Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 65. *Flem. Brit. An.* 173. *Jen. Man.*  
 493. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 475. *Bonap. Icon. Faun.*  
*Ital.* iii. 87, t. f. 1. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 403. *Gray, Cat.*  
*Cart. Fish. B. M.* 13.

*Sturio*, *The Sturgeon*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 239, t. P, 7, f. 3.

*Sturgeon*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 109, pl. 19, n. 53.

*Common Sturgeon*, *Penn.* (ed. 1812), iii. 164, pl. 22.

*L'Acipensere Esturgeon*, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 411, pl. 20, f. 1.

HAB.—Coast and Rivers.

River Thames.

## 2. ACIPENSER LATIROSTRIS. Broad-nosed Sturgeon.

*Acipenser latirostris*, *Parn. Trans. R. S. E.* xiv. pl. 4. *Parn.*  
*Wern. Mem.* vii. 405, pl. 39. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 479.  
*Gray. Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 15.

*Acipenser Sturio*, sen. ? *Bonap. Cat. Met.* 21.\*

HAB.—Coast. (Firth of Forth.)

## 3. ACIPENSER HUSO. Isinglass Sturgeon.

*Acipenser huso*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 404. *Thomp. Ann. & Mag. Nat.*  
*Hist.* xvi. 213, 1845, 1847, 172.

*Huso ichthyocolla*, *Bonap. Cat. Met.* 22.\*

HAB.—Danube (a doubtful native).

Coast of Cork. *J. Humphreys.*

## Fam. II. CHIMÆRIDÆ.

*Chimæridæ*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 193.

*Chimeridæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 150.

*Acanthorhina*, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* iii. 1826.

*Acanthorrhini*, *Jen. Man.* 326.

*Holocephala*, *Chimæridæ*, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 7.

*Holocephali*, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 137.

## 1. CHIMÆRA.

Chimæra, *Linn.*

## 1. CHIMÆRA MONSTROSA. Northern Chimæra.

*Chimæra monstrosa*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 401. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 124.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 349. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 114.  
*Don. Brit. Fish.* v. 111. *Flem. Brit. An.* 172. *Bonap. Faun.*  
*Ital.* iii. 88, t. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 382. *Jen. Man.* 494. *Yarr.*  
*Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 483, ♂, (Copied from *Dronthiem, Gesellsch.*  
*Schrift.*) 485, ♀ (Copied from *Bonap.*).

*Galeus Acanthias Clusii*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 57, t. B. 9, f. 6.

*Diplanchias nasus*, *Rafin.?*

*Chimæra mediterranea*, *Risso, Hist. Nat.* iii. 168.

Northern Chimæra, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* (ed. 1812), iii. \*159.

Sea Monster, *Shaw, Zool.* v. t. 157.

La Chimère arctique, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 392, pl. 19, f. 1.

King of the Herrings. *Local name.*

Rabbit-Fish. *Zetland.*

HAB.—Northern Ocean.

## Sub-order II. TREMATOPNEI.

Chondropterygiens à branchies fixes, *Cuv. R. A.* 383, 1829.

Trematopnes, *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 101, 1806.

Trematopneontes, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 12.

Ichtyodera, *Geoff. St. Hil. Latr. Fam. R. A.* 107, 1826.

Trematopnei, *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 22.

## Sub-section 1. SQUALI.

Selaciens, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 383, 1829.

Selachii, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 12.

Plagiostomes, *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 102, 1806.

Selacii, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 108, 1825.

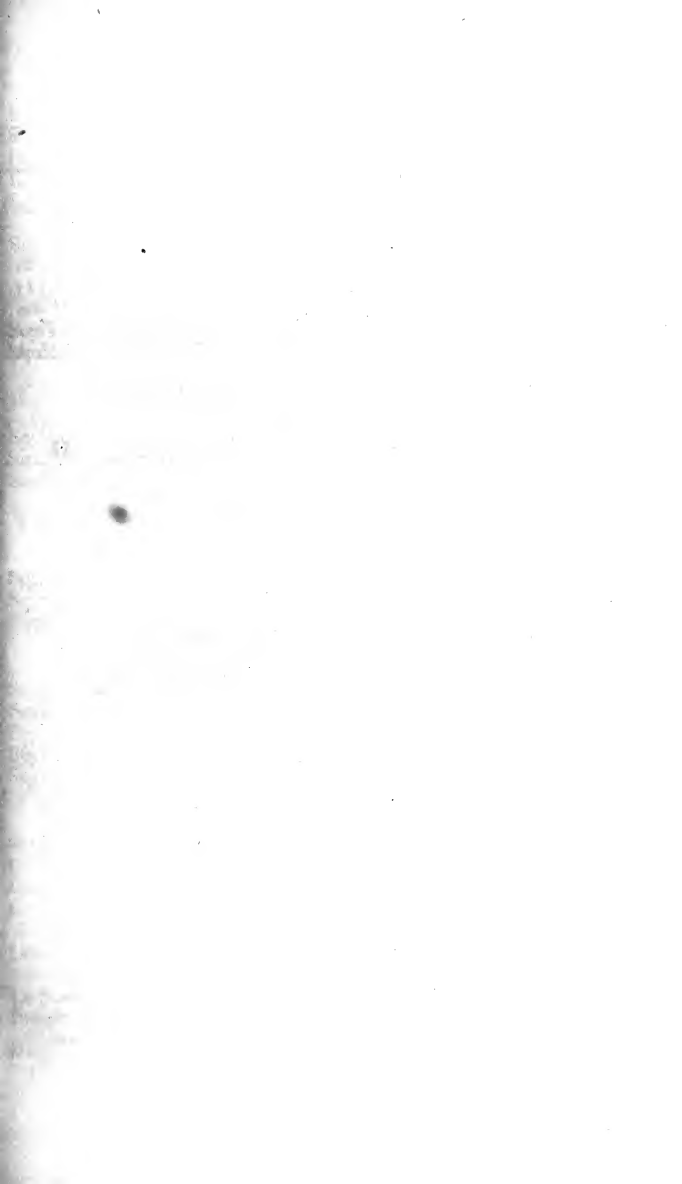
Proctopodes, *Blainv. Faun. Franc.* ii. 10.

Plagiostomi, *Jen. Man.* 327. *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 247.

Octopterygii abdominales, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 32.

Heptapterygii abdominales, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 46.

Chondrotteri, *Rafin. Indice*, 44.





Platosomi, *Rafin. Indice*, 47.

Selacha, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 7, 1845.

Placoides, *Agassiz, Poiss. Foss.* iii. 1833.

Elasmobranchii s. Selachii, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 137.

Squalidæ, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 7. *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 150.

Squali, *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 24.

### Fam. I. SCYLLIADÆ.

Scylliadæ, *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 27.

Squali, § 1, *Scyllia, Müll. & Henle.*

#### 1. SCYLLIUM.

Scyllium, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 386. *Müll. & Henle*, 3.

Squalus, p., *Linn.*

Scylliorhinus, p., *Blainv. Faune Fr.*

#### 1. SCYLLIUM CANICULA. Little Spotted Dog-Fish. B. M.

Squalus Canicula, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 399. *Jen. Man.* 495.

Squalus caniculus, *Risso, Eur. Mèr.* iii. 116.

Squalus Catulus, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 114. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 127. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 55. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 69, pl. 17, f. 1.

Squalus conductus, *Osbeck, It.* 70.

Scyllium Catulus (*Bounce or Morgay*), *Flem. Brit. An.* 165 (Male).

Scyllium stellare, *Flem. Brit. An.* 165 (female).

Scylliorhinus catulus, *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 69.

Scyllium Canicula, *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. 39, t. f. 1. *Cat. Met.* 19.\* *Müll. & Henle, Plagiost.* 6. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 487. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 407.

Scyllium caniculum, *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 29.

Catulus major vulgaris, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 62, tab. B. 4. f. 1.

Catulus minor, *Willughby*, 64 ?

Lesser Spotted Dog-Fish (Male), and Spotted Dog-fish (Fem.), *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 101 & 99, pl. 15.

Lesser Spotted Shark (male), and Spotted Shark (Fem.), *Penn.* (ed. 1812), iii. 150 & 148, pl. 19.

Le Squale Roussette, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 221.

Rough, Row-hound. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast.

Cornwall. Presented by W. P. Cocks, Esq.

## 2. SCYLLIUM CATULUS. Large Spotted Dog-Fish. B. M.

*Squalus stellaris*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 399. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 71, pl. 17, f. 2. *Jen. Man.* 496.

*Scyllium stellare*, *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. t. f. 2. *Cat. Met.* 19.\*

*Scylliorhinus stellaris*, *Blainv. Faune Fr.*

*Catulus maximus*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 63?

Spotted Dog-Fish, var., *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 100. *Id.* (ed. 1812) iii. 150.

Rock Shark, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* v. 336, pt. 2.

Le Squale Rochier, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 233.

*Scyllium catulus*, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 386. *Müll. & Henle, Plagiost.*

9. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 493. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii.

410. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 30.

Large Spotted Dog-Fish. *Yarrell.*

Bounce, Nurse-hound. *Local names.*

HAB.—Coast.

Cornwall. Presented by W. P. Cocks, Esq.

## 2. PRISTIDURUS.

*Pristidurus*, *Bonap. Selac. Tab. Anal.* 14, 1838. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 32.

*Pristiurus*, “*Bonap.*”, *Müll. & Henle*, 15.

*Squalus*, p., *Otto.*

*Scyllium*, p., *Risso.*

*Scylliorhinus*, p., *Blainv.*

## 1. PRISTIDURUS MELANOSTOMUS. Black Mouthed Shark.

*Scyllium melanostomum*, *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. *Jen. Man.* 497.

*Galeus melastomus*, *Rafin. Caratt.* 13.

*Scylliorhinus Delarochianus*, *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 74.

*Scylliorhinus melastomus*, *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 75.

*Scyllium Artedi*, *Risso, Hist. Nat.* iii. 117.

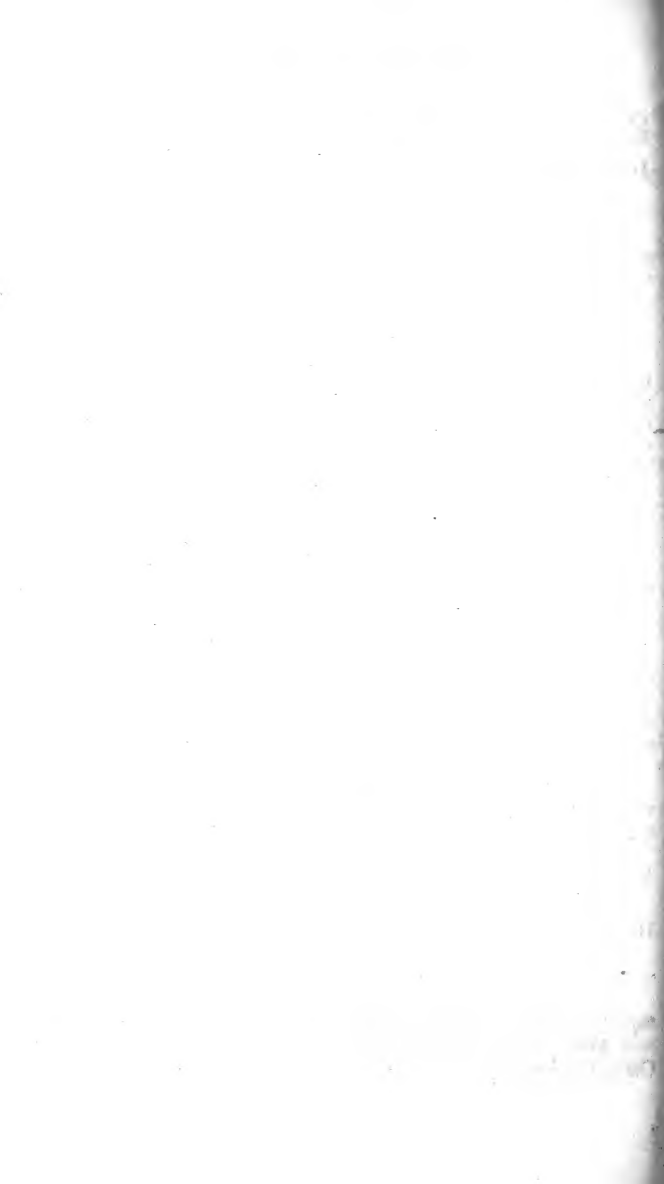
*Squalus prionurus*, *Otto. Consp.* 5.

*Squalus annulatus*, *Nilss. Prod. Ichth. Scand.* 114.

Black Mouthed Dog-Fish, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 495.

*Pristiurus melanostomus*, *Müll. & Henle, Plagiost.* 15. *Bonap. Cat. Met.* 19.\*







*Pristidurus melanostomum*, *Bonap. Selac. Tab. Anal.* 11.  
Eyed Dog-Fish. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast.

## Fam. II. SQUALIDÆ.

Squalidæ, *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 39.

Squali, § 2, 3, 4, *Müll. & Henle, Plag.* 28.

### 1. SQUALUS.

*Carcharias*, *Rafin. Caratt.* 10. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 387.

*Squalus*, p., *Linn.*

*Cynocephalus*, *Klein, Misc.* iii. 5.

*Carcharinus*, p., *Blainv.*

*Prionodon*, p., *Müll. & Henle.*

*Squalus*, *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 41.

#### 1. SQUALUS GLAUCUS. Blue Shark.

B. M.

*Squalus glaucus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 401. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 86.

*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 131. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 113.

*Jen. Man.* 499. *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. 140, t. f. 2.

*Cat. Met.* 18.\*

*Squalus platyrhynchus*, *Walb. Artedi, Gen. Pisc.* 521.

Le Squale glauque, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 213.

*Squalus* (*Carcharinus*) *cæruleus*, *Blainv. Faune Fr.* i. 90.

*Squalus* (*Carcharinus*) *glaucus*, *Blainv. Faune Fr.* i. 92, t. 23. *Gray,*

*Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 44.

*Galeus glaucus*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 49.

*Carcharias* (*Prionodon*) *glaucus*, *Müll. & Henle, Plagiost.* ii. 36, t.

*Carcharias glaucus*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 167. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed.

ii. 498.

Blue Shark, *Watson, Phil. Trans.* 68—789, t. 12 (1778). *Penn.*

*Brit. Zool.* iii. 95. *Id.* (ed. 1812), iii. 143.

HAB.—Coast.

#### 2. SQUALUS CARCHARIAS. White Shark.

*Squalus Carcharias*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 400. *Turt. Brit. Faun.*

113. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 89. *Jen. Man.* 497.

*Canis Carcharias*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 47?

- Le Squale Requin, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 169, t. 8. f. 1.  
 Carcharias vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 167. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. 502, (*fig. copied from Belon*).  
 White Shark, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 93. *Id.* (ed. 1812), iii. 139. *Lowe, Faun. Orc.* 174.  
 Var. Rashleigh Shark, *Couch, in Linn. Trans.* xiv. 91. *Jen. Man.* 507.  
 HAB.—Coast (occasional visitor).

## 2. SPHYRNIAS.

- Sphyrnias, *Rafin. Anal. Nat.* 93, (1815).  
 Sphyrna, *Rafin. Ind.* 46.  
 Zygæna, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 393 (nec *Fabr.*)  
 Squalus, p., *Linn.*

## 1. SPHYRNIAS ZYGÆNA. Hammer-headed Shark.

- Zygæna Malleus, *Val. Mém. Mus.* (1832), ix. 223, pl. ii. f. 1. *Risso, Eur. MÉR.* iii. 125. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 393. *Paget, Nat. Hist. Yarmouth,* 17. *Jen. Man.* 507. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 504.  
 Zygæna Lewisii, *Griff. An. Kingd. Fish.* t. 50.  
 Sphyrna Zygæna, *Rafin. Ind. Ichth. Sic.* 46. *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. t. f. 1. *Müll. & Henle, Plagiost.* 51.  
 Squalus Zygæna, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 399. *Bloch, Ichth.* t. 117. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 131.  
 Sphyrnias Zygæna, *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 48.  
 Le Squale Marteau, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 257.  
 HAB.—Coast (an accidental visitor).

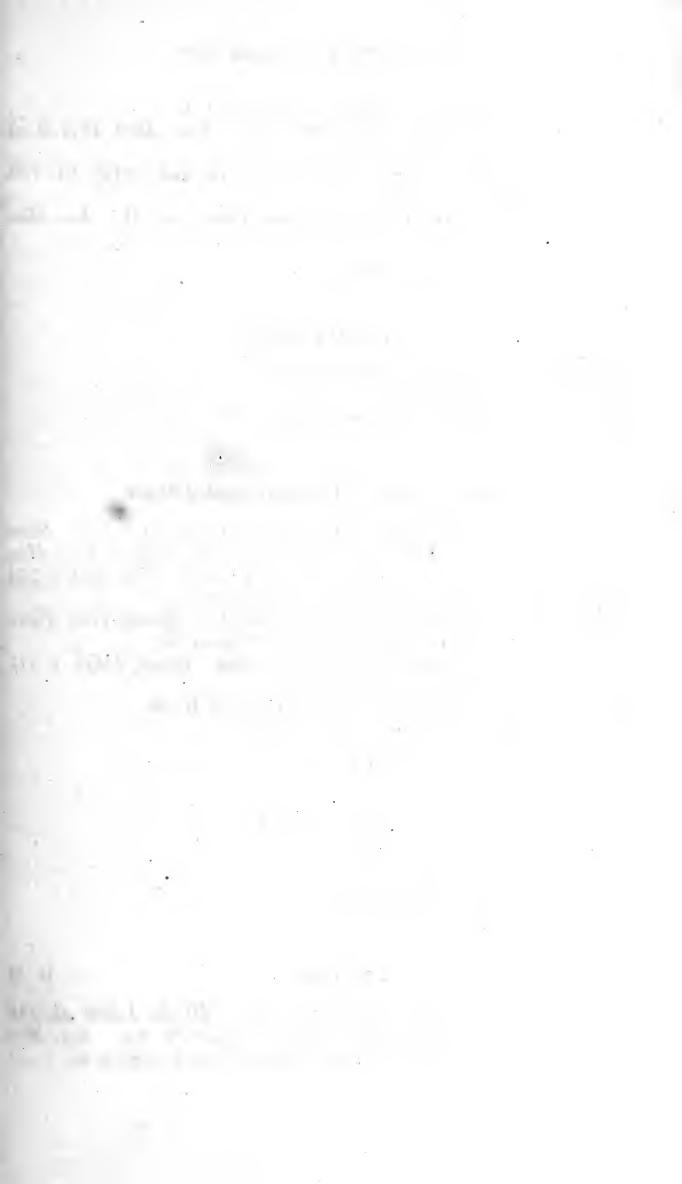
## 3. GALEUS.

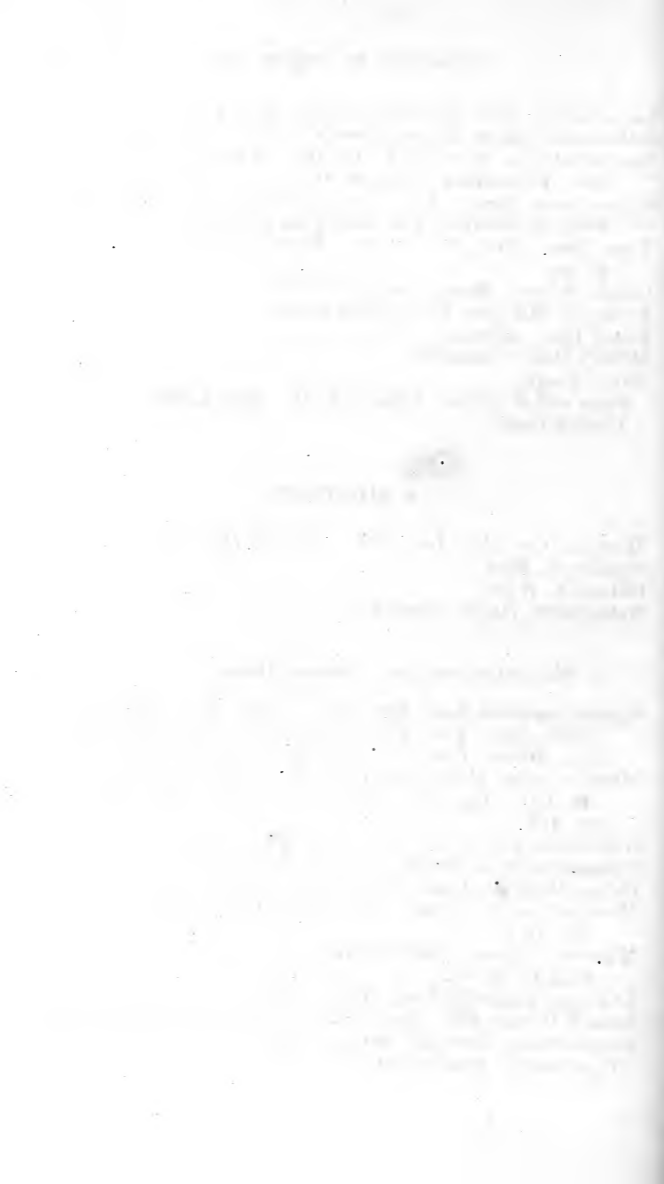
- Galeus, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 389.  
 Squalus, p., *Linn.*  
 Galeorhinus, *Blainv. Faune Fr.*  
 Carcharias, p., *Risso.*

## 1. GALEUS CANIS. The Tope.

B. M.

- Squalus Galeus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 399. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 118. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 112. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 85. *Jen. Man.* 501. *Sundev. in V. Wright, Skand. Fisk.* p., 185, t. 45.





- Canis Galeus, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 51, tab. B. 6, f. 1.  
 Galeorhinus galeus, *Blainv. Faune Fr.* i. 83.  
 Galeus vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 165. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 509. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 414.  
 Galeus canis, *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. t. f. *Müll. & Henle, Plagiost.* 57. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 52.  
 Tope, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 98. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 146, but not pl. 18.  
 Galeus Nilssoni, *Bonap. Cat. Met.* 19.\*?  
 Le Squale Milandre, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 237.  
 Penny Dog. *Hastings.*  
 Miller's Dog. *Cornwall.*  
 HAB.—Coast.  
 Skins and in spirits. Firth of Forth. *Mus. Leach.*  
 English Coast.

## 4. MUSTELUS.

- Mustelus, *Cuv. Règ. An.* ii. 389. *Müll. & Henle*, 64.  
 Squalus, p., *Linn.*  
 Galeus, p., *Rafin.*  
 Galeorhinus, *Blainv. Faune Fr.*

## 1. MUSTELUS VULGARIS. Smooth Hound.

B. M.

- Squalus mustelus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 400. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 128. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 112. *Leach, Wern. Mem.* ii. 63. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 81, pl. 20, f. 1. *Jen. Man.* 502.  
 Mustelus lævis, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 60, tab. B. 5, f. 2. *Flem. Brit. An.* 166. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 512. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 416.  
 Galeorhinus hinnulus, *Blainv. Faune Fr.* i. 83, var.  
 Galeorhinus lævis, *Blainv. Faune Fr.* i. 84.  
 Galeus Mustelus, *Leach, Wern. Mem.* ii. 63, pl. 2, f. 3.  
 Mustelus plebejus, *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. 43, t. f. 1. *Cat. Met.* 19.\*  
 Mustelus vulgaris, *Müll. & Henle, Plagiost.* 64. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 56.  
 Le Squale Emissole, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 242.  
 Smooth Hound, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 102, pl. 16 (Smooth Shark).  
 Smooth Shark, *Penn.* (ed. 1812), iii. 151.  
 "Tope Shark," *Penn.* pl. 18.

Skate-toothed Shark. *Local name.*  
 Murloch. *Scotland.*  
 Ray Mouthed Hound. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Berwick on Tweed. Presented by Dr. George Johnston.

## 5. ISURUS.

Isurus, *Rafin. Caratt.* 11 (1810). *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 58.  
 Lamna, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 388 (1817).  
 Squalus, p., *Gmel.*  
 Lamia, *Risso, Eur. MÉR.*  
 Carcharhinus, *Blainv. Faune Fr.*  
 Lamna and Selanonus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 168, 169.

### 1. ISURUS CORNUBICUS. Porbeagle Shark.

B. M.

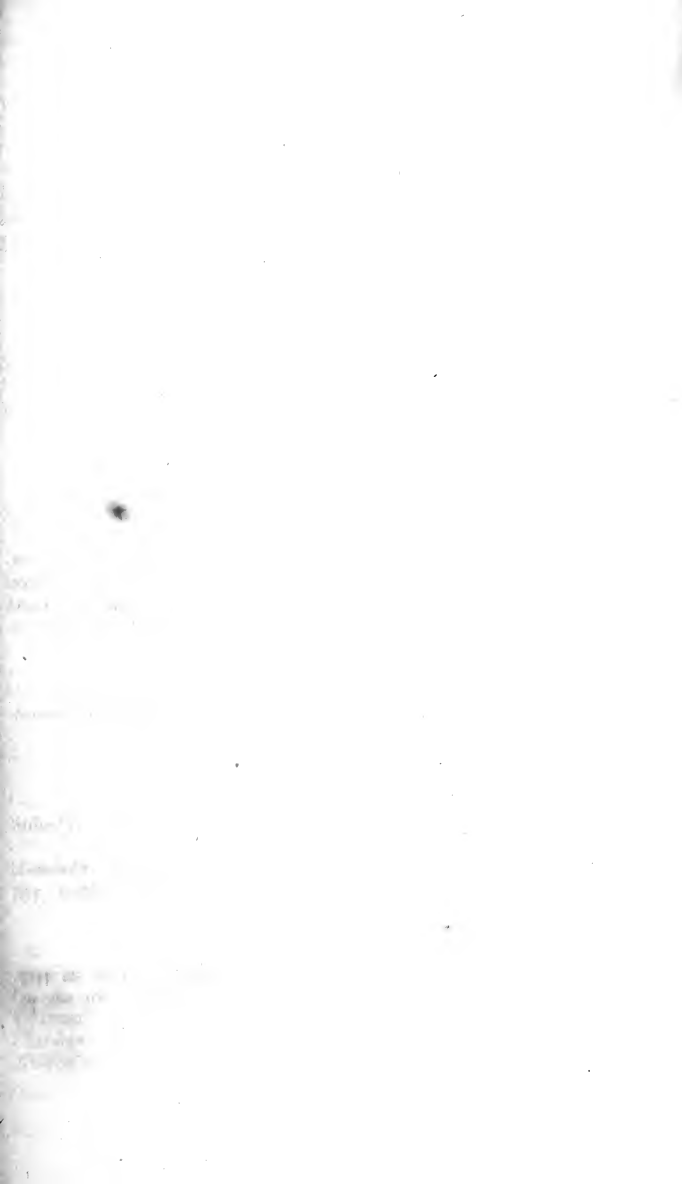
Squalus Cornubicus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* i. 1497, pt. 3. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 132. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 113. *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 108. *Neill in Wern. Mem.* i. 549. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 96, pl. 14, f. 2? *Jen. Man.* 500. *Sundev. in Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 135, t. 30 ♀.

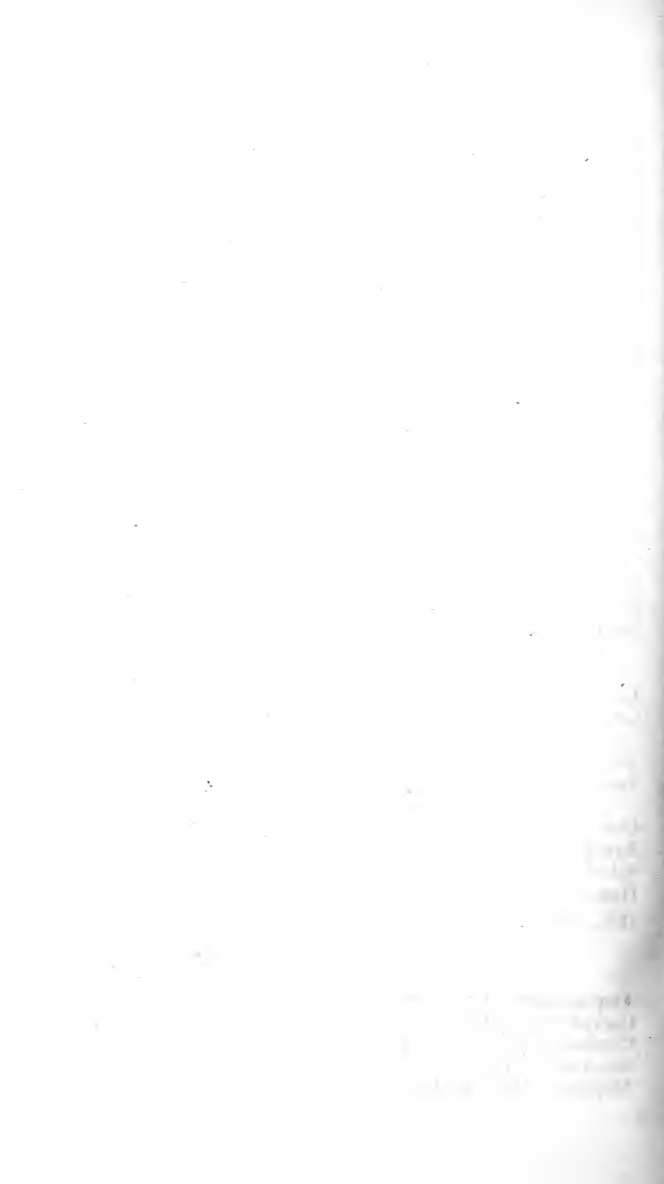
Squalus nasus, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 517.  
 Squalus Pennanti, *Walb. Artedi*, 517.  
 Squalus Selanoneus, *Walker, MSS.* 1769, 155 (quoted by *Fleming*).  
 Squalus Selanonus, *Leach, Wern. Mem.* ii. 64, pl. 2, f. 2.  
 Isurus oxyrinchus, *Rafin. Caratt.* 12, t. 13, f. 1.  
 Isurus Spallanzani, *Rafin. Ind. Ichth. Sic.* 45.  
 Squalus (Carcharhinus) Lamia, *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 88.  
 Squalus (C.) Cornubicus, *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 96, t. 14, f. 2. *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. t. f. 2?

Lamna Cornubica, *Flem. Brit. An.* 168. *Müll. & Henle, Plagiost.* 67. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 515. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 413.

Squalus glaucus, *Gunner, Norsk. Vid. Selsk. Skr.* iv, i, f.  
 Selanonus Walkeri, *Flem. Brit. An.* 169.  
 Porbeagle, *Borl. Cornw.* 265, pl. 26, f. 4. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 103. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 152. *Goodenough, Linn. Trans.* iii. 80, pl. 15.

Le Squale long nez, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 216, 389?







- Var. *Squalus monensis*, *Shaw* (Beaumaris Shark). *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* v. 350, pt. ii. *Jen. Man.* 501.  
*Squalus cornubicus*,  $\beta$ , *Gmel. Linn.* i. 1497, pt. iii. Var. 2. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 113.  
 Beaumaris Shark, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 104, pl. 17. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 154, pl. 20.

HAB.—Coast.

Eddystone. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.  
 British Channel.

## 6. CETORHINUS.

- Selache, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 390.  
 Selachus, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* ii. 518.  
 Cetorhinus, *Blainv. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 121 (1816), *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 61.

### 1. CETORHINUS MAXIMUS. Basking Shark.

- Squalus maximus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 400? *Home, Phil. Trans.* (1809), 206, t. 6, f. 1. *Flem. Brit. An.* 164. *Jen. Man.* 503.  
 Selache maxima, *Müll. & Henle, Plag.* 71. *Bonap. Cat. Met.* 17.\*  
*Squalus* (Selache) *maximus*, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 291.  
 Basking Shark, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 89, pl. 13. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 134, pl. 16. *Lowe, Faun. Orc.* 171. *Home, Phil. Trans.* 1809, 208.  
 Le Squale très-grand, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 209.  
 Cetorhinus Gunneri, C. Homianus & C. Shavianus, *Blainv. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 121.  
*Squalus elephas*, *Lesueur, Trans. Acad. N. S. Phil.* ii. 350?  
*Selachus maximus*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 390. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 518. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 418.  
 Cetorhinus maximus, *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 61.  
 Sun-Fish, *Smith, Hist. of Cork*, ii. 292.  
 Sail-Fish. *Local names.*  
 Hoe-mother, *Homer. Orkney.*

HAB.—Coast.

## 7. ALOPIAS.

- Alopias*, *Rafin. Caratt.* 12 (1810).  
*Carcharhinus*, *Blainv. Faune Fr.*  
*Carcharias*, p., *Cuv. R. A.*  
*Squalus*, p., *Gmel.*  
*Alopecias*, *Müll. & Henle*, 74.

## 1. ALOPIAS VULPES. Long-tailed Shark, or Thresher.

- Squalus vulpes*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 145. *Gmel. Linn.* i. 1496, pt. iii. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 127. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 102. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 94, pl. 14, f. 1. *Jen. Man.* 498.
- Squalus* (*Carcharhinus*) *Vulpes*, *Blainv. Faune Fr.* i. 94, t. 14, f. 1.
- Vulpes marina*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 54, tab. B. 6, f. 2.
- Sea-Fox, Thresher, *Borlase, Cornwall*, 265.
- Alopias macrourus*, *Rafin. Caratt.* 12.
- Carcharias vulpes*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 167.
- Alopias vulpes*, *Bonap. Faun. Ital.* iii. 66, t. f. 1. *Müll. & Henle, Plagiost.* 74. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 522. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 64.
- Alopias vulpes*, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 313.
- Long-tailed Shark, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 97, pl. 14. *Id.* (ed. 1812), iii. 145, pl. 17.
- Le Squale Renard, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 267.
- Thresher, Sea-Fox, Sea-Ape. *Local names.*

HAB.—Coast.

## 8. HEXANCHUS.

- Hexanchus*, *Rafin. Caratt.* 14 (1810).
- Squalus*, p., *Gmel.*
- Notidanus*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 128 (1817).

## 1. HEXANCHUS GRISEUS. The Griset.

B. M.

- Hexanchus* (*griseus*) *Rafin. Caratt.* 14. *Müll. and Henle, Plagiost.* 80. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 67.
- "*Hexanchus cinereus*, *Risso, MSS.*" *Bonap.*
- Notidanus griseus*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 390. *Jon. Couch, Zool.* 1846, 1337, fig. *Bonap. Cat. Met.* 17.\*
- Squalus griseus*, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* i. 1491. *Bloch, Schneid.* iii. 127.
- Squalus Vacca*, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 138.
- Notidanus mouge*, *Risso, Eur. MÉR.* iii. 129.

HAB.—Coast (occasional).

Isle of Wight. Presented by Capt. Swinburne, R.N.





## 9. ACANTHIAS.

*Acanthias*, *Risso*. *Müll. & Henle*, 83. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 69.

*Squalus*, p., *L.*

*Spinax*, p., *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 391.

## 1. ACANTHIAS VULGARIS. Spined Dog-Fish. B. M.

*Squalus Acanthias*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 397. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 85. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 135. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. 82. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 114. *Blainv. Faun. Fr.* 57. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 392. *Jen. Man.* 505. *Sundev. in Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 187, t. 46.

*Acanthias vulgaris*, *Risso, Eur. MÉR.* iii. 131. *Müll. & Henle, Plag.* 83. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 524.

*Galeus Acanthias sive Spinax*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 56, t. B. 5, f. 1.

*Squalus spinax*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 133.

*Spinax Acanthias*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 166. *Bonap. Faun. Ital.* iii. 44, t.

*Squalus (Spinax) Acanthias*, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 291. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 420.

Picked Dog-Fish, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 88.

Picked Shark, *Penn.* (ed. 1812), iii. 183.

Le Squale Aiguillat, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 270.

Bone Dog. *Sussex.*

Sea Dog. *Scotland.*

Hoe. *Orkney.*

Spear Dog. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Plymouth Sound. *Mus. Leach.*

Firth of Forth. From Dr. Parnell's collection.

## 10. DALATIAS.

*Dalatias*, *Rafin. Caratt.* *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 75.

*Scymnus*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 392.

*Squalus*, p., *Bloch, Schneid.*

*Somniosus*, p., *Lesueur.*

*Scymnus* and *Læmargus*, *Müll. & Henle.*

## 1. DALATIAS MICROCEPHALUS. Northern Shark. B. M.

*Squalus borealis*, Scoresby, *Arct. Reg.* i. 538, ii. pl. 15, f. 3, 4. *Jen. Man.* 506.

*Squalus microcephalus*, Bloch, *Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 135, 1801.

*Squalus Norwegianus*, Blainv. *Faun. Fr.* 61.

*Squalus glacialis*, Nilss. *Prod. Ichth. Scand.* 116.

*Squalus carcharias*, Gunner, (nec L.). *Dronth. Gesellsch. Schrift.* ii. 330, t. 10, 11. *Müll. Prod. Zool. Dan.* 38. *O. Fabr. Faun. Gr.* 127. *Bloch, Ichth.* t. 119?

*Somniosus brevipinna*, Lesueur, *Journ. Acad. Sc. Phil.* i. 222.

*Scymnus borealis*, Flem. *Brit. An.* 166. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 527.

*Squalus* (*Scymnus*) *Gunneri*, Rich. *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 313.

*Scymnus micropterus*, Val. *Nouv. Ann. Mus.* i. 455, t. 20.

*Scymnus* (*Læmargus*) *borealis*, Müll. & Henle, *Plag.* 93.

*Læmargus borealis*, Bonap. *Cat. Met.* 16.\*

*Dalatias* (*Somniosus*) *borealis*, Gray. *Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 76.

HAB.—Coast of Scotland, (occasional visitant)

Stuffed. English Coast. Presented by Messrs. J. & C. Grove.

## 11. ECHINORHINUS.

*Echinorhinus*, Blainv. *Faun. Fr.*

*Squalus*, p., Gmel. *Syst. Nat.*

*Scymnus*, p., Cuv. *R. A.*

*Goniodus*, Agassiz, *Poiss. Foss.*

## 1. ECHINORHINUS SPINOSUS. Spinous Shark.

*Echinorhinus spinosus*, Blainv. *Faun. Franc. Poiss.* 66, sp. 6. *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. 67, t. *Cat. Met.* 16.\* *Müll. & Henle, Plag.* 96. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 532. *Smith, Zoologist*, 3057.

*Echinorhinus obesus*, Dr. A. Smith, *Ill. Zool. South Afr.* t. 1.

*Squalus spinosus*, Gmel. *Syst. Nat.* i. 1500, sp. 27. *Lacép. Hist. Nat. Poiss.* i. 30, t. 3, f. 2. *Bloch, Schneid.* 136, sp. 31.

*Squalus brucus*, Bonn. *Enc. Meth.* 11. *Risso, Ichth.* 42, sp. 18.

*Scymnus spinosus*, Risso, *Eur. Mér.* iii. 136, sp. 21. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 393.

*Goniodus spinosus*, Agassiz, *Poiss. Foss.* iii. t. E. f. 13.

HAB.—Coast (an occasional visitor).







## Fam. III. SQUATINIDÆ.

- Squatinidæ, *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 78.  
 Squatinini, *Bonap. Selac. Tab. Anal.* 8, p.  
 Squalidæ anomali, *Bonap. Selac. Tab. Anal.* 4, p.

## 1. SQUATINA.

- Squatinæ, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 193.  
 Squatina, *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 102.  
 Rhina, *Rafin. Caratt.* 14.  
 Squalus, p., *L.*

## 1. SQUATINA VULGARIS. Angel Fish.

B. M.

- Squatina Angelus, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 394. *Blainv. Faune Franc.* 53.  
*Jen. Man.* 507. *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. 147, t. f. 1. *Cat.*  
*Met.* 15.\* *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 539. *Parn. Wern. Mem.*  
 vii. 421. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 79.  
 Squatina vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 169. *Risso, Ichth.* 45. *Müll.*  
 & *Henle, Plag.* 99.  
 Squatina, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 79, t. D. 3.  
 Squatina aculeata, *Lesueur, Journ. Acad. Sc. Phil.* i. t. 1.  
 Squatina lævis, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 131.  
 Rhina Squatina, *Rafin. Indice,* 45.  
 Squalus Squatina, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 398: *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 116.  
*Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 17. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 114. *Shaw, Nat.*  
*Misc.* xxi. pl. 906.  
 Squatina Europæa, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 321.  
 Var. Squatina Dumerilii, *Lesueur, Journ. Acad. Sci. Phil.* i. 225,  
 t. 10.  
 Var. Lewis, *Couch, Linn. Trans.* xiv. 90.  
 Angel-Fish, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 86, pl. 12.\* *Borlase, Cornwall,*  
 265, pl. 26, f. 5.  
 Angel-Shark, *Penn.* (ed. 1812), iii. 130, pl. 15.  
 Le Squale Ange, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 293, pl. 12, f. 1.  
 Monk-Fish, Shark-Ray, Fiddle-Fish, Kingston. *Local names.*  
 Mongrel Skate. *Firth of Forth.*  
 Puppy-Fish, (*Donov.*)
- HAB.—Coast.  
 Skins. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.  
 English Coast. Presented by — Booker, Esq.  
 Firth of Forth. From Dr. Parnell's collection.

## Sub-section 2. RAII.

- Pisces cartilaginei, plani et lati, *Ray, Syn. Pisc* 81.  
 Platosomia, *Rafn. Anal. Nat.* 93.  
 Raii, *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 81.

## Fam. I. PRISTIDIDÆ.

- Pristides, p., *Müll. & Henle, Plag.* 105.  
 Pristinæ, *Swains. Lardn. Cyc. Nat. Hist. Fish.* ii. 219.  
 Pristididæ, *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 87.

## 1. PRISTIS.

- Pristis, *Latham, Müll. & Henle*, 105.  
 Squalus, p., *Linn.*  
 Pristibatis, *Blainv. Faune Fr.*

## 1. PRISTIS ANTIQUORUM. The Saw-Fish.

- Pristis antiquorum, *Lath. Linn. Trans.* ii. 277, pl. 26, f. 1 (Rostrum). *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 395. *Flem. Brit. An.* 164. *Jen. Man.* 508. *Bonap. Cat. Met.* 15.\* *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 89.  
 Squalus Pristis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 401.  
 Pristis serra, *Bloch, Schneid.* t. 70.  
 Pristis granulosa, *Bloch, Schneid.* 352.  
 Pristis pectinata, *Bloch, Schneid.* t. 70, f. 1.  
 Pristibatis antiquorum, *Blainv. Faun. Fr.* 50.  
 HAB.—Coast (occasional visitor).

## Fam. II. RAJIDÆ.

- Raidæ, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 192. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 91.  
 Rajæ, *Müll. & Henle, Plagiost.* 103.  
 Rajidæ, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 7.  
 Platysoma, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 110.  
 Sub-order, Rajidæ, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 137.





## 1. TORPEDO.

Torpedo, *Dumeril*.

Raja, p., *Linn*.

Sub-fam. Torpedinæ, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 192.

Sub-fam. Torpedinini, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 7.

Fam. Torpedines, *Müll. & Henle*, 126.

## 1. TORPEDO MARMORATA. Electric Ray.

Raja Torpedo, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 395. *Bloch, Ichth.* 122. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. 53. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 110. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 44. *Jen. Man.* 509. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 542. *Müll. & Henle, Plag.* 128.

Torpedo marmorata, *Risso, Ichth.* 20, t. 3, f. 4. *Müll. & Henle, Plag.* 128. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.*

Torpedo immaculata, *Rafin. Indice*, 60.

Torpedo punctata, *Rafin. Indice*, 61.

Torpedo diversicolor, *Davy, Researches*, i. 79.

Torpedo vulgaris, *Flem. Brit. An.* 169.

La Raie Torpille, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 82.

Torpedo, *Walsh, Phil. Trans.* (1774), 464.

Torpedo Galvanii, *Risso, Ichth. Nice*, t. 3, f. 4. *Bonap. Faun. Ital.* t. , f. 3, 4, 5. *Cat. Met.* 14.

Electric Ray, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 78, pl. 10. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 118, pl. 12.

The Old British Torpedo. *Yarrell*.

Common Cramp-fish, Numb-fish. *Weymouth*.

Cramp-ray, *Cornwall*.

HAB.—Coast (occasional).

## 2. TORPEDO NOBILIANA. Notched Electric Ray. B. M.

Torpedo nobiliana, *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. 63. *Cat. Met.* 14.\* *Müll. & Henle, Plag.* 128. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 546. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 100.

Torpedo marmorata, var. sex. ?

"Torpedo hebetans, *Low.*" *Bonap. Cat. Met.*

Torpedo Walshii, *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 292.

Torpedo emarginata, *M'Coy, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vi. 407 ?

The New British Torpedo. *Yarrell*.

HAB.—Coast (an occasional visitor).

Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

## 2. RAJA.

Raja, L.

Fam. Rajæ, Müll. Wieg. Arch. 1845, 137.

\* Batis, Bonap. Cat. Met. 12.

## 1. RAJA RADULA. The Sandy Ray.

B. M.

Raia spinosa, Rondelet. 355. Yarr. Brit. Fish. 2 ed. ii. 574.

Raia radula, De la Roche, Ann. Mus. xiii. 321. Risso, Hist. iii. 151, sp. 38. Müll. &amp; Henle, Plag. 133. Blainv. Faune Fr. Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M. 105.

Batis radula, Bonap. Pesc. Eur. 12.\*

Raja virgata, Geoffr. St. Hil. Descr. Egypte, 337, t. 26, f. 2, 3.

Raja circularis, the Sandy Ray, Couch, Mag. Nat. Hist. v. xi. 71. Cornish Fauna, 53.

Raia falsavela, Bonap. Faun. Ital. Fasc. xxvi.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

\*\* Dasybatis, p., Blainv. Bonap. Cat. Met. 12.

## 2. RAJA CLAVATA. Thorn-Back.

B. M.

Raja clavata, Linn. Syst. Nat. i. 397. Bloch, Ichth. 83, ♀. Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth. 366. Jen. Man. 516. Ekstr. in Wright, Skand. Fisk. 154, t. 35. Müll. &amp; Henle, Plag. 135. Yarr. Brit. Fish. 2 ed. ii. 582. Fries, Rai, 15, t. 2, f. 1, t. 3, f. 1, 2, 3, 7. Parn. Wern. Mem. vii. 436, t. 42. Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M. 105.

Raia Rubus, Bloch, Ichth. 84, ♂.

"Raja spinosa, Rafin." Bonap. Blainv. Faune Fr. 21.

Raia punctata, Hollberg, Göth. Vett. Sällsk. Handb. iv. 25, f. (jun.)

Raia clavata, Don. Brit. Fish. ii. pl. 26. Turt. Brit. Faun. 111. Mont. in Wern. Mem. ii. 416. Flem. Brit. An. 170. Blainv. Faune Fr. 33.

Dasybatis clavata, Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital. t. f. 4. Cat. Met. 12.\*

Thorn-Back, Penn. Brit. Zool. iii. 82, pl. 11, 12. Id. (ed. 1812), iii. 122, pl. 13, 14.

Raja aspera, Risso, Ichth. Nice, 5 (jun.)

La Raie bouclée, Lacép. Poiss. i. 128. Cuv. R. A. ii. 398.

Raja pontica, Rathke, Krym. t. 3.







Young Maidens, Maiden-Skates. *Firth of Forth.*

Var. *Raia Cuvieri*, *Neill, Wern. Mem.* i. 554. *Flem. Brit. An.* 172. *Jen. Man.* 518.

La Raie Cuvier, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 141, t. 7, f. 1.

Cuvier Ray, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* (ed. 1812), iii. 124.

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

Firth of Forth. From Dr. Parnell's collection.

### 3. RAJA RADIATA. Starry Ray.

B. M.

*Raia radiata*, *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 114, ♀, 1807. *Flem. Brit. An.* 170. *Jen. Man.* 517. *Müll. & Henle, Plag.* 137. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 585. *Sundev. in V. Wright, Skand. Fisk.* 100, t. 43, ♀. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 439, t. 43. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 107.

*Raia fullonica*, *O. Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 125?

*Raia eglanteria*, *Lesueur, Journ. Acad. Sc. Phil.* iv. 4.

*Raia clavata*, *Hollberg, Göth. Sällsk. n. Hand.* iv. 29.

*Dasybatis radiata*, *Bonap. Cat. Met.* 13.\*

HAB.—Coast.

Firth of Forth. From Dr. Parnell's collection.

### 4. RAJA BATIS. The Skate.

B. M.

*Raia Batis*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 395. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 79. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 365. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 110. *Flem. Brit. An.* 171. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 13. *Jen. Man.* 510. *Bonap. Faun. Ital.* iii. 154, t. f. 1? *Müll. & Henlé, Plagiost.* 146. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 561. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 110.

*Raia lævis undulata*, seu cinerea, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 69, tab. C. 5. *Ray, Syn. Pisc.* 25.

La Raie Batis, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 35.

Var. *Raia alba*? *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 663, t. 21, f. 1. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* ii. 14?

Skate, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 72, pl. 9. *Id.* (ed. 1812), iii. 111, pl. 11, "Sharp-nosed Ray."

Blue Skate, Gray Skate, Dinnen Skate. *Scotland.*

Tinker. *Lyme Regis.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skins. Firth of Forth. From Dr. Parnell's collection.

## \*\*\* Raia, Bonap. Cat. Met. 13.

## 5. RAJA MARGINATA. Bordered Ray. B. M.

Raja marginata, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 663, pl. 20, f. 2. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 19, pl. 3, f. 2. *Flem. Brit. An.* 172. *Bonap. Faun. Ital.* iii. 32. *Jen. Man.* 512. *Müll. & Henle*, 140. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 564. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 108.

Raja rostrata, *Lacép.* iv. 672 (nec *Blainv.*)

Raja rostellata, *Risso, Ichth.* 8.

Raja bicolor, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 155.

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Lyme Regis. Presented by the Earl of Enniskillen.

## 6. RAJA FULLONICA. Shagreen Ray. B. M.

Raja fullonica, *Ascan. Icon.* t. 43. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 578. *Müll. & Henle, Plag.* 145. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 110.

Raja chagrinea, *Mont. in Wern. Mem.* ii. 420, pl. 21. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 111. *Jen. Man.* 513. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 431, t. 41.

Raja gallica, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 533.

La Raie chardon, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 79.

La Raie chagrinée, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 81.

Raja aspera nostras, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 78.

Raja granulosa, *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 368.

Raja aspera, *Flem. Brit. An.* 172. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 22?

Raja flossada, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 145.

Shagreen Ray, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 77. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 117.

Rough Flapper. *Firth of Forth.*

Dun Cow. *Devonshire.*

French Ray, White Horse or White Hause. *Partly Scarborough.*

HAB.—Coast.

Firth of Forth. From Dr. Parnell's collection.

## 7. RAJA OXYRHYNCHUS. Homelyn or Spotted Ray. B. M.

Raja oxyrhynchus, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 395. *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 530. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 111.

Raja maculata, *Montagu, Wern. Mem.* ii. 426. *Jen. Man.* 514. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 434, t. 42.





- Raja Rubus, *Don. Brit. Fish.* i. pl. 20. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 111.  
 Raja asterias, *De la Roche, Ann. Mus.* xiii. t. 20, f. 1. *Müll. & Henle, Plag.* 139. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 108.  
 Raja fullonica, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 529.  
 Fuller Ray, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 86 (Syn. excl.) *Id.* (ed. 1812), iii. 116 (Syn. excl.)  
 Raja speculum, *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 29, t. 4, f. 1.  
 Raja Miraletus, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 396. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 570. *Bonap. Faun. Ital.* iii. 17, t. ? *Müll. & Henle*, 141.  
 Raia Miraletus, *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 103. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 111. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* ii. 27, t. 5, f. 1. *Jen. Man.* 518. *Müll. & Henle, Plag.* 141. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 570.  
 La Raie Miralet, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 75.  
 Raia oculata (Mirror Ray), *Flem. Brit. An.* 172.  
 Raja biocularis, *Geoffr. St. Hil. Descr. Egypte*, t. 27, f. 2.  
 Raja quadrimaculata, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 150.  
 White Hans or Gullet. (p.) *Scarborough.*  
 Var. Raja mosaica, *Lacép. Poiss.* iv. 675 ?

## HAB.—Coast.

- Skins and in spirits. Polperro. Presented by Jonathan Couch, Esq.  
 British Channel.  
 Firth of Forth. From Dr. Parnell's collection.

## 8. RAJA MICROCELLATA. Small-eyed Ray.

- Raia microcellata, *Montagu, Wern. Mem.* ii. 430. *Flem. Brit. An.* 171. *Müll. & Henle, Plag.* 142. *Jen. Man.* 515. *M'Coy, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vi. 407. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 567. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 109.  
 Painted Ray. *Couch.*

## HAB.—Coast.

## 9. RAJA INTERMEDIA. The Flapper Skate. B. M.

- Raia intermedia, *Parn. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* 1837, 166. *Parn. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xiv. pl. 6. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 429, pl. 40, & pl. 41, var. *Müll. & Henle, Plagiost.* 147. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* ii. 2 ed. 558.

- “Raja macrorhynchus? *Rafin.*” *Bonap.*  
 Læviraja macrorhynchus, *Bonap. Cat. Met. Pesc. Eur.* 13.

Raja Vomere, *Fries?* *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 110?  
The Flapper Skate. *Parnell.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Firth of Forth. From Dr. Parnell's collection.  
English Coast.

10. RAJA LINTEA. Sharp-nosed Ray.

B. M.

Raja oxyrhynchus, *Montagu, Wern. Mem.* ii. 423. *Jen. Man.* 511.  
*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 556. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 427.

Sharp-nosed Ray, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 73. *Id.* (ed. 1812), iii. 113,  
but not pl. 2.

La Raie oxyrinque, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 72 (pl. 4, f. 1?)

Raia linteae, *Fries, Ichth. Scand.* 29. *Müll. & Henle*, 147. *Gray,*  
*Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 111.

Dasybatis Pennanti, *Bonap. Cat. Met.* 13.\*

White Skate, Friar Skate, May Skate, Mavis Skate. *Scotland.*

Burton Skate. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast.

Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

\*\*\*\* Læviraja, *Bonap. Cat. Met.* 13.

11. RAJA ACUS. Long-nosed Skate.

Raia mucronata, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 550.

Raia rostrata, *Risso, Ichth. Nice*, 7. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 30.

Raia mucosissima, *Nardo, Prod. Ichth. Adr.* sp. 9.

Raja acus, *Lacép. Poiss.* v. 665?

Læviraja oxyrhynchus, *Bonap. Icon. Faun. Ital.* iii. 130. t. f. 1?

Raia vomer, *Fries, Ichth. Scand.?*

HAB.—Coast.

3. CEPHALOPTERA.

Cephaloptera, *Dumeril.*

Dicerobatis, *Blainv. Faune Fr.* ii. 40.

Ptercephala, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 321.

Raia, p., *Auct.*

Mobula, p., *Rafin.*

Fam. Cephalopteræ, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 137.

100

100  
100

*Cephaloptera* (*Pterocephala*) *fabroniana*  
mae Coy. ann & mag NH 1847 xix 176 t. 131



## I. CEPHALOPTERA GIORNA. The Horned Ray.

Cephaloptera Giorna, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 163, pl. 5. *Müll. & Henle, Plagiost.* 184. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 595. *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 11.\* *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 133.

*Raia Giorna, Jen. Man.* 519.

*Pterocephala Giorna, Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 321.

Cephaloptera Massena, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 164.

*Raia (Dicerobatis) mobular, Blainv. Faune Fr.* ii. 41.

*Raja fabroniana, Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 111?

"*Mobula auriculata, Rafin.*" *Bonap.*

Cephaloptera, sp., *Thomp. Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1835, 78. *M' Coy, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xix. 176, 1847. ~~11.2~~

HAB.—Coast (occasional visitor). - *Ireland M' Coy*

## 4. MYLIOBATIS.

*Myliobatis, Dum., Cuv. R. A.* ii. 400. *Müll. & Henle, Plagiost.* 176.

*Aetobatis, Blainv. Faune Fr.* ii. 38.

*Leiobatus, p., Rafin.*

*Raia, p., Linn.*

Fam. *Myliobatides, Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 137.

## 1. MYLIOBATIS AQUILA. Whip Ray.

*Raja Aquila, Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 396? *Blainv. Faune Fr.* 38, pl. 7?

*Raja Ajereba, Walb. Artedi,* iii. 535.

*Aquila Bellonii, Willughby,* 64, c. 2.

*La Raie Aigle, Lacép. Poiss.* i. 104.

*Myliobatis noctula, Bonap. Faun. Ital. Fasc.* 2.

*Myliobatis aquila, Johnston, Proc. Berw. Nat. Club, Sept.* 1839.

*Bonap. Faun. Ital. Fasc.* 2. *Müll. & Henle, Plagiost.* 176.

*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 591. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 128.

*Myliobatis bovina, Geoffr. St. Hil. Descr. Egypte,* 336, t. 26, f. 1?

Whip Ray, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 77. *Id. (ed. 1812),* iii. 128. *Jen. Man.* 519.

Eagle Ray. *Yarrell.*

HAB.—Coast (occasional visitor).

## 5. TRYGON.

Trygon, *Adanson, Cuv. R. A.* ii. 399.

*Dasyatis*, p., *Rafin.*

Trygonobatis, *Blainv. Faune Fr.* ii. 35.

Pastinaca, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 319.

Fam. Trygones, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 137.

## 1. TRYGON PASTINACA. Sting Ray.

B. M.

Raja Pastinaca, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 396. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 82.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 360. *Don. Brit. Fish.* v. pl. 99  
 ("Pastinacea"). *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 112. *Blainv. Faune Fr.*  
 35, pl. 6. *Jen. Man.* 518.

Pastinaca olivacea, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 319.

Pastinaca marina, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 67, tab. C. 3.

La Raie Pastenague, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 114.

Trygon Pastinaca, *Flem. Brit. An.* 170. *Bonap. Faun. Ital.* 33, t.  
*Müll. & Henle, Plagiost.* 161. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 588.  
*Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 440, t. 43. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish.*  
*B. M.* 118.

Trygon lymma, *Geoffr. St. Hil. Descr. Egypte.* 333, t. 27, f. 1.

Trygon vulgaris, *Risso, Eur. Mer.* iii. 160.

Sting-Ray, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 83. *Id.* (ed. 1812), iii. 125.

Fire Flaire. *Local name.*

Var. with two spines, Cardinal Trilost. *Cornwall.*

HAB.—Coast.

Skin. Plymouth. Presented by Lieut. H. F. Spence, R.N.

## Sub-order III. CYCLOSTOMI.

Diporobranchia, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 112 (Gastrobranchus), 1826.

Marsipobranchii, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 11.

Helminthoidei, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 11.

Marsipobranchii seu Cyclostomi, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 137.

Placoides, p., *Agassiz, Poiss. Foss.* iii. (1833).

Hyperoartii, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 137.

Suceurs, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 402 (1829).

Cyclostomes, *Dum. Zool. Anal.* 101 (1806).

Cyclostomata, *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* xii.

Cyclostomi, *Jen. Man.* *Parn. Fish. Firth of Forth*, 282. *Bonap.*  
*Specchio Gen.* 11. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 136.

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888



1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

IN SENATE

January 11, 1901

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

ALBANY

1901

## Fam. I. PETROMYZONIDÆ.

- Dipterygii apodes et Achiri, p., *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 60.  
 Monopterygii apodes et Achiri, p. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst.* 60.  
 Lampredini, *Rafin. Indice*, 49.  
 Aulædibranchia, *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 111 (1826).  
 Petromyzonidæ, *Swains. Lardn. Cycl. Fish.* ii. 196.  
 Petromyzonidæ, Petromyzonini, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 11.  
 Petromyzidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 150. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.*  
 ii. 598.  
 Petromyzonini, *Müller, Weigm. Arch.* 1845, 137.

## 1. PETROMYZON.

Petromyzon, *L.*

## 1. PETROMYZON MARINUS. Sea Lamprey. B. M.

- Petromyzon marinus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 394. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 77.  
*Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 530. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iv. pl. 81.  
*Turt. Brit. Faun.* 109. *Flem. Brit. An.* 163. *Cuv. R. A.* ii.  
 404. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* ii. 5, t. 1, f. 1—2. *Jen. Man.* 520.  
*Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 598. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 442.  
*Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 138.  
*Lampetra Rondeletii*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 105, tab. G. 2, f. 2.  
*Petromyzon maximus*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 118 (ed. 1817).  
*Petromyzon Lamproie*, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 3, pl. 1, f. 1.  
 Sea Lamprey, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 67, pl. 8, No. 27. *Id.* (ed. 1812),  
 iii. 102, pl. 10.  
 The Lamprey. *Yarrell*.  
 Var. *P. Juræ*, *Macculloch, West. Isl.* ii. 186, t. 29, f. 1.  
 HAB.—Coast.  
 Devonshire.  
 Firth of Forth. From Dr. Parnell's collection.

## 2. LAMPETRA.

- Lampetra*, sp., *Ray, Syn. Pisc.*  
*Petromyzon*, sp., *Linn.*  
*Lampetra*, *Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1851.

[B. M.]

## 1. LAMPETRA FLUVIATILIS. The Lampern or River Lamprey.

*Petromyzon fluviatilis*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 394. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 78, f. 1. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 531. *Don. Brit. Fish.* iii. pl. 54. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 110. *Flem. Brit. An.* 163. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 404. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* ii. 6, t. 2, f. 1. *Jen. Man.* 521. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 edit. ii. 604. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 444.

*Petromyzon fluviatilis*, *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 118 (ed. 1817). *Rich. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 294.

*Lampetra fluviatilis*, *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 140.

*Lampetræ medium* genus, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 106, tab. G. 3, f. 2.

Var. *Petromyzon Pricka*, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 18.

Lesser Lamprey, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 70, pl. 8, No. 28. *Id.* (ed. 1812), iii. 106, pl. 10.

Lampern, Nine-eyed Eel. *Scotland.*

HAB.—Rivers.

Thames. Presented by Mr. John Doubleday.

Devon. Mus. Leach.

## 2. LAMPETRA PLANERI. Fringed-lipped Lamprey. B. M.

*Petromyzon Planeri*, *Bloch, Ichth.* t. 78, f. 3. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 532. *Cuv. R. A.* ii. 404. *Nilss. Prod. Ichth. Scand.* 122. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* ii. 8, t. 1, f. 3. *Jen. Man.* 522. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 607. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 446.

*Lampetra parva et fluviatilis*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 104, tab. G. 2, f. 1?

*Lampetra Planeri*, *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 141.

Var. *Petromyzon sanguisuga*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 101.

Le *Petromyzon Planer*, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 30, pl. 3, f. 1.

Fringed-lipped Lamprey. *Yarrell.*

HAB.—Rivers.

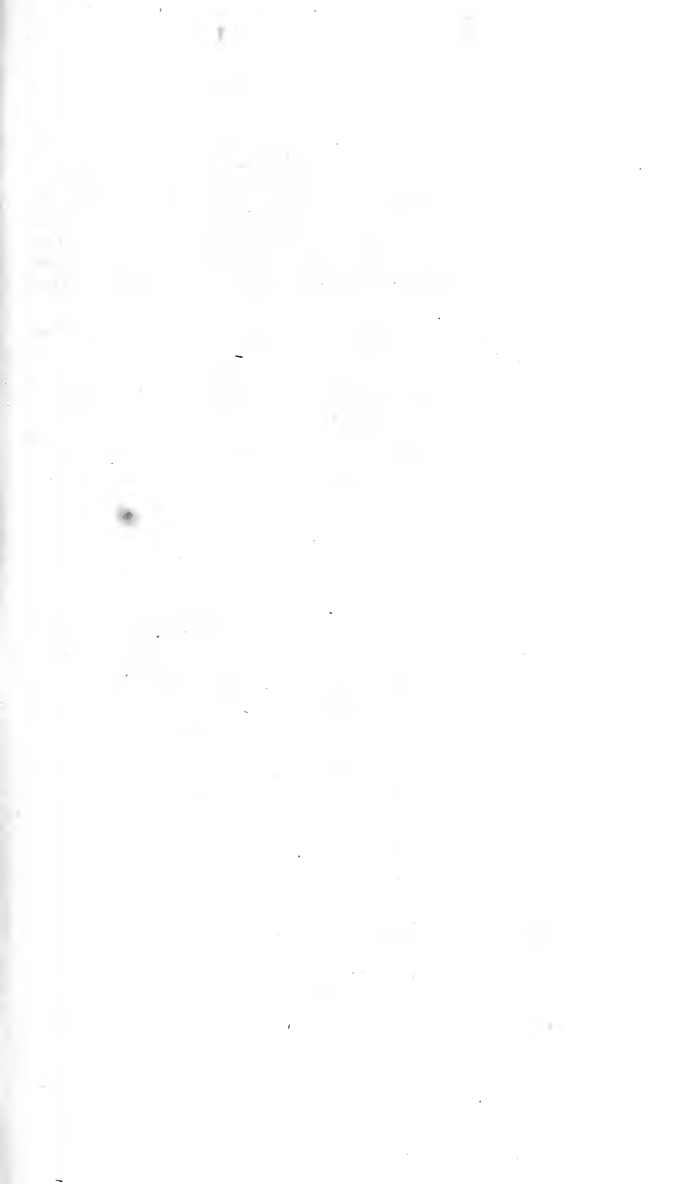
Devonshire.

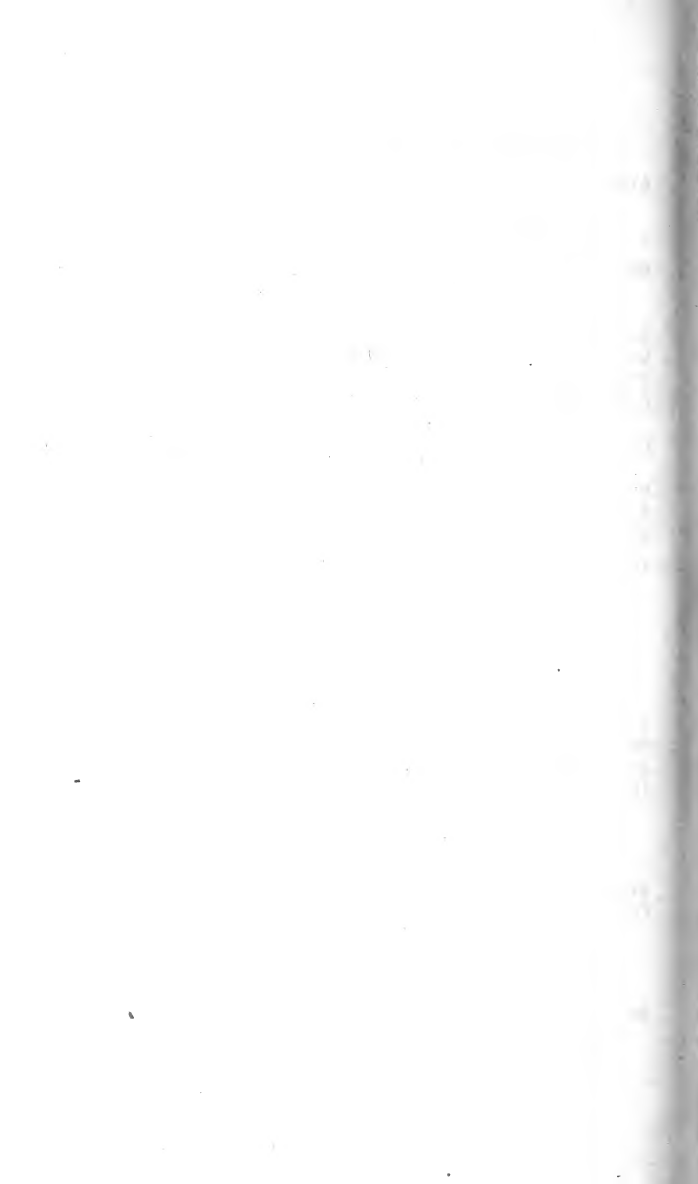
Firth of Forth. From Dr. Parnell's collection.

## 3. AMMOCÆTES.

*Ammocætes*, *Dumeril.*

*Petromyzon*, p., *Linn.*







## 1. AMMOCÆTES BRANCHIALIS. The Pride or Sandpiper. B. M.

*Ammocætes branchialis*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 164. *Blainv. Faune Fr.* ii. 3, t. 2, f. 3 & 4. *Jen. Man.* 522. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 609. *Parn. Wern. Mem.* vii. 447. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 145.

*Petromyzon branchialis*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 394. *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 78, f. 2. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 532. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 110.

Le *Petromyzon lamproyon*, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 26, pl. 2, f. 1.

Var. *Petromyzon ruber*, *Lacép. Poiss.* ii. 100.

*Petromyzon cæcus*, *Couch, Loud. Mag. of Nat. Hist.* v. 23, f. 10.

*Lampetra cæca*, *Will. Hist. Pisc.* 107, fig. G. 3, f. 1. *Ray. Syn. Pisc.* 36.

Pride, *Plot, Oxfordsh.* 187, pl. 10. *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iii. 71, pl. 8, No. 29. *Id.* (ed. 1812), iii. 107, pl. 10.

Stone-grig. *Local name.*

Sand-pride. *Hampton.*

Mud Lamprey. *Local name.*

HAB.—Rivers.

Eton. Presented by Dr. Goodall.

Tweed, River Allan. From Dr. Parnell's collection.

## Fam. II. MYXINIDÆ.

*Myxinia*, *Rafin. Anal. Nat.* 98.

*Myxinidæ*, *Myxinini*, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 11.

*Myxinoidei*, *Müller, Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 138.

*Hyperotreti*, *Müller, Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 138.

## 1. MYXINE.

*Myxine*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

*Gastrobranchus*, *Bloch.*

## 1. MYXINE GLUTINOSA. The Glutinous Hag or Myxine. B. M.

*Myxine glutinosa*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 1080. *Flem. Brit. An.* 164. *Nilss. Prod. Ichth. Scand.* 123. *Jen. Man.* 523. *Wright, Ekstr. & Sundev. Skand. Fisk.* 121, t. 28. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 147.

- Petromyzon Myxine*, *Walb. Artedi*, iii. 500.  
*Gastrobranchus cæcus*, *Bloch, Ichth.* pl. 413. *Bloch, Schneid. Syst. Ichth.* 103, f. 2. *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* x. pl. 362. *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 110. *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 612.  
*Myxine cæca*, *Blainv. Faune Fr.* ii. 2, t. 1, a.  
 Glutinous Hag, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 33, pl. 20, f. 15. *Id.* (edit. 1812), iii. 109.  
 Le Gastrobranche aveugle, *Lacép. Poiss.* i. 525.  
 Borer. *Local name.*  
 HAB.—Coast.  
 Yorkshire. Presented by Rev. J. Dalton.  
 Berwick. From Dr. Parnell's collection.

## Fam. III. AMPHIOXIDÆ.

- Amphioxidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 150. *Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 149.  
 Branchiostomidæ, Branchiostomini, *Bonap. Specchio Gen.* 11.  
 Petromyzidæ, p., *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 edit. ii. 618.  
 Leptocardii, Amphioxini, *Müll. Wieg. Arch.* 1845, 138.

## 1. BRANCHIOSTOMA.

- Branchiostoma*, *Costa, Faun. R. Nap.* 1834.  
*Limax*, p., *Pallas. Spic. Zool.*  
*Amphioxus*, *Gray, in Yarr. Brit. Fish.* ii. (1836).

## 1. BRANCHIOSTOMA LANCEOLATUM. The Lancelet. B. M.

- Amphioxus lanceolatus*, *Yarr. Brit. Fish.* 2 ed. ii. 618. *Couch, Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1838, and *Corn. Faun.* 54. *Goodsir, Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.* xv. 1 (1841), *Anat. Gray, Cat. Cart. Fish. B. M.* 150.  
*Limax lanceolatus*, *Pallas, Spic. Zool.* x. 19, t. 1, f. 11.  
*Branchiostoma lubricum*, *Costa, Faun. Nap.* t. 30.  
*Branchiostoma lanceolatum*, *Bonap. Pesc. Eur.* 92.

HAB.—Coast.

In spirits. Polperro. Presented by Jonathan Couch, Esq.



2000

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

# INDEX.

---

## A.

- Abdominales, Mal. 58  
 Abdominalia, Mal. 58  
 abdominaux, Mal. 58  
 Abramis, 62  
     "    Blicca, 63  
     "    Brama, 62  
     "    Buggenhagii, 63  
 Acanthias, 131  
 Acanthopteri, 1  
 Acanthopteryges, 1  
 Acanthopterygia, 1  
 Acanthopterygiens, 1  
 Acanthopterygii, 1  
 Acanthopterygious Fishes,  
     1  
 Acanthopomes, 8, 9, 15  
 Acanthopsis, 69  
 Acanthorhina, 121  
 Acanthorrhini, 121  
 Acanthias, Squalus, 131  
     "    vulgaris, 131  
 Acantholabrus, 24  
     "    Couchii, 25  
     "    exoletus, 25  
     "    Yarrellii, 25  
 Acanthophthalmus, 69  
 Acarnane, 19  
 acarne, Pagrus, 19  
 Acerina, 11  
 Acestra, 43  
 Acipenser, 120  
     "    Huso, 121  
     "    latirostris, 121  
     "    Sturio, 121  
 Acipenseridæ, 120  
 aculeata, Sq. 133  
 aculeatus, Gaster. 35  
     "    Lophius, 57  
     "    Rhombus, 102  
 Acus, 42  
 acus, Belone, 71  
     "    Carapus, 51  
     "    Raja, 140  
     "    Syngn. 42  
 acutirostris, Anguilla, 111  
 Adder, Great Sea, 37  
 Adder, Painted Sea, 43  
 adder-pike, 13  
 Adriatica, Trigla, 3  
 Æglefinus, Gadus, 88  
     "    Merlangus, 88  
     "    Morrhua, 88  
 æquorea, Acestra, 43  
 æquoreus, Syngn. 43  
 Aetobatis, 141  
 Agonus, 7  
     "    cataphractus, 7  
 Aigle, La Raie, 141  
 Aiguillat, Le Squale, 131  
 Ajereba, Raja, 141  
 Alalonga, Thynnus, 31  
 alatunga, Scomber, 31  
 alba, Clupea, 84  
     "    Raia, 137  
     "    Rogenia, 85  
 Albacore, 34  
 albidus, Gadus, 96  
 albus, Asellus, 90  
     "    Gadus, 90  
     "    Gobius, 53  
     "    Merlangus, 90  
     "    Salmo, 74, 75  
 albula, Salmo, 81  
 Alburnus, 67  
 alburnus, Cyprin. 84  
     "    Leucisc. 67  
 alliciens, Ammod. 115  
 Alopecias, 129  
 Alopias, 129  
 Alopias Vulpes, 130  
 Alosa, 85  
 alosa, Clupea, 85  
 Alpine Salmon, 78  
 alpinus, Salmo, 78  
 Ammocætes, 144  
 Ammocætes branchialis,  
     145  
 Ammodytes, 114  
 Ammodytes alliciens, 115  
     "    Tobianus, 114  
 Ammodytidæ, 113  
 Amphioxidæ, 146  
 Amphioxini, 146  
 Amphioxus, 146  
 Anarrhichas, 50  
 Anarrhichas Lupus, 50  
 Anchovy, 86  
 Ange, Le Squale, 133  
 Angel Fish, 133  
 Angel Shark, 133  
 Angelus, Sq. 133  
 Angler, Common, 56  
 Anglesea Morris, 114  
 Anglorum, Ammod. 114  
     "    Lumpus, 109  
 Anguilla, 110  
 Anguilla acutirostris, 111  
     "    latirostris, 111  
     "    Muræna, 111  
     "    mediorostris, 111  
 Anguillidæ, 110  
 Anguillidi, 110  
 Anguilliformes, 110, 113  
 Anguillini, 110  
 Anguilloides, 110  
 anguineus, Syngn. 43  
 annulatus, Squalus, 124  
 antecessor, Gaster. 34  
 antiquorum, Hippoc. 45  
     "    Pristis, 134  
 aper, Labrus, 20  
     "    Zeus, 41  
 aphyæ, Cyprin. 68  
     "    Gobius, 53  
 Aphystomes, p. 45  
 Apoda, Malacopterygii, 110  
 Apodes, 110  
     "    Dipterygii, 142  
     "    Monopterygii, 142  
     "    Malacopterygiens,  
         110  
 aquila, Cheilodipt. 16  
     "    Myliob. 141  
     "    Raja, 141  
     "    Sciæna, 16  
 arctica, Argentina, 79  
 arcticus, Bogm. 40  
 arenarius, Pleuronec. 103  
 Argentina, 82  
     "    Yarrelli, 79  
 Argentine, Sheppy, 82  
 argenteola, Motella, 95

- argenteolus, Gadus, 95  
 argenteus, Fario, 76  
   "  Lepid. 32  
   "  Leucisc. 66  
   "  Sparus, 17  
 argyrea, Scarc. 32  
 argyreus, Lepid. 32  
 Aristotelis, Acus, 43  
 armatus, Aspidoph. 8  
   "  Trich. 33  
 Armigenæ, 2  
 Arnoglossus, Pleuro. 104  
   "  Rhombus, 105  
 arrosti, Echen. 56  
 Artedi, Scyllium, 124  
 Ascanii, Gymn. 40  
 Ascensionis, Scomber, 34  
 Asellus, 87  
 asper, Passer, 100  
 aspera, Mola, 117  
   "  Raja, 136, 138  
 Aspidofory, 8  
 Aspidophorus, 7  
 Aspius, 64  
 Aspreto, 12  
 Asterias, Raja, 139  
 Atherina, 26  
 Atherina Presbyter, 26  
 Atherine, 26  
 Atherinidæ, 26  
 Atherinini, 26  
 Atractosomes, 29  
 Auchenopteres, 9, 51, 54,  
   87  
 Aulostomides, 45  
 Aulostominae, 45  
 Aurata, Chrys. 17  
   "  Rondeletii, 17  
 auratus, Cyprin, 60  
 auriculata, Mobula, 141  
 Ausonii, Salar, 77  
 Auxis, 32  
   "  Bisus, 32  
 Aveugle, LeGastrobranche  
   146  
 Axillary Sea Bream, 19  
 Azurine, 67  
 Azureus, Leucisc. 67
- B.
- Bagies, 68  
 Balanus, Labrus, 21  
 Balistes Capriscus, 118  
 Balistidæ, 118  
 Balistini, 118  
 Ballan, Labrus, 20  
   "  Wrasse, 20  
 ballanus, Labrus, 21  
 Ballerus, Cypr. 63
- "Band-fish, Red, 54  
 Banksii, Gymn. 40  
 barbarus, Syngn. 44  
 barbatula, Cobitis; 69  
 barbatus, Ophid. 50  
 barbatus, Gadus, 88, 89  
   "  Lophius, 57  
   "  Mullus, 14  
   "  Rhombus, 103  
 Barbel, The, 60  
 Barbus, 60, 97  
   "  barbus, 60  
 Bard, 50  
 Basking Shark, 129  
 Basse, Common, 10  
 Batis, 136  
 Batrachocephalus, 96  
 Batrachoideæ, 56  
 Batrachoidea, 96  
 Batrachus, 56  
 Baudroie, Le, 57  
 Bavense commune, 48  
 Beaumaris Shark, 129  
 Beard, Greater-forked, 96  
 Bearded Maigre, 15  
   "  Ophidium, 50  
 Beardie, 69  
 Beardless Ophidium, 51  
 Becasse, Centr. 46  
 Becker, 17  
 Bellonii, Aquila, 141  
   "  Passer, 98  
 Bellows Fish, 46  
 Belone, 71  
   "  vulgaris, 71  
 Belonii, Dentex, 19  
 Belonini, 70  
 Belted Bonito, 31  
 Berda, Sparus, 19  
 berg-galt, Labrus, 21  
 Bergylt, 8  
 bergylta, Labrus, 20  
 Bib and Blinds, 89  
 Bib and Pout, 88  
 bib, Gadus, 89  
 Bibben Pout, 89  
 biciliatus, Lepadog. 108  
 bicolor, Raja, 138  
   "  Tetraodon, 117  
 bifurcus, Gadus, 96  
   "  Phycis, 96  
 Bimaculated Wrasse, 22  
 bimaculatus, Gobies, 108  
   "  Labrus, 22  
   "  Lepadog. 108  
 bimacule, Le Cycloptere,  
   108  
 binotatus, Centron. 34  
 biocularis, Raja, 139  
 bipunctatus, Gobius, 52  
 Birdbolt, 93  
 Bismore, 37
- Bisus, Auxis, 32  
 bjoerkna, Blicca, 63  
 Black Bream, 16  
 Black-fin, 13  
 Black Fish, 39  
   "  Goby, 52  
 Black-mouthed Dog-fish,  
   124  
 Black Sea Bream, 16  
 Blade Fish, 33  
 Bleak, The, 67  
 Blennidæ, 46  
 Blennides, p. 52  
 Blennidi, 51  
 Blenniidæ, 46  
 Blennini, 46  
 Blennius, 46, 95, 96  
   "  Gattorugine, 47  
   "  Montagui, 46  
   "  ocellaris, 46  
   "  Pennantii, 47  
 Blenniusidæ, 46  
 Blennioides, Batrachocep.  
   97  
 blennoides, Phycis, 96  
 Blenny, Viviparous, 49  
 Blens and Blinds, 89  
 Blicca, 63  
   "  Abramis, 63  
 Bliccopsis, 63  
 Blicke, 67  
 Blochii, Trigla, 4  
 Blue Lump, 109  
   "  Roach, 67  
   "  Shark, 125  
   "  Skate, 137  
 Blue-striped Wrasse, 22  
 Blunt-headed Eel, 111  
 Boar Fish, 41  
 Boger, 19  
 Bogmarus, 40  
   "  arcticus, 40  
 Boné Dog, 131  
 Bonite des Tropiques, 31  
 Bonito, 31  
 Bony Pike, 86  
 Boops, 20  
 boops, Boops, 20  
 borealis, Pleuronec. 98  
   "  Merluccius, 92  
   "  Scopelus, 82  
   "  Squalus, 132  
 Botia, 69  
   "  Tania, 69  
 Bouches en flute, 45  
 bouclee, La Raie, 136  
 Bounce, 123, 124  
 Bovina, Myliob. 141  
 Box, 20  
 brachycentrus, Gaster. 35  
 Braize, 17  
 Braise, 65







- Brama, 28  
 „ Raii, 28  
 „ pinna-squamata, 29  
 Bramadæ, 28  
 Branchiostoma, 146  
 „ lanceolata, 146  
 branchialis, Ammo. 145  
 Branchiostomidæ, 146  
 Branchiostomini, 146  
 Branchiostegi, 116  
 Brandling, 77  
 Brasiliensis? Esox, 72  
 Brassie, 89  
 Bream, 62  
 Bream-flat, 63  
 Brett, 103  
 brevis, Cephalus, 117  
 brevisrostris, Hippoc. 45  
 brevipinna, Somniosus, 132  
 Brill, The, 102  
 Brismack, 95  
 Britannicus, Mugil. 27  
 British Herring, 83  
 Broad-nosed Eel, 111  
 Brosme, Brosmius, 95  
 „ Enchelyopus, 95  
 „ Gadus, 95  
 Brosmus, 95  
 Brosmius, 95  
 Brown, 103  
 Brown Whistler, 94  
 brucus, Squalus, 132  
 Bubalis, Cottus, 7  
 Buggenhagii, Abramis, 63  
 buglossa, Solea, 105  
 Buglossus, 105  
 Bulcard, 48  
 Bull-head, Armed, 7  
 Bull-head, River, 6  
 Bull Trout, 76  
 buniva, Balistes, 119  
 Burbot, 93  
 Burnstickle, 36  
 Burn Trout, 77  
 Burton Skate, 140  
 Butt, 99  
 Butter-fish, 49  
 Butterfly Fish, 46  
  
 C.  
 Cabrilla, Serran. 11  
 Cambricus, Salmo, 76  
 Camperii, Scomberesox, 71  
 Callarias, Asellus, 96  
 „ Gadus, 87  
 „ (Jun.) Gadus, 88  
 „ Morrhuæ, 87  
 Callionymidæ, 54  
 Callionymini, 54  
 Callionymus, 54  
 „ Lyra, 55  
 candidissimus, Leptoc. 114  
 canicula, Scyllium, 123  
 caniculum, Scyllium, 123  
 caniculus, Squalus, 123  
 Cantharini, 16  
 Cantharus, 16  
 Canthileptes, 2  
 capelanus, Gadus, 89  
 Capito, Mugil. 27  
 Capriscus, 118  
 „ Balistes, 118  
 Capros, 41  
 Capros aper, 41  
 Captain, Long-finned, 5  
 Caranx, 37  
 „ trachurus, 37  
 Carapus, 51  
 Carassius, 58, 59  
 „ Cyprin. 59  
 carbonarius, Gadus, 90, 91  
 „ Merlang. 90, 91  
 Carcharias, 125, 126, 129  
 „ Squalus, 125, 132  
 Carcharinus, 125, 128, 129  
 Cardina, Pleuronec. 104  
 carneus, Labrus, 22  
 Carp, Common, 59  
 Carp-bream, 62  
 Carpio, 58  
 „ Cyprinus, 59  
 „ Salmo, 78  
 Carter, 104  
 Cartilaginei, Pisces plani et latii, 134  
 Cartilagines, 120  
 carudse, Sparus, 24  
 Case Charr, 78  
 caspia, Cobitis, 69  
 Castagnole, La, 2  
 Castaneola, Sparus, 28  
 casurus, Pleuronec. 105  
 cataphracta, Trigla, 5  
 Cataphracti, 2  
 cataphractum, Perist. 5  
 Cataphractus, 7  
 cataphractus, Agonus, 7  
 „ Cottus, 7  
 Cat-fish, 50  
 Catopoda, 58  
 Catulus, Scyllium, 124  
 „ Squalus, 123  
 caudatus, Lepid. 32  
 Centriscini, 45  
 Centriscidæ, 45  
 Centriscini, 45  
 Centriscus, 45  
 „ Scelopax, 45  
 Centronotini, 29  
 centrodontus, Sparus, 18  
 Centrolophini, 38  
 Centrolophus, 39  
 „ Pompilus, 39  
 Centronotus, 34, 48  
 „ Ductor, 34  
 „ gunnellus, 48  
 Centropomus, 10  
 Cepedei, Coreg. 81  
 Cephalacæna, 9  
 Cephaloptera, 140  
 „ Giorna, 141  
 Cephalotes, 6  
 Cephalus, 117  
 cephalus, Leucisc. 65  
 „ Mugil. 27  
 Cepola, 54  
 „ longicauda, 54  
 „ rubescens, 54  
 Cepolidæ, 39, 52  
 Cepolini, 39  
 Cerna, 1  
 Cernua, 11  
 „ Gymnoc. 12  
 cernium, Polypr. 12  
 Cetorhinus, 129  
 „ maximus, 129  
 Cetti, Sparus, 19  
 Chabrontera, 5  
 Chad, 19  
 Chætodonidæ, 15  
 Chætodontidæ, 28  
 Chætodontini, 28  
 Chætodontoideæ, 28  
 chagrineæ, Raja, 138  
 chagrineæ, La Raie, 138  
 Channus, Perca, 11  
 Chanticleer, 55  
 Char, 78  
 Characini, 74  
 chardon, La Raie, 138  
 Charr, 78  
 Cheilodipterus, 15  
 Chelo, Mugil. 27  
 Chimæra, 122  
 „ monstrosa, 122  
 Chimeridæ, 121  
 Chimæridæ, 121  
 Chimere arctique, La, 122  
 Chismopnes, 56, 118, 120  
 chlorosteon, Enchely, 49  
 Chondrodei, p., 56, 116, 120  
 Chondropterygia, 120  
 Chondropterygiens, 120  
 Chondropterygii, Pisces, 120  
 Chondrotteri, 122  
 chrysitis, Tinca, 62  
 Chrysophris, 17

- Chrysophrys, 17  
 chrysoprasius, Cyprin. 68  
 Chrysotosus, 38  
 Chub, 65  
 Cichla, 19  
 Ciliata, 95  
 cimbria, Motella, 94  
 cimbrica, Motella, 94  
 cimbricus, Enchelyopus, 94  
 cimbrius, Gadus, 94  
 cinereus, Hexanchus, 130  
 Ciprinidi, p., 27  
 circularis, Raja, 136  
 cirrhosa, Umbr. 15  
 cirrhosus, Johnius, 15  
 clavata, Raia, 136, 137  
 cloacina, Anguilla, 111  
 Clupea, 82  
   " Harengus, 83  
   " Leachii, 83  
   " macrocephala, 84  
   " Pilchardus, 83  
   " Sprattus, 84  
 Clupeadæ, 82  
 Clupeidæ, 82  
 Clupeidi, 82  
 Clupeinæ, 82  
 Clupeoideæ, 82  
 clupeoides, Coregonus, 81  
 Clupinæ, 82  
 Clusii, Galeus, 122  
 Coal Fish, 91  
 Coalsey, Poolders, 91  
 Cobitidæ, 68  
 Cobitini, 68  
 Cobitis, 68  
   " barbatula, 69  
 Cock Paidle, 109  
 Cod, Three bearded, 94  
   " Five-bearded, 94  
 Codfish, Variable, 88  
 cœca, Lampetra, 145  
   " Myxine, 146  
 cœcifer, Salmo, 77  
 cœcus, Gastrobranchus, 146  
   " Petromyz. 145  
 cœruleus, Cyclopt. 109  
   " Labrus, 21, 25  
   " Leucisc. 67  
   " Squalus, 125  
 Colias Rondeletii, 30  
 colias, Scomber, 30  
 colinus, Gadus, 91  
 Colmey, 91  
 Comber, Labrus, 22  
 Comber Wrasse, 22  
 Common Codfish, 87  
   " Sea Bream, 18  
   " Trout, 77  
 communis, Alosa, 85  
   " Clupea, 85  
   " Cyclopt. 109  
   " Tinca, 62  
 compressus, Cyprin. 67  
 Cooth, 91  
 Cornubiensis, Passer, 104  
 conductor, Centron. 34  
 conductus, Squalus, 123  
 Coney-fish, 93  
 Conger, 111  
   " Eel, 112  
   " Muræna, 112  
   " Myrus, 112  
   " vulgaris, 112  
 Connor, 23  
 coquillad, Blennius, 47  
 coquus, Labrus, 21  
 Coregonus, 80  
   " albula, 81  
   " clupeoides, 81  
   " Pennantii, 80  
   " Pollan, 81  
 Corking, 24  
 Corkwing, 23  
 Cornish Sucker, 108  
 Cornubica, Lamna, 128  
 Cornubicus, Labrus, 23  
   " Lophius, 57  
   " Squalus, 128  
   " b, Squalus, 129  
 Cornubiensis, Lepadog. 108  
   " Salmo, 77  
 Cornubius, Labrus, 23  
 Cornutus, 5  
 Coryphæna, p., 39  
 Cottidæ, 6  
 Cottini, Triglidæ, 6  
 Cottoidæ, 2, 6  
 Cottus, 6  
 Cottus Bubalis, 7  
   " Gobio, 6  
   " quadricornis, 7  
   " Scorpius, 6  
 Couchii, Acanth. 25  
   " Cren. 24  
   " Serran. 12  
 Couch's Sea Bream, 17, 18  
 Cramp Fish, 135  
 Crenilabrus, 2, 22  
   " melops, 23  
   " pusillus, 24  
   " rupestris, 24  
 Crested Blenny, 47  
 Crooked Perch, 10  
 Crooner, 4  
   " Red, 2  
 Crop Fish, 117  
 Crouger, 60  
 Crucian Carp, 59  
 Crue Herring, 83  
 Ctenoides, 1  
 Ctenolabrus, 11  
   " rupestris, 21  
 cuculus, Trigla, 2, 4  
 Cuckoo, Gurnard, 2  
 Cudden, 91  
 Cumberland, Salmo, 75  
 curtus, Mugil. 28  
 curtus, Pagellus, 18  
 Curved-spotted Bull-trout, 76  
 Cuvier, La Raie, 137  
 Cuvier Ray, 137  
 Cuvieri, Raia, 137  
 cyclogaster, Liparis, 109  
 Cycloides, 58  
 cyclolepis, Barbus, 61  
 Cyclopodî, 52, 55, 107  
 Cyclops, Pleuronec. 102  
 Cyclopteridæ, 107  
 Cyclopterini, 107  
 Cyclopterus, 107, 108  
   " Lumpus; 109  
 Cyclostomata, 142  
 Cyclostomes, 142  
 Cyclostomi, 142  
 Cylindrosomes, 58  
 Cynædus, 22, 24  
 Cynoglossa, 99, 100  
 cynoglossus, Pleuronec. 99  
 Cyprinidæ, 58  
 Cyprinæ, 58  
 Cyprini, 58  
 Cyprinides, 58  
 Cyprinini, 58  
 Cyprinoideæ, 58  
 Cyprinoides, 58  
 Cyprinus, 58  
   " auratus, 60  
   " Barbus, 60  
   " Brama, 62  
   " Carassius, 59  
   " Carpio, 59  
   " Gobio, 61  
   " Tinca, 62  
 Cyprinopsis, 58  
 Cyprinosalmi, 74

## D.

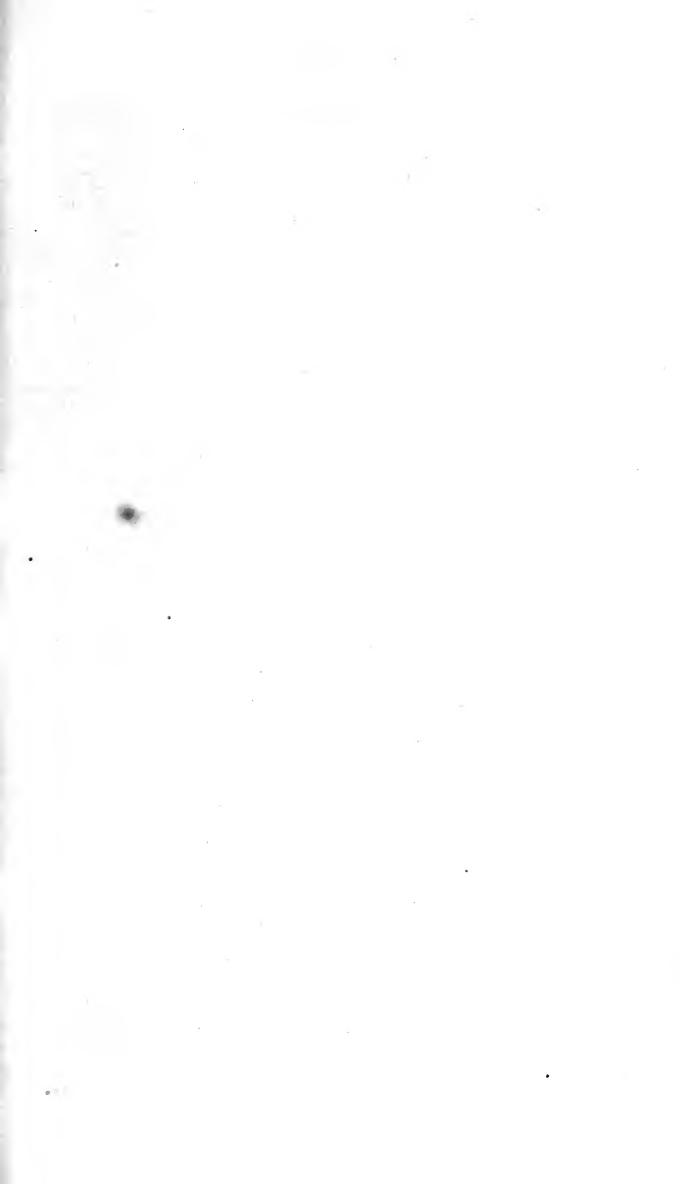
- Dab, Long Rough, 101  
   " Lemon, 100  
   " Small-headed, 100  
   " Smear, 100  
   " Smooth, 100  
 Dab, The, 100  
   " Town, 100  
 Dace, 66  
 Dactipli, 2  
 Dactyles, 2  
 Dactylophori, 2





- Dalatias microcephalus, 132  
 Dalatias; 131  
 Dare, 66  
 Dart, 66  
 Dasyatis, 142  
 Dasybatis, 136  
 Deal Fish, 40  
 Decapterygii, Thor. 2  
 Deep-nosed Pipe-fish, 42  
 Delarochianus, Scylliorh. 124  
 Dentex, 19  
     " Johnsoni, 19  
 Denticini, 16  
 Dermopteres, 74  
 diacantha, Sciæna, 10  
 diaphanus, Pleuronec. 105  
 Dicerobatis, 140  
 Diminutive Blenny, 46  
 Dinnen Skate,  
 Diodontidæ, 116  
 Diplanchias, 122  
 Diporobranchia, 142  
 Dipterygii, Achiri. 110  
     " Apodes, 110  
 Discobola, 55, 107  
 Discoboli, 107  
 Discoboles, 107  
 dispar; Labrus, 21  
 diversicolor, Torpedo, 135  
 Dobula, Cyprin. 65  
     " Leucisc. 64  
 Dobule Roach, 64  
 Donovani, Cren. 23  
     " Labrus, 21  
 Doree, 38  
 Dorsch, Le, 88  
 Dorse, The, 88  
 Dory, 38  
 Double-spotted Goby, 52  
 Draco, Trach. 13  
 dracunculus, Callion. 55  
 Dragonet, Gemmeous, 55  
 Drummondii, Echiod. 51  
 Duckins, 37  
 Ductor, Centron. 34  
 Dun Cow, 138  
 Dusky Perch, 11  
  
 E.  
 Eagle Ray, 141  
 Echelus, 111  
 Echeneidæ, 55  
 Echeneis, 56  
 Echeneisidæ, 55  
 Echeneis Remora, 56  
 Echinorhinus, 132  
 Echinorhinus spinosus, 132  
 Echiodon, 51  
 Echiodon Drummondii, 51  
 Eel, Common, 111  
 Eelpout, 49, 93  
 eglanteria, Raia, 137  
 Egyptian Herring, 72  
 Elasmobranchii, 120, 123  
 Electric Ray, 135  
 elephas; Squalus, 129  
 Eleotris, 52  
 Eleutheropodes, 55  
 Eleutheropomes, 42, 120  
 Eleutheropomi, 120  
 Ellick, Red, 2  
 elongata, Platessa, 99  
 emarginata, Torpedo, 135  
 Emissole, Le Squale, 127  
 Enchelares, 42, 110  
 Enchelyopus, 50, 92  
 Encrasicholus, 86  
     " Engraulis, 86  
     " Encrasicholus, 86  
     " Clupea, 86  
 Engraulis, 86  
 Enneapterygii, 29  
 ensiformis, Trich. 32  
 Eperlanus, Osmerus, 79  
 equoreus, Acus, 43  
 Eriox, Salmo, 76  
 erythrinus, Pagellus, 18  
 Erythrinus Rondeletii, 18  
 erythrinus, Sparus, 9  
 erythrophthalmus, Leucis. 66  
 Esca, Cyprinus, 84  
 esculentus, Merluc. 92  
 Esoces, 70  
 Esocidæ, 70  
 Esocidi, 70  
 Esocii, 70  
 Esocinæ, 70  
 Esocini, 70  
 Esox, p. 13, 70, 86  
 Esox Lucius, 70  
 Esturgeon, L' Acipensere, 121  
 Europæa, Sq. 133  
 europæus, Aspidoph. 8  
     " Hemir. 72  
     " Lophius, 57  
 evolans, Exoc. 73  
 exiliens, Exoc. 73  
 Exocætus, 72  
     " exiliens, 73  
     " volitans, 73  
 Exocetidæ, 70  
 Exocetus; 72  
 exoletus, Acanth. 25  
     " Labrus, 22  
 Eyed Dog-fish, 125  
  
 F.  
 Faber, Zeus, 38  
 Fabroniana, Raja, 141  
 falsavela, Raia, 136  
 Fanfarus, Nauer. 34  
 Farenus, Cypr. 62  
 Fario, 74  
     " Salmo, 77  
 fasciatus, Blennius, 47  
     " Pleuron. 106  
     " Exoc. 73  
     " Holocentr. 11  
 Father-lasher, 7  
 fera, Coreg. 80  
 Fergusonis, Lophius, 57  
 ferox, Salmo, 78  
 festiva, Julis, 26  
 Few-spotted Bull-trout, 76  
 Fiddle Fish, 133  
 Fierasfer, 50, 51  
 Fifteen-spined Stickleback 36  
 filaris, Trigla, 5  
 File-fish, Mediterranean, 118  
 Fingerling, 77  
 Finscale, 67  
 finta, Clupea, 85  
     " Alosa, 85  
 Fire Flare, 142  
 Fistularini, 45  
 Fistulariadæ, 45  
 Fistularoidæ, 45  
 Flapper Skate, 139  
 flavum, Ophidion, 48  
 flavus, Serran. 11  
 Flesus, Platessa, 98  
     " Pleuronec. 88  
 flossada, Raja, 138  
 Flounder, 98  
     " Black hairy, 103  
     " Mud, 99  
     " Red-backed, 106  
 Fluke, 98  
 Fluke, Craig, 99  
     " Fresh-water, 99  
     " Salt-water, 100  
 fluvialis, Perca, 10  
 fluviatilis, Barbus, 60  
     " Cernua, 12  
     " Gobio, 61  
     " Lampetra, 144  
     " Mustela, 93  
     " Perca, 9  
     " Passer, 98  
 Flying Fish, 73  
     " Greater, 73  
     " Winged, 73  
 Fontanesii, Notopt. 51  
 Forchato, 5

- Forestensis, *Salmo fario*,  
 var. 77  
 Forked-Beard, The Lesser,  
 97  
 formosus, *Sparus*, 21  
 Four-spined Stickleback,  
 36  
 Fox, 55  
 Freckled Goby, 53  
 French Gurnard, 3  
 French Ray, 138  
 Friar Skate, 140  
 Fringed-lipped Lamprey,  
 144  
 frigidus, *Leucisc.* 64  
 Frog, Fishing, 57  
 Full-armed Stickleback,  
 35  
 Fuller Ray, 139  
 fullonica, *Raja*, 137, 138,  
 139  
 fulva, *Muraena*, 113  
 fuscus, *Raniceps*, 96, 97  
 furcatus, *Physcis*, 96  
 fusca, *Physcis*, 96  
  
 G.  
  
 Gadi, p., 55  
 Gadidae, 87  
 Gadini, 87  
 Gadites, 87  
 Gadoideae, 87  
 Gadoides, 87  
 gadoides, *Blennius*, 96  
 Gadusidae, 87  
 Galeorhinus, 126, 127  
 Galerita, *Blennius*, 46, 47  
 Galeus, 126  
 „ *Canis*, 126  
 „ *Squalus*, 126  
 gallica, *Raja*, 138  
 Ganoides, 42, 116  
 Gardonus, 65  
 Gar-pike, 71  
 Garrick, 71  
 Garvie, 84  
 Gasterosteus, 35  
 „ *aculeatus*, 35  
 „ *pungitius*, 36  
 „ *Spinachia*, 36  
 „ *spinulosus*,  
 36  
 Gasterosteini, 29  
 Gastrobranchus, 145  
 Gastrophysus, 117  
 Gattorugina, 47  
 gattorugina, *Blennius*, 47  
 Gattorugine, *Blennius*, 47  
 Gattoruginous Blenny, 47  
 Gaverick, 2  
  
 Gavial, *Lepisosteus*, 86  
 Gedd, 70  
 German Carp, 59  
 Gemmeous Dragonet, 55  
 Gibbous Wrasse, 23  
 gibbus, *Labrus*, 23  
 Gibelio, *Cyprin.* 59  
 gigas, *Hippogl.* 101  
 „ *Serran*, 11  
 Gillaroo Trout, 77  
 Gilthead, 17, 23  
 Giorna, *Raia*, 141  
 „ *Pterocephala*, 141  
 Gipsy Herring, 83  
 Girella, *La*, 26  
 glacialis, *Squalus*, 132  
 gladius, *Trichiu.* 32  
 „ *Xiphias*, 33  
 Glani, 73  
 Glanis, *Silurus*, 73  
 glauca, *ciliata*, 95  
 „ *Motella*, 95  
 glaucus, *Lichia*, 34  
 „ *Squalus*, 125, 128  
 glauque, *Le Squale*, 125  
 glaycos, *Lichia*, 34  
 Glesne, *Regal.* 40  
 Globe Diodon, 116  
 glutinosa, *Myxine*, 145  
 Glutinous Hag, 146  
 Gluts, 111  
 Gobiadæ, 46, 52  
 Gobiesox, 107, 108  
 Gobidæ, 46, 52  
 Gobiidæ, 51  
 Gobio, 61  
 „ *Cottus*, 6  
 „ *Cyprin.* 61  
 Gobioidæ, 51  
 Gobioiden, 52  
 Gobioides, 51  
 Gobitis, 68  
 Gobius, 52  
 „ *albus*, 53  
 „ *gracilis*, 53  
 „ *minutus*, 53  
 „ *niger*, 52  
 „ *Ruthensparri*, 52  
 „ *unipunctatus*, 53  
 Gofnick, 72  
 Golden Carp, 60  
 „ *Wrasse*, 23  
 Gold-fish, 60  
 Goldsinny, 23  
 Goniodus, 132  
 Gorebill, 71  
 Gowdie, 55  
 Gowdnook, 72  
 gracilis, *Gobius*, 53  
 Graining, 66  
 Grammistes, 20  
 „ *variegatus*, 21  
  
 granulosa, *Pristis*, 134  
 „ *Raia*, 138  
 Grayling, 80  
 Gray Skate, 137  
 Great Lake Trout, 78  
 Great Pike Fish, 42  
 Green-bone, 49, 71  
 Green Cod, 91  
 Green Fish, 21  
 Green-streaked Wrasse, 21  
 Grey, 76  
 Grey Gurnard, 4  
 „ *Lord*, 91  
 „ *Mullet*, 27  
 Grigs, 111  
 Grillii, *Gymn.* 40  
 Grisle, 75  
 griseus, *Canth.* 16  
 „ *Hexanchus*, 130  
 „ *Squalus*, 130  
 Grislagine, *Cyprin.* 66  
 Groundling, 52, 69  
 gruncus, *Echelus*, 112  
 grunniens, *Trigla*, 4  
 Gudgeon, 61  
 Guffer, 49  
 Gullet, 139  
 Gunellus, 48  
 Gunnellus, 48  
 „ *Blennius*, 48  
 Gunneri, *Cetorh.* 129  
 „ *Squalus*, 132  
 Gurnard, Cuckoo, 2  
 „ *Grey*, 4  
 „ *Mailed*, 5  
 „ *Pine-leaved*, 2  
 „ *Red*, 4  
 „ *Sapphirine*, 3  
 „ *Streaked*, 3  
 Gurnardus, *Trigla*, 4  
 guttata, *Muraenoides*, 49  
 „ *Muraena*, 113  
 guttatus, *Lampris*, 38  
 „ *Zeus*, 38  
 Gwiniad, 80  
 Gymnotidæ, 113  
 Gymnetridæ, 39  
 Gymnetrius, p. 40  
 Gymnocephalus, 11  
 Gymnodonta, 116  
 Gymnodontes, 116  
 Gymnogaster, 33, 40  
 Gymnopomes, 74, 82  
 Gymnothorax, 113  
 gymnurus, *Gaster.* 35  
  
 H.  
  
 Haddock, Norway, 9  
 Haddock, The, 88  
 Haddy, 88







- Hadock, 88  
 Hag, 145  
 Hairtail, Silvery, 33  
 Hake, Common, 92  
 „ Forked, 96  
 „ Least, 97  
 „ Trifurcated, 96  
 Hake's Dame, 96  
 Half-armed Stickleback, 35  
 hamata, Trigla, 5  
 hamatus, Salmo, 74  
 Hammer-headed Shark, 126  
 Harbin, 91  
 Harengus, Clupea, 83  
 Hawkenii, Gymn. 40  
 hebetans, Torpedo, 135  
 Hebridicus, Osmerus, 79  
 Heckelii, Abrames, 63  
 Helena, Murænophis, 113  
 Helminthoidei, 142  
 Hemiramphus, 72  
 Hen Paidle, 109  
 Hendecapterygii, 107  
 Hepper, 77  
 Hepsetus, Ather. 26  
 heptagonus, Typhle, 42  
 Heptapterygii, p., 56, 58  
 „ Jugulares, 29, 46, 97  
 „ Thoracici, 9, 16  
 Herling, 75  
 Herring, Common, 83  
 „ Damin, 85  
 „ Elf, 85  
 „ Fresh-water, 81  
 „ Garvie, 84  
 „ Rock, 85  
 Herrings, King of, 40  
 Hespetus, Ather. 26  
 Heterosomata, 97  
 Heterosomes, 97  
 heterurus, Exoc. 73  
 hexagonus, Typhle, 43  
 Hexanchus, 130  
 „ griseus, 130  
 hians, Sayris, 72  
 hinnulus, Galeorhin, 127  
 Hippocampus, 45  
 „ brevirostris, 45  
 Hippoglossoides, 100  
 Hippoglossus, 101  
 „ Pleuronec. 101  
 Hirondelle de Mer, 73  
 hirtus, Pleuronec. 103  
 „ Rhombus, 103  
 „ Scopthalmus, 103  
 „ Zeugopt. 103  
 Hirundo, 73  
 hirundo, Trigla, 2, 4  
 Hispanorum, Trigla, 5  
 Hoe, 131  
 Hoe-mother, 129  
 Holibut, 101  
 Holobranches, 1  
 Holocentrus, 8  
 Holocephala, 121  
 Holocephali, 121  
 Holodactyli, 9  
 Holostei, 82  
 „ Scopelus, 82  
 Homelyn Ray, 138  
 Homer, 129  
 Homianus, Cetorh. 129  
 Horners, 114  
 Horn-fish, 71  
 Horse Mackerel, 37  
 Hucho, Salmo, 76  
 Huitingo-pollachius, Asellus, 91  
 Humboldti, Serpe, 82  
 Hush Bagaty, 109  
 Huso, Acipens. 121  
 Hyperoartii, 143  
 Hyperotreti, 145  
 I.  
 Ichthyallus, 25  
 ichthyocolla, Huso, 121  
 Ichthyocoris, 46  
 Ichtyodera, 122  
 Idbarus, Idus, 64  
 Ide, The, 64  
 Idus, 64  
 Illeck, 55  
 imberbe, Ophidion, 48, 51  
 imberbis, Fierasfer, 51  
 „ Mullus, 8  
 immaculata, Torpedo, 135  
 imperialis, Bothus, 102  
 „ Zeus, 38  
 Indented Striped Wrasse, 26  
 intermedia, Raja, 139  
 Isinglass Sturgeon, 121  
 Islandicus; Bogmar. 40  
 Isurus, 128  
 „ cornubicus, 128  
 Italica, Perca, 10  
 „ Tinca, 62  
 J.  
 Jack, 70  
 Jago, Raniceps, 97  
 Jago's Goldsinny, 24  
 Jagonis, Perca? 39  
 Jeses, Cyprin. 65  
 Jew-fish, 12  
 John Dory, 38  
 Johnius, 15  
 Johnsoni, Dentex, 19  
 Joues cuirassees, 2, 8  
 jozo, Gobius, 52  
 Julis, 25  
 „ Julis, 26  
 „ Labrus, 26  
 K.  
 Keeling, The, 88  
 Keila, Gadus, 95  
 King Fish, 38  
 King of the Bream, 17  
 King of the Herrings, 122  
 Kingston, 133  
 Kite, 103  
 Kitt, Pleuronec. 103  
 Kleg, 89  
 Knoud, 4  
 Kuth, 91  
 L.  
 Labrax, 10  
 „ Perca, 10  
 Labridæ, 20  
 Labrini, 20  
 Labroideæ, 20  
 Labroides, 20  
 labrosus, Mugil, 27  
 Labrus, 20  
 „ bergylta, 20  
 „ carneus, 22  
 „ Comber, 22  
 „ Donovanian, 21  
 „ maculatus, 20  
 „ mixtus, 21  
 „ trimaculus, 22  
 „ variegatus, 21  
 La Cepedei, Coregon. 81  
 lacustris, Salmo, 78  
 Læmargus, 131  
 lævigatus, Tetraodon, 116  
 Læviraja, 140  
 lævis, Galeorh. 127  
 „ Gaster. 36  
 „ Pholis, 48  
 „ Phoxin. 68  
 „ Platessa, 99  
 „ Pleuronec. 100, 103  
 „ Rhombus, 100, 103  
 „ Sq. 133  
 „ Trigla, 3  
 Lagocephalus, 116  
 lagocephalus, Tetraodon, 116  
 P

- Lamia, 128  
 Lamia, Squalus, 128  
 Lammasmen, 75  
 Lamna, 128  
 Lampetra, 143  
   " fluviatilis, 144  
   " medium genus, 144  
   " Planeri, 144  
 Lampredini, 143  
 Lamprey, The, 143  
 Lampris, 38  
   " Luna, 38  
 Lamproie, Petromyz. 143  
 lamproyon, Petromyz. 145  
   " Limax, 146  
 Lancastriensis, Leuc. 66  
 Lanceolata, 110  
 lanceolatum, Branchiost. 146  
 lanceolatus, Ammod. 114  
   " Amphiox. 146  
 Lant, 115  
   " Great, 114  
 Lantern-fish, 104  
 Large-headed Bull-trout, 76  
 Large-headed Dog-fish, 123  
 lastoviga, Trigla, 3  
 laterna, Pleuronec. 104  
 latidens, Microstomus, 100  
 latirostris, Acipenser, 121  
   " Anguilla, 111  
 latulus, Cyprin. 84  
 latus, Cyprin. 63  
 Lavaretus, Coregon. 80, 81  
 Leachi, Clupea, 83, 84  
 Leachii, Clupea, 83  
 Leach's Herring, 83  
 Leet, 91  
 Leiobatus, 141  
 Leiopomes, 9, 16, 20  
 leiurus, 35  
   " Gaster. 35  
 Leotardi, Pleuronec. 105  
 Lepadogaster, 107  
 lepadogaster, Cyclopt. 108  
 Lepidopomes, 27, 70  
 Lepidopus, 32  
   " caudatus, 32  
 Lepidosteini, 82  
 Lepidosteus, 86  
 Leptocardii, 120  
 Leptocephalidæ, 113  
 Leptocephalus, 114  
 Leptocephalus Morrisii, 114  
 Leptosomes, p., 29  
 Lepturus, Trich. 33  
 lepus, Blennius, 47  
 Lesser Lamprey, 144  
 Lesser Spotted Dog-fish, 123  
 Lesser Stickleback, 36  
 Leuciscini, 58  
 Leuciscus, 63, 66  
   " Cephalus, 65  
   " cæruleus, 67  
   " Dobula, 64  
   " Idus, 64  
   " Lancastriensis, 66  
   " rutilus, 65  
 Levenensis, Salmo, 77  
 Lewis, 133  
 Lewisii, Zygæna, 126  
 Lichia, 34  
   " glaucus, 34  
 Limanda, 100  
   " Hippoglossoides, 101  
   " Platessa, 100  
   " Pleuronectes, 100  
 Limandoides, Platessa, 101  
   " Pleuronec. 101  
 Limax, 146  
 lineata, Trigla, 32  
 lineatus, Canth. 16  
   " Centrop. 10  
   " Labrus, 21  
   " Sparus, 16  
   " Trach. 13  
 Ling, 93  
 linguatula, Monochir, 107  
 Linguatula, Pleuronec. 107  
 lingula, Microchirus, 106  
   " Pleuronec. 106  
   " Solea, 107  
 Linnæi, Carass. 59  
 Lintea, Raja, 140  
 lioderma, Pleuronec. 103  
 Liparis, 109  
 Liparis Montagu, 110  
   " nostras, 109  
   " vulgaris, 109  
 Little Gurnard, 3  
 Little Pipe-fish, 44  
 Little Spotted Dog-fish, 123  
 Loach, 69  
 Loche, 69  
 Lochleven Trout, 77  
 Loe Pool Trout, 77  
 Lofidi, 56  
 Long Angler, 57  
 Long-finned Tunny, 31  
 longicauda, Cep. 54  
 long nez, Le Squale, 128  
 Long-nose, 71  
 Long-nosed Skate, 140  
 Long-tailed Band-fish, 54  
   " Shark, 130  
 longus, Asellus, 92  
 Lophiadæ, 56  
 Lophidæ, 56  
 Lophides, 56  
 Lophiidæ, 56  
 Lophius piscatorius, 56  
 Lophobranches, 41  
 Lophobranchia, 41  
 Lophobranchii, 42  
 Lophotini, 39  
 Lord-fish, 88  
 Loricati, 2  
 Lota, 92  
   " Gadus, 93  
 lota, Enchelyopus, 93  
 Lotta, 92  
 Lotte commune, 93  
 Lo Trout, 77  
 lub, Gadus, 95  
 Lubricum, Branchiost. 146  
 Luce, 70  
 lucerna, Trigla, 5  
 lucidus, Alburn. 67  
 Lucius, 70  
   " Esox, 70  
 Lucky Roach, 7  
 Lumaireul, Cyprin. 68  
 lumbriciformis, Syngn. 44  
 Lump, 95  
 Lumpenus, Blennius, 50  
 Lump Sucker, 109  
   " Unctuous, 109  
 Lumpus, Cyclopt. 109  
 Luna, Lampris, 38  
 Lune, Tetrodon, 117  
 Lunulated Gilthead, 17, 18  
 Lupus, Anarrh. 50  
   " Labrax, 10  
 lusca, Morrhuæ, 88  
   " Morhua, 89  
 luscus, Asellus, 89  
   " Gadus, 88  
   " Labrus, 25  
 Lusitanicus, Vand. 32  
 Lutjanus, 10, 22  
 luvarus, Labrus, 22  
 Lymma, Trygon, 142  
 Lyra, Callion. 55  
   " Trigla, 4  
 Lyrie, 8  
 Lythe, 91  
  
 M.  
 Mackerel Garrick, 72  
   " guide, 71  
   " Midge, 95  
 Mackrell, 29  
 Mackrel-sture, 30  
 macrocephala, Clupea, 84  
 macrolepidotus, Cyprin. 59





- macrophthalmus*, Scomber, 30  
*macrorhynchus*, Raja, 139  
*macrourus*, Alopias, 130  
*maculata*, Ophis, 112  
 „ Raia, 138  
*maculatus*, Balistes, 119  
 „ Labrus, 20  
 „ Scomber, 30  
*maculosa*, Perca, 23  
 Maiden-skates, 137  
 Maigre, 16  
 Mailed Gurnard, 5  
 Majalis, Leucisc. 66  
 major, Barbus, 96  
 „ Syngn. 42  
 „ Trach. 13  
*vulgaris*, Asellus, 87  
*Malacopteryges*, 58  
*Malacopterygia*, 58  
 „ abdomina-  
 lia, 58  
 „ apodes, 110  
 „ subbrachi-  
 ata, 87  
*Malacopterygiens*, 58  
*Malacopterygii*, 58  
 marmet, Perist. 5  
 malleus, Zygæna, 126  
 marænula, Salmo, 81  
 marginata, Cep. 54  
 „ Raia, 138  
 marina, Brama, 28  
 „ Mustela, 93  
 „ Pastinaca, 142  
 „ Perca, 8, 11  
 „ Vulpes, 130  
*marinus*, Salmo eperlanus,  
 var., 79  
 „ Sebastes, 8  
 „ Serpens, 113  
 „ Petromyz. 143  
*marmorata*, Torpedo, 135  
*Marsilii*, Phoxin. 68  
*Marsipobranchii*, 120, 142,  
 143  
*marsupiales*, Syngn. 42  
 Marteau, Le Squale, 126  
 Maruna Eel, 50  
*Massena*, Cephaloptera,  
 141  
*massiliensis*, Scorp. 12  
 „ Sparus, 18  
*Mavis* Skate, 140  
*maxima*, Psetta, 102  
 „ Selache, 129  
*maximus*, Psetta, 102  
 „ Petromyz. 143  
 „ Pleuronec. 102  
 „ Rhombus, 102  
 „ Schopth. 102  
 „ Squalus, 129  
*maximus*, Syngn. 43  
 May Skate, 140  
*mediorostris*, Anguilla, 111  
*mediterranea*, Chimæra,  
 122  
 „ Julis, 26  
 „ Mediterranean File-fish,  
 119  
 „ Remora, 56  
*mediterraneus*, Eichel. 93  
 „ Scomber,  
 31  
 megastoma, Pleuronec,  
 104  
*melanostomum*, Pristid.  
 125  
 „ Scyllium,  
 124  
*melastomus*, Galeus, 124  
 Melet, 84  
*meletta*, Engraulis, 86  
*melops*, Crenil. 23  
 Mennon, 68  
 Merlangus, 90  
 merlangus, Gadus, 90  
 Merluccius, 92  
 Merlucius, Gadus, 92  
 Merou, 11  
 merou, Holocentr. 11  
 Merrysole, 104  
*microcellata*, Raja, 139  
*microcephala*, Cynoglossa,  
 100  
*microcephalus*, Coregon.  
 8  
 „ Platessa, 99  
 „ Pleuronec.  
 109  
*Microchirus*, 106  
 „ Pleuron. 106  
*microlepidotus*, Cyprin. 64  
*micropterus*, Scymnus, 132  
*microstoma*, Crenil. 25  
 „ Cynoglossa,  
 100  
*Microstomus*, 99  
 „ Platessa, 100  
 Midge, 95  
 Midgen, 95  
 Milandre; Le Squale, 127  
 Miller's Dog, 127  
 Miller's Thumb, 6, 89  
 milvus, Trigla, 4, 5  
 Minim, 68  
 minimus, Gadus, 97  
 minor, Barbus, 97  
 „ Catulus, 123  
 „ Turdus, 24  
 Minow, 68  
 minuta, Eleotr. 53  
 „ Morrhuæ, 89  
 minutus, Gadus, 89  
*minutus*, Gobius, 53  
 Miralet, La Raie, 139  
 Miraletus, Raja, 139  
 Mirring Nass, 57  
 Mirror Ray, 139  
 Misgurnus, 68  
 mixtus, Labrus, 21  
 Mobula, 140  
 Mola, 117  
 „ Orthragor. 117  
 „ Salviani, 117  
 moles? Carassius, 59  
*mollis latus*, Asellus, 89  
 „ major, Asellus, 90  
 „ minor, Asellus, 89  
 Molva, 92  
 „ Enchelyopus, 92  
 „ Gadus, 92  
 „ Lota, 92  
*monensis*, Squalus, 129  
*monge*, Notidanus, 130  
 Mongrel Skate, 133  
 Monk-fish, 133  
 Monochir, 106  
 Monochirus, 106  
*monstrosa*, Chimæra, 122  
*montacuti*, Cyclopt. 110  
*Montagui*, Blennius, 46  
 „ Liparis, 110  
 Montagu's Sucker, 110  
 Morgay, 123  
 Morio, Coryph. 39  
 Morhua,  
 Morrhuæ, 87  
 Morisii, Leptoceph. 114  
 Morrisianus, Leptoc. 114  
 Morrisii, Leptoc. 114  
*mosaica*, Raja, 139  
 Mottella, 93  
*mucosissima*, Raia, 140  
*mucronata*, Raia, 140  
 Mud Lamprey; 145  
 Mugil, 27  
 „ alatus, 73  
 „ Capito, 27  
 „ Chelo, 27  
 „ curtus, 28  
 Mugilidæ, 27  
 Mugilini, 27  
 Mugiloidæ, 27  
 Mugiloides, 26  
 Mulgranoc, 48  
 Mullet, 27  
 Mullidæ, 14  
 Mullites, 14  
 Mullus, 14  
 „ barbatus, 14  
 „ surmuletus, 14  
*multidentatus*, Cren. 24  
*muræna*, Gymnoth. 113  
*Murænide*, 110  
*Murænoides*, 48

- Murænophis, 113  
     " Helena, 113  
 Murloch, 128  
 musculus, Cyclopt. 109  
 Musignani, Echen. 56  
 mustela, Enchelyopus, 94  
     " Gadus, 93, 94  
     " Motella, 94  
 Mustelus, 127  
     " vulgaris, 127  
 mustelus, Squalus, 127  
 Myliobatis, 141  
     " aquila, 141  
 Myoxocephalus, 6  
 Myrus, Anguilla, 112  
 Myxine, 145  
     " glutinosa, 145  
 Myxini, 145  
 Myxinia, 145  
 Myxinidæ, 145  
 Myxinoidei, 145
- N.
- nasus, Dipt. 122  
     " Squalus, 128  
 Naucrates, 34  
 neglectus, Leucisc. 64  
 Nematosoma, 44  
     " ophidion, 43  
 Nerophis, 44  
 Neustriæ, Labrus, 20  
 niger, Asellus, 91  
     " Central, 39  
     " Gobius, 52  
     " Raniceps, 97  
     " Sparus, 28  
     " Perca, 39  
 nigromanus, Pleuronec. 99  
 Nilssoni, Galeus, 127  
 Noble, 8  
 nobiliana, Torpedo, 135  
 nobilis, Salmo, 74  
 noctula, Myliobatis, 141  
 Northern Charr, 78  
 Northumbrius, Gymn. 40  
 Norway Trout, 76  
 Norwegianus, Squalus, 132  
 Norwegica, Scorp. 8  
 Norwegicus, Cren. 23  
     " Lutj. 23  
     " Sebastes, 8  
 Notched Electric Ray, 135  
 Notidanus, 130  
 Nowd, 4  
 Nudicipites, 82  
 nudus, Cyprin. 59  
     " Rhombus, 105  
 Numb-fish, 135  
 Nurse-hound, 124
- O.
- obesus, Echinorh. 132  
 oblongus, Orthrag. 118  
 obscura, Trigla, 5  
 obtusirostris, Gobio, 61  
 obtusus, Hemir. 72  
 oceanica, Limanda, 100  
 ocellaris, Blennius, 46  
 ochrodon, Aspius, 67  
 Octopterygii, Abdom. 9, 27  
     " Jugula, 9  
     " Thoracici, 2  
     " 9, 15  
 oculata, Raia, 139  
 Old Wife, 16, 21  
 olivacea, Pastinaca, 142  
 One-spotted Goby, 53  
 Onos, 88, 93  
 Opah, 38  
     ; Zeus, 38  
 Ophidii, Syngn. 42  
 Ophidini, 113  
 Ophidion, Nematos. 43  
     " Nerophis, 44  
 Ophidium, 40, 50, 114  
     " barbatum, 50  
     " imberbe, 51  
 Ophidoides, Liparis, 109  
 Ophis, 112  
     " Muræna, 112  
 Ophisomata, 110  
 Ophisomus, 48  
 Ophisurus, 112  
     " ophis, 112  
     " serpens, 113  
 Oplophores, 73  
 Orcynus, 30  
 orfus, Barbus, 67  
 orphus, Pagrus, 17  
 Orthagoriscidæ, 116  
 Orthagoriscus, 117  
     " Cephalus,  
     " 117  
 Orthragoriscus, 117  
     " Mola, 117  
     " oblongus,  
     " 118  
 Osmerus, 79  
     " Eperlanus, 79  
     " Hebridicus, 79  
 Ossei, Pisces, 1  
 Osseous Fishes, 1  
 osseus, Esox, 86  
 osseux, Poiss. 1  
 Osteoderms, 42, 116  
 Osteodermi, 41  
 Otter Pike, 13  
 ovoviviparus, Blennius, 49  
 oxyrhynchus, Læviraja,  
     " 140
- P.
- pagel, Sparus, 18  
 Pagellus, 18  
     " Acarne, 19  
     " centrodontus, 18  
     " erythrinus, 18  
 Pagrus, 17  
     " orphus, 17  
     " Sparus, 17, 18  
     " vulgaris, 17  
 Painted Ray, 139  
 palmicornis, Blennius, 47  
 palmitus, Scomber, 31  
 Pandora, 17  
 Pantopteres, p., 51, 110  
 papillon, Blenn. 47  
 Pareiopliteæ, 2  
 Pareioplionidæ, 2  
 Parr Billet, 91  
 Parr, The, 76  
 Parva, Lampetra, 144  
     " Solea, 107  
 parvus, Pontiphis, 44  
 passer, Pleuronec. 98  
 Pastenaque, La Raie, 142  
 Pastinaca, 142  
     " Raia, 142  
     " Trygon, 142  
 patuvanus, Blennius, 47  
 pavo, Labrus, 21  
 pavoninus, Cyclopt. 109  
 Pearl, 103  
 pectinata, Pristis, 134  
 Pectorales pediculees, 56  
 pegusa, Pleuronec. 106  
     " Solea, 106  
 Peixe Espada, 33  
 pelagicus, Scomber, 38  
     " Syngn. 42  
 pelamides, Scomber, 31  
 Pelamys, 31  
     " sarda, 31  
     " Scomber, 31  
 pellucidum, Ophid. 114  
 pellucidus, Pleuronec. 105  
 Pennanti, Argent. 82  
     " Dasybatis, 140  
     " Scopel. 82  
     " Squalus, 128  
 Pennantii, Blennius, 47  
     " Coregon. 80  
     " Cren. 23  
     " Tetraodon, 115  
 Pennant's Globe-fish, 117  
 Penny Dog, 127  
 pentacanthus, Labrus, 25







- Pentapterygii, Apodes, 46  
   110  
 Perca, 9  
   " fluviatilis, 9  
   " Labrax, 10  
 Percini, 9  
 Perch, Black, 39  
   " Common, 9  
   " Dusky, 11  
   " Smooth, 11  
 Percidæ, 9  
 Percidi, 9  
 Percoideæ, 9  
 Percoides, 9, 12  
 Peristedion, 5  
   5 " cataphractum,  
   5  
 Peronii, Lepid. 32  
 Pteropteres, p. 29, 39  
 Pesce balestra, 119  
 Petalosomes, p. 29, 39  
 Petromyzidæ, 143, 146  
 Petromyzon, 143  
   " branchialis, 145  
   " marinus, 143  
   " Myxine, 146  
   " Planeri, 144  
 Petromyzonidæ, 143  
 Petromyzonini, 143  
 Petrophilus, 93  
 Phalangistes, 7  
 Pharyngognathi, 70  
 Phinoc, 75  
   " Salmo, 75  
 Pholis, 47  
   " lævis, 48  
 Phoxinus, 64  
   " Leucisc. 68  
 Phycis, 92, 93  
   " Blennius, 96  
 Physostomi, 58, 70, 73  
   " apodes, 110  
 Picked Dog-fish, 131  
   " Shark, 131  
 Pickerell, 70  
 Piescephalus, 107  
 Pigus, 65  
 Pike, 70  
 Pilchard, 83  
 Pilchardus, Clupea, 83  
 Pilot Fish, 34  
 pimperneaux, L'Anguille,  
   ' 111  
 Pine-leaved Gurnard, 2  
 Pini, Trigla, 2  
 Pink, 68  
 pinna-squamata, Brama,  
   29  
 piscatorius, Loph. 56  
 Pipe-fish, Great, 42  
 Piper, 4  
 piscatorius, Batrach. 57  
 piscatrix, Rana, 57  
 Pisces, 1  
 Pittock, 91  
 Placoides, 123, 143  
 Plagiostomes, 122  
 Plagiostomi, 122  
 Plaice, Common, 98  
   " Diamond, 98  
 Plain Bonito, 32  
   " Red Mullet, 15  
 Plaise, 98  
 Plaise, Dutch, 98  
 Planer, Le Petromyzon,  
   144  
 Planeri, Lampetra, 144  
 Platessa, Pleuronec. 98  
 Platessoideæ, 97  
 Platosomia, 134  
 Platosomi, 123  
 Platysoma, 134  
 platyrhynchus, Squalus,  
   125  
 plebejus, Mustelus, 127  
 Plecopodes, p. 51  
 Plecopteres, 107  
 Plectognathes, 116  
 Plectognathi, 116  
 Pleronetti, 97  
 Pleuronectes, 98, 104  
   101 " Hippoglossus,  
   " Laterna, 104  
   " megastoma,  
   104  
   " Solea, 105  
   " Platessa, 98  
 Pleuronectidæ, 97  
 Pluck, 8  
 Podley, 91  
 pœciloptera, Trigla, 3  
 Pogge, 8  
 Poissons plats, 97  
 Pola, Platessa, 99  
 Pole, 99  
 Pole-wig, 53  
 Pole panachee, 106  
 Pollachius, 90  
   " Gadus, 91  
   " Merlangus, 91  
 Pollack, 91  
 Pollan, Coregon. 81  
 Polycanthus, 35  
 Polyprion, 12  
 Pomeranian Bream, 63  
 Pompilus, Centrol. 39  
 pontica, Raja, 136  
 Pontiphis, 43  
 Poor, 89  
 Pope, 12  
 Porbeagle, 128  
   " Shark, 128  
 porcus, Capriscus, 119  
 post, Holocentr. 12  
 poutassow, Merlang. 90  
 Pout and Bib, 89  
 Powan, 81  
 Power, 89  
 prasinus, Leucisc. 67  
 Presbyter, Ather. 26  
 Pricka, Petromyz. 144  
 primus, Asellus, 92  
 Prionodon, 125  
 prionurus, Squalus, 124  
 Pristibatis, 134  
 Pristides, 134  
 Pristididæ, 134  
 Pristidurus, 124  
   " melanostomus,  
   124  
 Pristinæ, 134  
 Pristis, 134  
   " antiquorum, 134  
   " Squalus, 134  
 Pristiurus, 124  
 Proctopodes, 122  
 Prostomides, 41  
 provensalis, Mugil. 27  
 Prussian Carp, 60  
 Psetta, 102  
   " maxima, 102  
   " rhombus, 102  
 pseudopalus, Pleuronec.  
   104  
 pseudoflesus, Platessa, 98  
 Psittacus, Labrus, 21  
 Ptercephalus, 140  
 Pterurus, 114  
 punctata, Muræna, 113  
   " Raia, 136  
   " Sciaena, 10  
   " Torpedo, 135  
 punctatum, Ophid. 51  
 punctatus, Echelus, 112  
   " Gadus, 88  
   " Morhua, 88  
   " Pleuronec. 103  
   104  
   " Scomber, 30  
   " Scopthal. 104  
   " Zeugopt. 104  
 pungitius, Gaster. 36  
 Puppy Fish, 133  
 pusilla, Perca, 41  
 pusillus, Cren. 24  
  
 Q.  
 quadricornis, Cottus, 7  
 quadridens, Platessa, 100  
 quadrimaculata, Raia, 139  
 Quarter-armed Stickle-  
   back, 35  
 Queen Fish, 100  
  
 Q

- quinquecirratus, Petroph. 94  
 R.  
 Rabbit Fish, 122  
 radiata, Raja, 137  
     " Solea, 105  
 radula, Raia, 136  
 Raia, 136, 138  
 Raidæ, 134  
 Raii, 134  
     " Blennius, 97  
     " Brama, 28  
 Rainbow Wrasse, 26  
 Raja acus, 140  
     " Batis, 137  
     " clavata, 136  
     " intermedia, 139  
     " fullonica, 138  
     " marginata, 138  
     " microcellata, 139  
     " oxyrhynchus, 138  
     " radiata, 137  
     " radula, 136  
 Rajæ, 134, 136  
 Rajidæ, 134  
 Ramada, Mugil. 27  
 Raphistoma, 71  
 Raniceps, 8  
 raninus, Gadus, 97  
 Ranzania, 117  
     " oblonga, 118  
 Rashleigh Shark, 126  
 Rauner, 91  
 Rauning Pollack, 91  
 Ray, Electric, 135  
 Ray-mouthed Hound, 128  
 Ray's Bream, 28  
 Red Bard-fish, 54  
 Red-bellied Trout, 78  
 Red-eye, 66  
 Red Gilt-head, 18  
 Red Gurnard, 42  
     " Lump, 109  
     " Surmullet, 14  
     " tubs, 3  
     " Wrasse, 22  
 Regalecus, 40  
     " Glesne, 40  
 regius, Zeus, 38  
 remipes, Regal. 40  
 Remora, 56  
 Renard, Le Squale, 130  
 Requin, Le Squale, 126  
 reticulata, Diodon. 117  
 Rhina, 133  
 rhombus, Pleuronec. 102  
     " Psetta, 102, 103  
 Rhombus, Schopth. 103  
 Richardi, Hemir. 72  
 Riggle, 115  
 River Trout, 77  
 rivularis, Cyprin. 68  
 Roach, 65  
 robusta, Perca, 11  
 rocheanus, Thynnus, 32  
 Rochei, Scomber, 32  
 Rock Cook, 25  
 Rock-fish, 52  
 Rock Gurnard, 3  
 Rock-ling, 94  
 Rock Ling, 93  
     " Three-bearded, 93  
     " Four-bearded, 94  
     " Five-bearded, 94  
 Rodinogaster, 4  
 Rogenia, 84  
     " Esca, 84  
 Roman Muræna, 113  
 Rondeletii, Aper, 41  
     " Capricus, 119  
     " Hippoc. 45  
     " Lampetra, 143  
     " Pagellus, 18  
     " Syngn. 43  
     " Umbra, 16  
     " Xiphias, 33  
 Rone, Labrus, 23  
 roseus, Pleuronec. 98  
 rostellata, Raja, 138  
 rostrata, Belone, 71, 72  
     " Raja, 138, 140  
 rostratus, Labrus, 22  
     " Lepadog. 108  
 Rotchet, 5, 55  
 Roud, 67  
 Rouget, 5  
 Rough, 123  
     " Flapper, 138  
 Round-tail, 76  
 Roussette, Le Squale, 123  
 Row-hound, 123  
 ruber, Mullus, 14  
     " Petromyz. 145  
 rubescens, Cep. 54  
 Rubus, Raia, 136, 139  
 Rudd, 66  
 Ruffe, 12  
     " Black, 39  
 Rumolo, Bothus, 103  
 rupestris, Cren. 24  
 Rupisuga, 107  
 Ruthensparri, Gobius, 52  
 rutilus, Leucisc. 65  
 S.  
 Sail-fish, 129  
 Salar, 74  
 Salar Ausonii, 77  
     " Salmo, 174  
 Salmarinus, Salmo, 79  
 Salmo, 74  
     " Eriox, 76  
     " Fario, 77  
     " ferox, 78  
     " Salar, 74  
     " Trutta, 75  
     " Umbra, 78  
 Salmon, Common, 74  
     " Bull-trout, 76  
 Salmones, 74  
 Salmon-spotted Bull-trout, 76  
 Salmon Trout, 75  
 Salmonidæ, 74  
 Salmonides, 74  
 Salmonidi, 74  
 Salmonini, 74  
 Salmoninæ, 74  
 Salmonoidæ, 74  
 Salmonoides, 74  
 Salmulus, Salmo, 76  
 Salvelinus, Salmo, 78  
 Samlet, 77  
 Sand Eel, 114  
     " Launce, 115  
     " pride, 145  
     " Smelt, 26  
 Sand-sucker, 101  
 Sandy Ray, 136  
 sanguisuga, Petromyzon, 144  
 Sapphirine Gurnard, 3  
 Sarda, 31  
 sarda, Scomber, 31  
 sardus, Thynnus, 31  
 Sauroidei, 82  
 Saurus, Scomberesox, 71  
     " Trachur. 37  
 Saury, 71  
 Saury Pike, 72  
 Saw-fish, 134  
 Saxicola, Glyptoceph. 99  
     " Pleuronec. 99  
 Sayris, 71  
 Scabbard Fish, 31  
 Scad, 37  
 Scald Fish, 104  
 Scale-foot, 33  
 Scale-rayed Wrasse, 25  
 Scarcina, 32  
 Scardinius, 66  
 Scarini, 20  
 Schelly, 80  
 Schoneveldii, Cataphr. 8  
 Sciæna, 10, 15  
 Sciænidae, 15  
 Sciænini, 15  
 Sciænoideæ, 15  
 Sciænoides, 15





- Scleroderma, 118  
 Sclerodermes, 118  
 Sclerodermi, 118  
 Scleroparei, 2  
 Scolopax, Centr. 45  
 Scomber, 29  
   " Colias, 30  
   " punctatus, 30  
   " Scombrus, 29  
 Scomberesoces, 70  
 Scomberesox, 71  
   " Saurus, 71  
 Scomberidæ, 12, 29, 37  
 Scomberini, 29  
 Scomberoideæ, 29  
 Scomberoidei, 29  
 Scomberoides, 29, 37  
 Scombridæ, 29, 38  
 Scombrini, 29  
 scombrus, Scomber, 29  
 Scopelidæ, 74  
 Scopelus, 82  
 Scopelus Pennanti, 82  
 Scopthalmus, 102  
 Scorpænidæ, 8  
 Scorpæni, 8  
 Scorpichthes, p. 1  
 scorpius, Cottus, 6  
 Scoticus, Brosmius, 95  
 scriptus, Sparus, 17  
 Scyllia, 123  
 Scyllidæ, 123  
 Scylliorhinus, 123, 124  
 Scyllium, 123  
   " canicula, 124  
   " Catulus, 123  
 Scymnus, 131  
 Scyphini, 41  
 Scyphius, p. 43  
 Sea Ape, 130  
   " Bream, 18  
   " Cat, 13, 50  
   " Dace; 10  
   " Devil, 57  
   " Fox, 130  
   " Gudgeon, 52  
   " Horse, 45  
   " Lamprey, 143  
   " Loache, 94  
   " Loche, 94  
   " Monster, 122  
   " Needle, 71  
   " Owl, 109  
   " Perch, 9  
   " Pike, 14, 71  
   " Poacher, 8  
   " Scorpion, 6  
   " Serpent, 40  
   " Snail, 109  
   " Trout, 75, 76  
   " Wife, 25  
 Sea Wolf, 50  
 Sebastes, 8  
 Sebastes marinus, 8  
 Selacii, 122  
 Selachii, 122, 123  
 Selacha, 123  
 Selache, 129  
 Selachus, 129  
 Selaciens, 122  
 Selanoneus, Squalus, 128  
 Selanonus, 128  
 Selanonus, Squalus, 128  
 semi-armatus, Gaster. 35  
 Serpe, 82  
 serpens, Ophisurus, 113  
 Serpens rubescens, 54  
 serpentiformis, Cep. 54  
 Serran, 11  
 Serranus, 10  
 serra, Pristis, 134  
 Sethe, 91  
 Sewen or Sewin, 76  
 sey, Gadus, 91  
 Shad, 85  
   " Twaite, 85  
 Shagreen Ray, 138  
 Shallow, 67  
 Shan, 48  
 Shark Ray, 133  
 Sharplin, 36  
 Sharp-nosed Eel, 111  
   " Ray, 140  
 Shavianus, Cetorh. 129  
 Sheat Fish, 73  
 Sheppy Argentine, 82  
 Short Gray Mullet, 28  
 Short-nosed Hippocam-  
   pus, 45  
 Short Sea Bream, 18  
   " Sun Fish, 117  
 Siagonotes, 70  
 Sibbaldi, Syngn. 43  
 Sicilian Sword-fish, 33  
 Signatidi, 42  
 Sillock; 91  
 Silver-side, 26  
 Silver and Yellow Eel, 111  
 Silvery Hair-tail, 33  
 Siluri, 73  
 Siluridæ, 73  
 Siluridi, 73  
 Silurini, 73  
 Siluroideæ, 73  
 Siluroides, 73  
 Siluroidei, 73  
 Silurus, 73  
   " Glanis, 73  
 Siphostoma, 42  
 Siphonostomes, p., 45  
 Skate, 137  
 Skate-toothed Shark, 127  
 Skelly, 65  
 Skipper, 71, 72  
 Skulpin, 55  
 Slender Goby, 53  
 Sly Silurus, 74  
 small-eyed Ray, 139  
 small-mouthed Launce,  
   115  
   " Wrasse, 25  
 Smear Dab, 103  
 Smelt, 26  
 Smelt, The, 79  
 Smeltie, 89  
 Smolt, 75  
 Smooth Blenny, 48  
   " Hound, 137  
   " Perch, 11  
   " Shark, 127  
 Smooth-tailed Stickleback,  
   35  
 Snake Pipe-fish, 43  
 Snake-fish, Red, 54  
 Snig, 111  
 Snig-Eel, 111  
 Snipe-nosed Trumpet Fish,  
   46  
 Soldier, 2  
 Sole, Common, 105  
   " French, 99, 106  
   " Lemon, 106  
   " Little, 107  
   " Red, 107  
   " Sand, 106  
   " Variegated, 106  
 Solea, 105  
   " pegusa, 106  
   " vulgaris, 105  
   " Pleuronec. 105  
 Soleidæ, 97  
   " Solenette, 107  
   " Somniosus, 131  
 Sordid Dragonet, 55  
 Spallanzani, Isurus, 128  
   " Leptoc. 114  
 Spanish Mackarel, 30  
   " Sea Bream, 18  
 Sparidæ, 16  
 Sparidi, 16  
 Sparini, 16  
 Sparling, 79  
 Sparoideæ, 16  
 Sparoides, 16  
 Sparus, p. 28  
   " aurata, 17, 18  
   " boops, 20  
   " Dentex, 19  
   " erythrinus, 18  
   " Johnsoni, 19  
   " lineatus, 16  
   " Vetula, 16  
 Spear-dog, 131

- speculum, Cyprin. 59  
 „ Raja, 139  
 spet, Sphyr. 14  
 Sphærinæ, 26  
 Sphyrnias, 126  
 „ Zygæna, 126  
 Sphyrna, 126  
 Sphyræna, 13  
 „ Argent. 82  
 „ Esox, 14  
 „ Spet, 14  
 Spinachia, 35  
 „ Gasterost. 36  
 Spinax, 131  
 „ Squalus, 131  
 spinosa, Raia, 136  
 spinosus, Echinorhinus, 132  
 „ Squalus, 132  
 Spinous Loche, 69  
 spinulosus, Gaster. 36  
 Spirling, 79  
 Spotted Blenny, 49  
 „ Dog-fish, 123  
 „ Goby, 53  
 „ Mackerel, 30  
 „ Ray, 138  
 Sprat; 84  
 Sprattus, Clupea, 84  
 Squali, 122  
 Squalidæ, 123, 125  
 Squalius, 64  
 Squalus, 125, 133  
 „ Carcharias, 125  
 „ glaucus, 125, 128  
 Squammipennes, 28  
 Squammipennæ, 28  
 Squamipinnati, 28  
 squamosus, Passer, 100  
 Squatina, 133  
 „ Rhina, 133  
 „ vulgaris, 133  
 Squatinæ, 133  
 Squatinini, 133  
 Stane-checker, 49  
 Starry Ray, 137  
 stellare, Scyllium, 123  
 stellatus, Tetradon, 116  
 Stellated Globe-fish, 117  
 Stickleback, Three-spined, 35  
 „ Four-spined, 35  
 „ Fifteen-spined, 36  
 „ Ten-spined, 36  
 Sting-bull, 13  
 Sting-fish, 13  
 Sting Ray, 142  
 Stoer Mackerel, 30  
 Stone-basse, 12  
 Stone-fish, 48  
 Stone-grig, 145  
 Straight-nosed Pipe-fish, 44  
 Streaked Gurnard, 3  
 „ Wrasse, 21  
 Stroemii, Zeus, 38  
 Stromateus, p. 38  
 Sturgeon, Common, 121  
 Sturio, Acipenser, 121  
 Suceurs, 142  
 Suck-fish, Small, 108  
 Sucker, Bimaculated, 108  
 „ Jura, 108  
 „ Diminutive, 110  
 suillus, Labrus, 24  
 Sun-fish, Short, 117  
 „ 129  
 „ from Mount's Bay, 118  
 Surmuletus, Mullus, 14  
 Surmullet, 14  
 Surmuletus, Mullus, 14  
 Swaar-fish, 49  
 Swine-fish, 50  
 Sword Fish; 33  
 Swordick, 49  
 sylvaticus, Salmo, 77  
 Syngnathus, 42  
 „ acus, 42  
 „ æquoreus, 43  
 „ anguineus, 43  
 „ ophidion, 44  
 „ Typhle, 42  
 Syngnathidæ, 41  
 Syngnathini, 41
- T.
- tacaud, Gadus, 89  
 Tænia, Cepol. 54  
 „ Cobitis, 69  
 Tænioidæ, 39  
 Tænioides, p. 39  
 Tænioides, 29, 39, 51  
 Tanche vulgaire, 62  
 tancoides, Labrus, 21  
 Tangle-fish, 42  
 Teleostei, 1  
 Tench, 62  
 Ten-spined Stickleback, 36  
 teraculeatus, Gaster. 35  
 tetracantha, Lichia, 34  
 tetradens, Ziphoth, 32  
 Tetradon, 116  
 „ Pennantii, 116  
 Tetraodontidæ, 116  
 Tetradon, 116  
 Theutidæ, 41  
 Theuties, 41  
 Thick-lipped Grey Mullet, 27
- Thickly-spotted Bull-trout, 76  
 Thon a ventre raye, 31  
 thoracicus, Stromat. 39  
 Thornback, 136  
 Thymallus, 79  
 „ Salmo, 80  
 „ vulgaris, 80  
 Thynnus, 30  
 „ Alalonga, 31  
 „ Pelamys, 31  
 „ Scomber, 30  
 „ Thynnus, 30  
 Tinca, 61  
 „ Labrus, 20, 23  
 Tinker, 137  
 tiphle, Siphost. 43  
 Tobianus, Ammod. 114, 115  
 Tommy Logge, 6  
 Toothed Gilthead, 19, 28  
 Tope, 127  
 „ Shark, 127  
 Top-knot Flounder, 103  
 Torpedinæ, 135  
 Torpedines, 135  
 Torpedinini, 135  
 Torpedo, 135  
 „ marmorata, 135  
 „ nobiliana, 135  
 „ Raia, 135  
 Torpille, La Raie, 135  
 Torsk, Blennius, 95  
 Trachinedi, 12  
 Trachinidæ, 12  
 Trachinus, 13  
 „ draco, 13  
 „ vipera, 13  
 Trachurus, 37  
 trachurus, Gaster. 35  
 „ Scomber, 37  
 Trachypterini, 39  
 Trachypterus, 40  
 Trematopnei, 122  
 Trematopnes, 122  
 tres-grand, Le Squal, 129  
 Trichiurini, 29  
 Trichiurus, 33  
 „ lepturus, 33  
 tricirrata, Mot. 93  
 tricirratus, Gadus, 93  
 tridactylus, Blennius, 97  
 trifurcatus, Blennius, 97  
 „ Raniceps, 96  
 trifurcus, Gadus, 97  
 Trigla, 2  
 Trigla Blochii, 4  
 „ Gurnardus, 4  
 „ Hirundo, 3  
 „ lineata, 3  
 „ Lyra, 4







*Trigla lucerna*, 5  
 " *pæcilopectera*, 3  
*Triglidæ*, 2  
*Triglina*, 2  
*Trigonobatis*, 142  
*Trimaculatus Wrasse*, 22  
*trimaculatus, Labrus*, 22  
*Tripteronotus*, 80  
*Trout*, 77  
*Traite saumonee*, 75  
*Trumpet Fish*, 45  
*Truncated Sun-fish*, 118  
*truncatus, Orthag.* 118  
*Trutta lacustris*, 75  
*Trutta, Salmo*, 75, 77  
*Trygon*, 142  
*Trygones*, 142  
*Trygon Pastinaca*, 142  
*tuberculatus, Pleuron.* 102  
*Tub-fish*, 3  
*Tunny, Common*, 30  
*Turdus, Labrus*, 23  
 " *vulgatissimus*, 23  
*Tusk*, 95  
*Tutrifformes*, 74  
*Turbot*, 102  
*turbot, Pleuronec.* 102  
*Two-spotted Goby*, 52  
*Typhle, Syngn.* 42  
*typus, Pollachius*, 91

## U.

*Umbla, Salmo*, 78  
*umbra, Perca*, 15  
*Umbrina*, 15  
 " *cirrrosa*, 15  
*Unctuous Sucker*, 109  
*unicolor, Maquereau*, 32  
*unimaculatus, Rhombus*,  
 104  
*unipunctatus, Gobi*, 53  
*unipupillati, Cyprin.* 58

## V.

*Vaagmaer*, 41  
*Vacca, Squalus*, 130  
*Vandellius*, 32  
*Vandesius, Coreg.* 81  
*Vanloo, Perca*, 16  
*variegata, Muræna*, 113  
 " *Solea*, 106  
*variegatus, Labrus*, 21  
 " *Monochir*, 106  
 " *Pleuronec.* 106  
*varius vel striatus, Asellus*,  
 88

*verus, Conger*, 112  
*Vendace*, 81  
*vetula, Balistes*, 119  
 " *Labrus*, 21, 25  
 " *Sparus*, 16  
*vexillifer, Thymallus*, 80  
*Vipera, Trach.* 13  
*virens, Merlangus*, 91  
 " *Pollachius*, 91  
*virescens, Holocentr.* 11  
*virgata; Raja*, 136  
*viridis, Syngn.* 43  
*vividus, Trach.* 13  
*vittatus, Labrus*, 21  
*viviparus, Zoarces*, 49  
*Vogmarus*, 40  
*Volitans, Exoc.* 73  
*Vomer, Raia*, 140  
*vorax, Lucius*, 70  
*vulgaris, Acanthias*, 131  
 " *Acerina*, 12  
 " *Anguilla*, 111  
 " *Barbus*, 60  
 " *Belone*, 71  
 " *Box*, 20  
 " *Brosmus*, 95  
 " *Carcharias*, 126  
 " *Catulus*, 123  
 " *Conger*, 112  
 " *Dentex*, 19  
 " *Engraulis*, 86  
 " *Galeus*, 126  
 " *Gunnellus*, 48  
 " *Hippoc.* 45  
 " *Hippoglos.* 101  
 " *Julis*, 26  
 " *Leucisc.* 66  
 " *Limanda*, 100  
 " *Liparis*, 109  
 " *Lota*, 93  
 " *Merl.* 90  
 " *Merlucc.* 92  
 " *Molva*, 93  
 " *Morhua*, 87  
 " *Motella*, 94  
 " *Mustela*, 94  
 " *Mustelus*, 127  
 " *Pagrus*, 17  
 " *Petroph.* 94  
 " *Platessa*, 98  
 " *Rhombus*, 103  
 " *Scomber*, 29  
 " *Solea*, 105  
 " *Sphyr.* 14  
 " *Spinachia*, 37  
 " *Squatina*, 133  
 " *Thymallus*, 80  
 " *Thynnus*, 30  
 " *Tinca*, 62  
 " *Torpedo*, 135  
 " *Trachur.* 37

*vulgaris, Trygon*, 142  
 " *Umbrina*, 15  
*vulpes, Squalus*, 130

## W.

*Walkerii, Selanon.* 128  
*Walshii, Torpedo*, 135  
*Wartmanni, Salmo*, 80  
*Weever, Common*, 13  
 " *Great*, 13  
 " *Lesser*, 13  
*Whiff*, 103  
 " *The*, 104  
*Whip Ray*, 141  
*Whistle-fish*, 94  
*White*, 75  
*Whitebait*, 84  
*White Bream*, 63  
 " *Goby*, 53  
 " *Hause*, 138, 139  
 " *Horse*, 138  
 " *Shark*, 125  
 " *Skate*, 140  
*Whiting, The*, 90  
 " *75*, 91  
 " *Pout*, 89  
*Wide-gab*, 57  
*Wide-mouthed Launce*, 114  
*Willughbii, Coreg.* 81  
*Willughbyi, Coreg.* 81  
*Wolf-fish*, 50  
*Wrasse, Ancient*, 21  
*Wreck-fish*, 12

## X.

*Xiphiadini*, 29  
*Xiphias*, 33  
*Xiphias gladius*, 33

## Y.

*Yarelli, Argentina*, 79  
*Yarellii; Acanth.* 25  
 " *Blennius*, 47  
*Yawling*, 83  
*Yellow Gurnard*, 55  
*Yellow Skulpin*, 55  
*Young maidens*, 137

## Z.

*Zeidæ*, 37  
*Zeides*, 38

- |                         |                |                        |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Zeini, 29, 38           | Zeus Faber, 38 | Zoarces viviparus, 49  |
| Zeugopterus, 103        | Zeusidi, 29    | Zoarchus, 49           |
| Zeugopterus hirtus, 103 | Ziphotheca, 32 | Zygæna, 126            |
| "      punctatus, 104   | Zoarcæus, 49   | Zygæna, Sphyrnias, 126 |
| Zeus, 38                | Zoarces, 49    |                        |





## LIST OF DONORS.

---

- Allen (Thomas), Esq., 84  
Anstice (J.), Esq., 114  
Baker (Mr. Joseph), 57  
Banks (Sir Joseph), Bart., 61  
Bennett (Mrs.), 60  
Booker, (—), Esq., 133  
Browne (A. M.), Esq., 61  
Children (John George), Esq., 24,  
55, 85, 94, 107  
Cocks (W. P.), Esq., 13, 34, 108,  
123  
Couch (Jonathan), Esq., 17, 18,  
19, 47, 48, 52, 55, 91, 94, 95, 97,  
108, 139, 146  
Dalton (Rev. J.), 146  
Doubleday (John), Esq., 61, 67,  
70, 144  
Enniskillen (Earl of), 138  
Fox (John), Esq., 117  
Gerrard (Mr. Edward), 18, 26, 83,  
88  
Goodall (Rev. Dr.), 145  
Gould (John), Esq., 75, 78  
Gray (John Edward), Esq., 7, 93,  
105  
Gray (S. F.), Esq., 70  
Grove (Messrs. J. & C.), 11, 70,  
132  
Johnston (Dr. George), 7, 9, 28,  
36, 49, 52, 53, 54, 88, 97, 128  
Jesse (Edward), Esq., 59  
Knight (J. A.), Esq., 80  
Leach (Dr. W. Elford), 36  
Melville (Dr.), 94  
Oliffe and Cole (Messrs.), 65, 72,  
105  
Parlby (Major), 117

- Parnell (Dr.), 4, 16, 17, 38, 76, 94, 48, 49, 52, 55, 75, 76, 77, 78, 93,  
106 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103,  
Priestley (Mr. Joseph), 83 104, 105, 106, 109, 129, 133,  
135, 136, 137, 140, 142  
Reeve (John), Esq., 41 Swinburne (Capt.), R.N., 130  
Ross (F. W. L.), Esq., 7  
Rudd (T. S.), Esq., 82 Thompson (W.), Esq., 36, 99  
Sewel (R. C.), Esq., D.C.L., 80 Trembly (J.), Esq., 53  
Slark (Mr.), 61 Wilson (James), Esq., 78, 79  
Smith (J. P. George), Esq., 96  
Spence (Lieut. H. F.), R.N., 3, 6, Yarrell (Wm.), Esq., 6, 27, 36, 43,  
8, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 44, 50, 60, 62, 65, 68, 79, 81,  
25, 27, 37, 38, 41, 42, 44, 47, 85, 90, 95

1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910











